

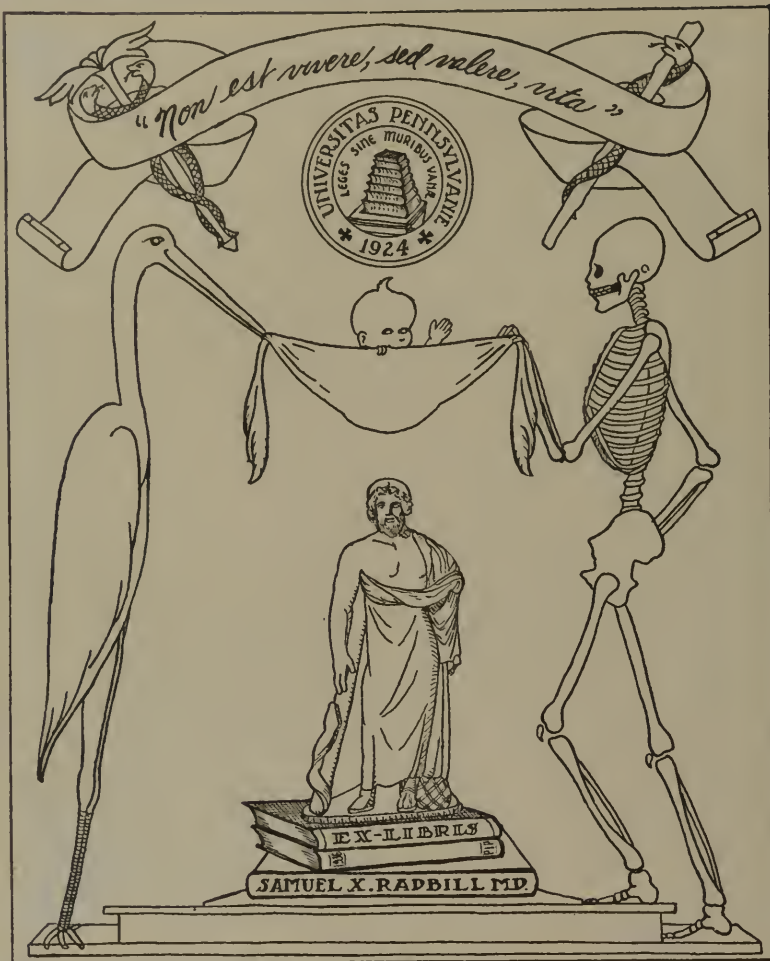


HISTORY

BASE HOSPITAL
NO. 20

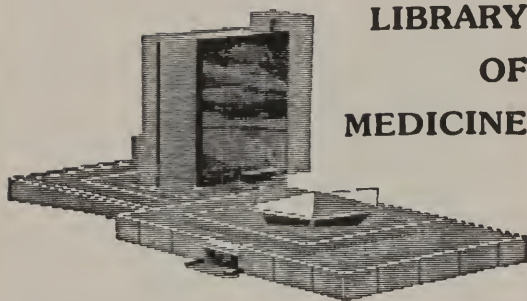


NLM 00257219 3



1801 - 1187

**U.S. NATIONAL
LIBRARY
OF
MEDICINE**



HISTORY of
United States Army
Base Hospital
No. 20

*Organized at the
University of Pennsylvania*



*Published at Philadelphia
Nineteen Hundred and Twenty*



*Published by permission of the Surgeon-General
of the United States Army*

E. A. WRIGHT COMPANY
BROAD AND HUNTINGDON STREETS
PHILADELPHIA, PA., U. S. A.

PART I.

ORGANIZATION

THE SELECTION OF PERSONNEL
OFFICERS
NURSES
ENLISTED MEN
RAISING OF FUNDS
AUXILIARY OF U. S. A. BASE HOSPITAL No. 20
EXPENDITURE OF FUNDS
PURCHASE OF EQUIPMENT

PART II.

ACTIVE DUTY

MOBILIZATION
CAMP MERRITT
TRIP OVERSEAS
OPENING OF HOSPITAL
ADMISSION OF PATIENTS
DISCHARGE OF PATIENTS

PART III.

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

SURGICAL
MINOR SURGICAL
MECHANO-THERAPY
MEDICAL
EPIDEMIC AND CONTAGIOUS DISEASES
NEUROLOGICAL
OPHTHALMOLOGICAL
EAR, NOSE AND THROAT
UROLOGICAL
ROENTGENOLOGICAL
DENTAL
LABORATORY
SANITATION

PART IV.

ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENTS

HEADQUARTERS
DETACHMENT OFFICE
REGISTRAR OFFICE
QUARTERMASTER
MESS
MEDICAL SUPPLY
MILITARY POLICE
DISPENSARY
PATIENTS' CLOTHING SUPPLY
HOSPITAL LINEN SUPPLY
POST OFFICE
POST EXCHANGE
CHAPLAINS' REPORT

PART V.

PERSONNEL

OFFICERS
SURGICAL OPERATING TEAM No. 62
SURGICAL OPERATING TEAM No. 61
SHOCK TEAM No. 116
EMERGENCY MEDICAL TEAM No. 116
NURSES
RECONSTRUCTION AIDES
CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES
ENLISTED MEN
ATTACHED UNITS

PART VI.

MISCELLANEOUS ACTIVITIES

THE WELFARE COMMITTEE
AMERICAN RED CROSS
Y. W. C. A.
THEATRICALS
ORCHESTRA
BASEBALL
TENNIS
BASKETBALL
SWIMMING POOL
FRENCH WAR ORPHANS' FUND
MEDICAL SOCIETY
CLASSES
DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSSES
CELEBRATIONS
SOCIAL STATUS CHANGES
CHATEL GUYON AND SURROUNDING TOWNS
CHAZERON
TOURNOEL
CHATEAU NEUF-LES-BAINS
RIOM
CAMP HOSPITAL No. 44
PUY DE DOME
CLERMONT-FERRAND
VICHY
LEAVES AND TRIPS
THE FRENCH PEOPLE

PART VII.

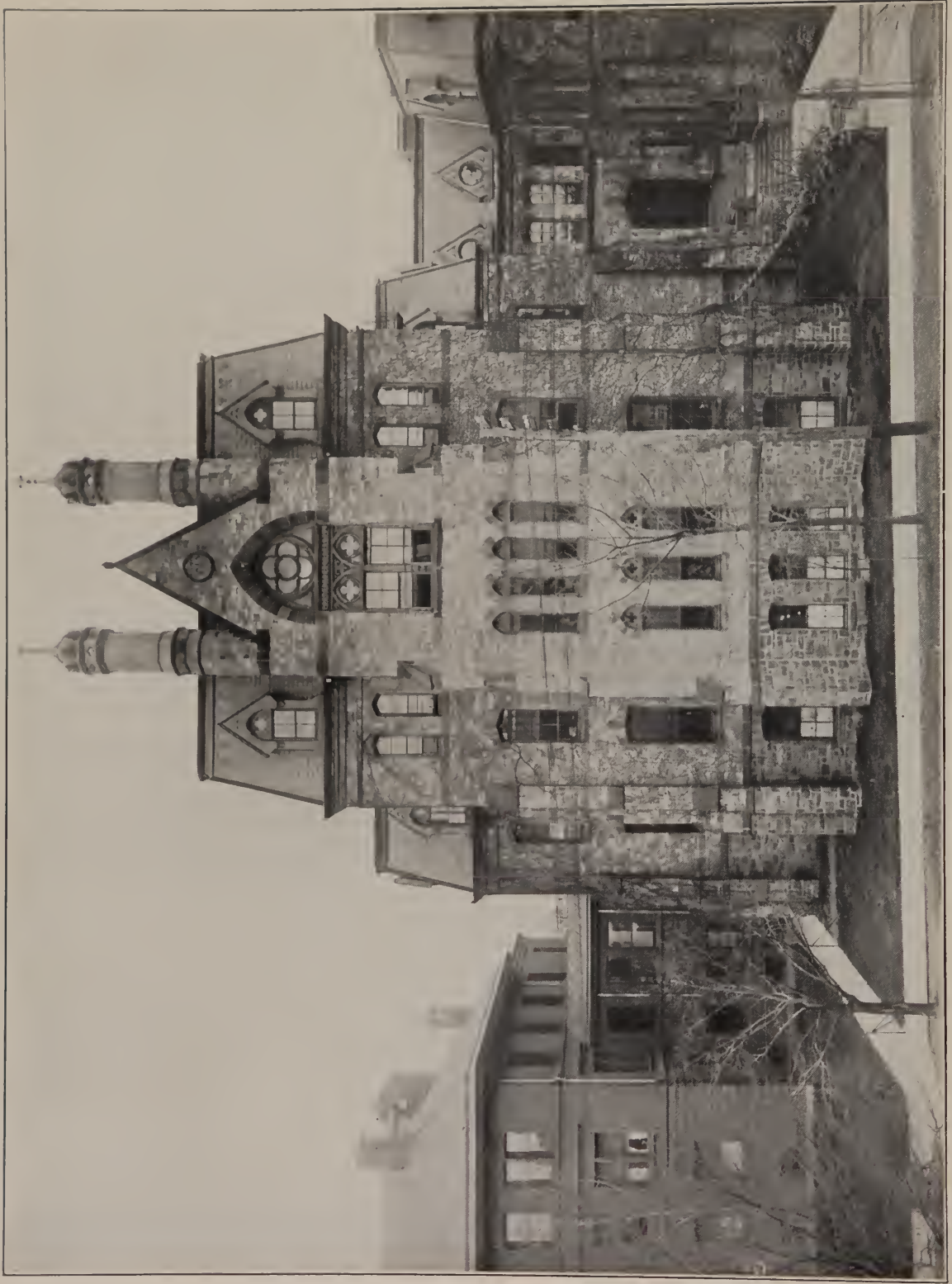
HOMEWARD BOUND

CLOSING HOSPITAL
CLISSON
DEMOBILIZATION
LETTER, AMERICAN RED CROSS
LETTER, SURGEON GENERAL

PART VIII.

APPENDIX

RED CROSS U. S. A. BASE HOSPITALS
WEEKLY SUMMARY OF PATIENTS
BASE HOSPITAL No. 20 BUILDINGS IN A. E. F.
THE AMERICAN CEMETERY
CASH DONATIONS
FUNDS OTHER THAN CONTRIBUTIONS
LIST OF DONORS OF EQUIPMENT
PERSONNEL OF U. S. A. BASE HOSPITAL No. 20
OFFICERS
NURSES
ENLISTED MEN
RECONSTRUCTION AIDES
CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES
THE BASE HOSPITAL No. 20 ASSOCIATION



ADMINISTRATION WING
UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA HOSPITAL



ORGANIZATION OF BASE HOSPITAL No. 20



THE vital necessity for preparation in time of peace for the important task which its medical forces would have to play in time of war was fully appreciated by those in charge of the Medical Department of the United States Army. When, therefore, the distinguished surgeon, Dr. George W. Crile, on his return from the French battle front, proposed the organization of Civilian Base Hospitals as a preparedness measure, his plans received the hearty approval and support of the Surgeon General. Funds for this purpose not being available from Army sources, an arrangement was made whereby the American Red Cross (under the supervision of the Surgeon General's Office) undertook to organize and finance fifty Base Hospitals. Colonel Jefferson R. Kean, M. C., U. S. A., was appointed Director-General of Military Relief of the American Red Cross and enthusiastically proceeded to put Dr. Crile's plan into practical operation.

There were two very substantial reasons for organizing and equipping Base Hospitals in time of peace. In the first place, no government not at war has ever been willing to spend the money to provide completely and store the enormous amount of equipment and supplies necessary for the number of Base Hospitals required by a large army. To procure these after war is declared entails delays that result not only in needless deaths and great suffering among the wounded, but also in a lessening of the number of effectives that are returned to the front, thereby seriously impairing the efficiency of the combatant troops. Therefore, it was of prime importance to amass such equipment before it was urgently needed. In the next place, first-class medical and surgical officers and well-trained nurses accustomed to work together make a more efficient professional personnel than a group of physicians and nurses hurriedly collected under the stress of existing warfare from all parts of the country. Hence, the medical officers and nurses for each of these Base Hospitals were carefully and deliberately selected from various single institutions during peace times, so that a well co-ordinated body of skilled workers would be immediately available whenever required. The far-sighted wisdom of those who conceived and carried out the early organization of these hospitals has been amply justified by subsequent events.

When once the Base Hospital project became known, many of the great civil hospitals throughout the country enthusiastically undertook the organization of these units, with the approval of their Boards of Managers, usually with the financial aid of some local Chapter of the American Red Cross. In every instance the civilian institution, known as the "mother" hospital, was of sufficient size to furnish the professional and nursing personnel for the Base Hospital, and at the same time to retain an adequate staff for its own proper conduct. In this way, it was argued, the civilian population would not be neglected for the Army.

So long as a Base Hospital unit was not in active service, it was under the immediate jurisdiction of the American Red Cross. The moment, however, one of these units was mobilized and taken over by the Government it became a part of the Medical Department



COL. EDWARD MARTIN, M. C.



LT.-COL. JOHN B. CARNETT, M. C.



LT.-COL. GEORGE M. PIERSOL, M. C.



LT.-COL. E. L. ELIASON, M. C.

of the Army or Navy, subject absolutely to the orders of the Surgeon General. They were then completely under military discipline and control, and were responsible only to military authority.

When the organization of a Base Hospital was assured, its existence was authorized by the War Department, and the hospital was given a number by which it was known thereafter. The Base Hospitals were numbered in the order of their authorization. To the Bellevue Hospital of New York City was extended the first authorization in January, 1916, and it was designated U. S. A. Base Hospital No. 1. As was to be expected from the institution which is the third oldest University in America, having been established in 1740; which founded the first Medical School in America in 1765; which furnished the first Surgeon General of any American army, and which has ever sent her sons to the front in all times of national peril, the University of Pennsylvania promptly made application to establish a Base Hospital, and authority was granted early in 1916 to organize Base Hospital No. 20 at the University of Pennsylvania Hospital, with Dr. Edward Martin as its first Director.

The University of Pennsylvania Hospital was founded by the late Dr. William Pepper in 1874 and now covers two city blocks between Thirty-fourth and Thirty-sixth Streets on Spruce Street. It has a capacity of 433 beds, and its personnel includes over one hundred and fifty physicians and one hundred and thirty-nine nurses. Although Base Hospital No. 20 was the only organization that went into the field as a representative unit from the University of Pennsylvania, there were graduates and undergraduates from all departments in every branch of the service in the war against Germany. The woefully incomplete statistics available in June, 1919, contain the records of 8762 sons of Pennsylvania who had served in the Army, Navy or Marine Corps, and of them 193 made the supreme sacrifice for their country.

The organization of Base Hospital No. 20 proceeded simultaneously along three main lines: (1) The selection of personnel; (2) the raising of funds, and (3) the purchase of equipment.

THE SELECTION OF PERSONNEL

The personnel demanded for a five-hundred-bed Red Cross Army Base Hospital consisted of 25 commissioned officers, 65 nurses, 50 female volunteer "nurses' aides," 153 enlisted men and 6 civilian employees.

OFFICERS

The original plans as to the composition of the professional staff of Base Hospital No. 20 had to be modified in accordance with the decision of the University of Pennsylvania authorities that the Chiefs of the Departments in the Medical School could render more valuable war service to their country by remaining in America than by going to France. By reason of this decision, Dr. Edward Martin resigned as Director in April, 1917, and on May 7, 1917, Dr. John B. Carnett was appointed his successor.

The tables of organization required that of the twenty-five officers, twenty-two should be medical officers representing the various specialties of medicine and surgery, two should be dentists and one a chaplain. It was further provided that upon mobilization two regular army officers should be assigned to the Base Hospital, one to act as commanding officer and the other as quartermaster.

The medical officers were carefully selected by the Director, Dr. Carnett; the Chief of the Medical Service, Dr. George M. Piersol, and the Chief of the Surgical Service, Dr. Eldridge L. Eliason, on the basis of their professional ability, physical fitness and congenial personality. The officers originally selected in almost every instance had not only received their medical education at the University, but also for many years had been closely identified with the Medical School and hospital of that institution. All these officers were

intimately acquainted with one another both professionally and personally, and there could be no doubt of the excellent spirit of teamwork and co-operation in which they would approach their duties as Army officers. The following list of officers comprises the original professional staff that signed the Red Cross muster-in roll at the Director's office on May 23, 1917:

JOHN BERTON CARNETT	123 South 20th Street	DIRECTOR
GEORGE MORRIS PIERSOL	1913 Spruce Street	CHIEF OF MEDICAL SERVICE
ELDRIDGE L. ELIASON	330 South 16th Street	CHIEF OF SURGICAL SERVICE
BENJAMIN F. BAER, JR.	2039 Chestnut Street	OPHTHALMOLOGIST
FLOYD E. KEENE	Medical Arts Building	SURGICAL SERVICE
SETH A. BRUMM	4218 Baltimore Avenue	LARYNGOLOGIST
DAMON B. PFEIFFER	2028 Pine Street	SURGICAL SERVICE
ALEXANDER RANDALL	Medical Arts Building	GENITO-URINARY SERVICE
JAMES HAROLD AUSTIN	Rockefeller Institute, New York, N.Y.	MEDICAL SERVICE
JOHN H. MUSSER, JR.	262 South 21st Street	MEDICAL SERVICE
DEFOREST P. WILLARD	2108 Walnut Street	ORTHOPEDIC SURGEON
PHILIP F. WILLIAMS	262 South 21st Street	LABORATORY SERVICE
JAY D. ZULICK	1321 Spruce Street	ROENTGENOLOGIST
FREDERICK H. LEAVITT	1519 Pine Street	NEUROLOGIST
BENJAMIN M. MCINTIRE	4833 Baltimore Avenue	MEDICAL SERVICE
EDMUND B. PIPER	6069 Drexel Road	SURGICAL SERVICE
THOMSON EDWARDS	5827 Willows Avenue	SURGICAL SERVICE
RICHARD D. HOPKINSON	Jenkintown, Pa.	MEDICAL SERVICE
ALAN C. WOODS	842 Park Avenue, Baltimore, Md.	CHIEF OF LABORATORY
WILLIAM BATES	124 South 22d Street	SURGICAL SERVICE
NATHAN RALPH GOLDSMITH	2035 Chestnut Street	SURGICAL SERVICE
EDWARD L. CLEMENS	1542 North 12th Street	MEDICAL SERVICE
JOHN S. OWENS	107 North 5th Street, Camden, N. J.	DENTIST
FRANK P. K. BARKER	Gladwyn, Pa.	DENTIST
ROGERS ISRAEL	Erie, Pa.	CHAPLAIN

Several of these officers had held commissions in the Medical Reserve Corps, and when it was abolished by Act of Congress on June 6, 1917, all of the officers were given commissions in the newly created Medical Section of the Officers' Reserve Corps.

It was soon demonstrated that it was a much simpler proposition to organize the professional staff of a Base Hospital than it was to keep that organization intact. Many of the medical officers were ordered to active duty months before the unit as a whole was mobilized. Their exceptional abilities were recognized at Fort Oglethorpe, Fort Benjamin Harrison and at various Base Hospitals to which they were attached, and they were tendered various inducements to sever their connections with Base Hospital No. 20. Of the twenty-five officers comprising the professional personnel of a Base Hospital, it was specified that three of them should be granted commissions as Major, and several as Captain. Practically all of the officers who were ordered to duty early entered active service as First Lieutenants, and it was many months before several of them received the rank which they had been promised and should have received at the beginning.

To be a member of a Base Hospital in those days meant little or no chance for increased rank, whereas other student officers in the training camps were rapidly promoted. Lieutenants Damon B. Pfeiffer and Edmund B. Piper, at their own urgent request, were released from the Unit, and their places were filled by Lieutenant George M. Laws and Dr. Joseph C. Birdsell. Several other officers requested their release, but were persuaded not to desert Base Hospital No. 20.

Lieutenants Keene, Austin, Williams and Hopkinson were ordered to report to the Army Medical School at Washington as a preliminary to their being sent to France for duty with the British Army, but at the urgent solicitation of the Director their orders were revoked.

Lieutenant Willard was sent overseas in June as a member of an orthopedic commission with the understanding that he would be returned to Base Hospital No. 20 on its arrival in France. He was not seen at Base Hospital No. 20, however, until the closing days of the war, when he was returned as a Consultant in Orthopedic Surgery with his headquarters at Vichy.

Various requests from commanding officers for the transfer of other Base Hospital No. 20 officers were all refused, except in the case of Lieutenant Austin, who was released for special service in connection with the pneumonia epidemic in this country. He was replaced by Lieutenant George K. Strode.

At what seemed to be the eve of departure of the Unit for France, Dr. Seth A. Brumm declined to accept his commission as a First Lieutenant. In the meantime all available



OFFICERS AT ARMORY, MARCH, 1918

nose and throat surgeons at the University had entered other branches of the service, and Dr. Brumm's place was filled by Lieutenant Richard J. Payne, of St. Louis, Mo., the only medical officer on the Unit who was not a University of Pennsylvania physician.

Many of the Base Hospital No. 20 officers took courses in war surgery pending the mobilization of the entire Unit. Lieutenant Zulick took the course in Roentgenology at Cornell University, and continued there as an instructor until Base Hospital No. 20 was mobilized. Lieutenant Austin took the Laboratory Course at the Rockefeller Institute, and remained there as an instructor until given his release from the Unit. Lieutenant Laws took the Carrel-Dakin course at the same institution. Lieutenants Owens and Bates attended the Oral and Plastic Surgery Course at Washington University, St. Louis. Lieutenants Keene and Goldsmith participated in the Course on Brain and Nerve Surgery at the College of Physicians in New York.



LIEUTENANT-COLONEL THOS. H. JOHNSON, M. C.



CHIEF NURSE, MISS EDITH B. IRWIN

Major Thomas H. Johnson, M. C., U. S. A., reported for duty as Commanding Officer on September 8, 1917, and Captain Sherman M. Craiger, Q. M. C., U. S. A., as Quartermaster of Base Hospital No. 20 in August, 1917. Their duties were not very arduous prior to the general mobilization of the Unit on November 30, 1917.

NURSES

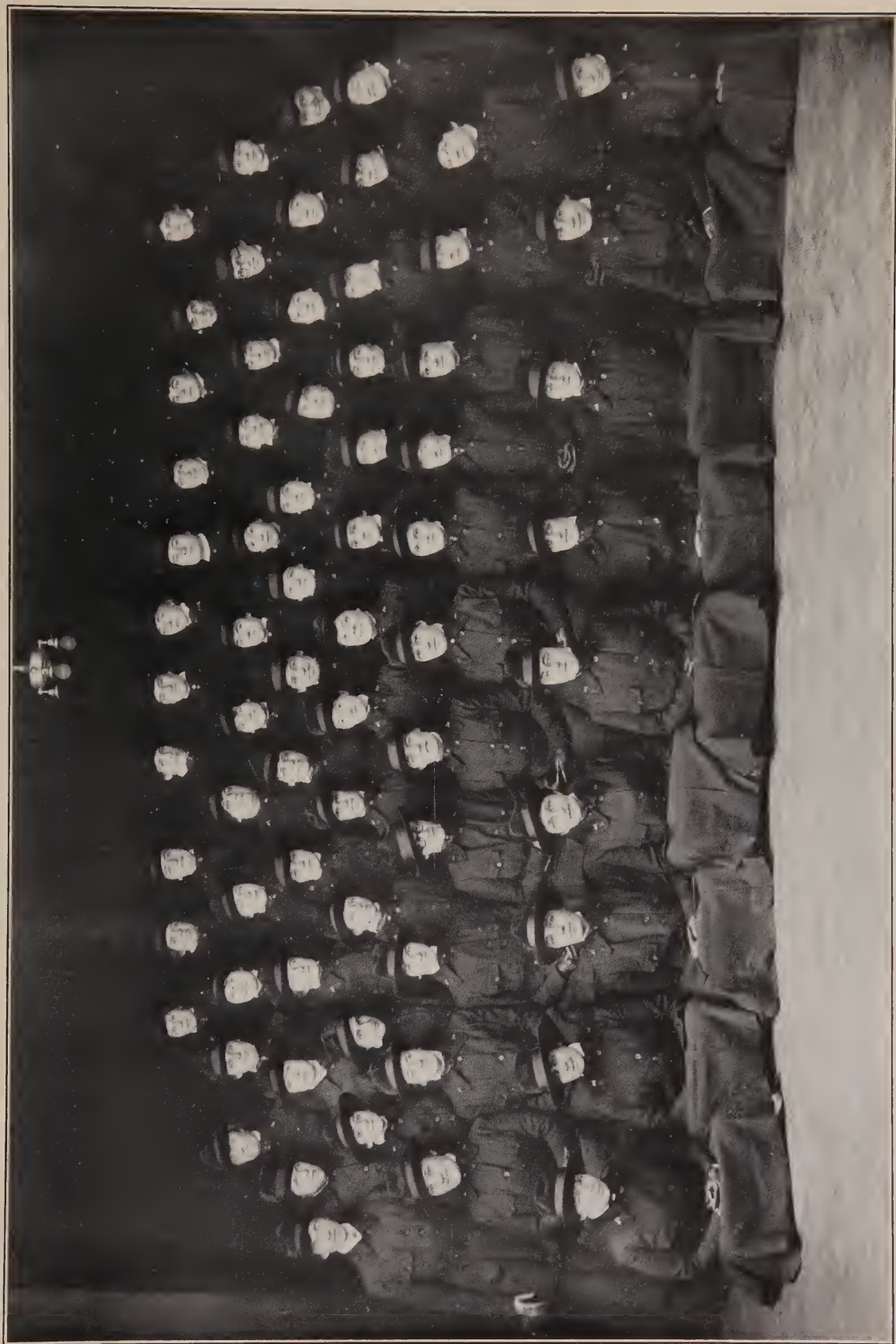
One of the many difficult problems confronting the organizers of Base Hospitals was the selection of a sufficient number of properly qualified nurses. This important task for Base Hospital No. 20 was delegated to Miss Edith B. Irwin, Chief Nurse, General Surgical Clinic, University Hospital.

The long list of well-tried and carefully trained nurses that appears on the rolls of Base Hospital No. 20 is sufficient proof of the rare good judgment and skill which she exercised in making her choice. The prompt, widespread and willing response with which her appeal for volunteers was met by the graduate nurses of the University Hospital bespeaks their loyalty and patriotism.

The original requirements called for only fifty nurses for each Base Hospital, and this entire number was secured from the graduates of the University Hospital Nurses' Training School, but later when fifteen additional nurses were requested on short notice they were nearly all obtained from other hospitals.

Before being enrolled each nurse received a thorough physical examination by Dr. Floyd E. Keene or Dr. Edmund B. Piper, and was inoculated against typhoid and paratyphoid fever and vaccinated against smallpox by Drs. Herbert Fox and Steven Simmons. All these physicians generously donated their services.

At her own request on January 2, 1918, Miss Irwin was placed on active duty for several weeks at the Walter Reed Hospital, Takoma Park, D. C., to familiarize herself with the duties of a Chief Nurse of an Army Hospital.



NURSES AND CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES, NEW YORK, FEBRUARY, 1918



OFFICERS ONLY
UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, BGS
HOSPITAL NO 20

OFFICERS AND ENLISTED MEN AT ARMORY, MARCH, 1918

ENLISTED MEN

To Dr. John H. Musser, Jr., was assigned the selection of 153 enlisted men from among the hundreds of applicants who besieged his office day and night. While in the midst of this duty Dr. Musser was ordered to Fort Oglethorpe and the list was completed by Dr. Philip F. Williams. A campaign for student volunteers under the auspices of the Friars' Senior Society was instituted at the University by Henry S. Hagert, who was then a senior in college. All the enlisted men chosen possessed exceptional ability. They were all volunteers and sought service with Base Hospital No. 20 as offering them the quickest means of reaching France. Over eighty per cent of them were college men, and the remainder were proficient in special trades or occupations that were of great value to a hospital organization. Many athletes were included. Competent cooks were scarce, but were finally secured after a prolonged search.



RECRUITING, JUNE, 1917



SOME OF THE ATHLETES

The men were enlisted by First Lieutenant Floyd E. Keene, M. R. C., who had been ordered to active duty, with the volunteer assistance of Drs. Edwards, Hopkinson, Piper and Williams, who were on the inactive list. Notwithstanding its being their first experience with Army paper work, they were complimented by the Surgeon General's Office for the absolute accuracy of their numerous records. The great majority of the men were recruited during the week of June 4, 1917. A number of the men before they were mobilized took special courses to fit themselves for their future hospital work. The following six men were ordered to active duty in October, 1917, to assist and be trained in office work:

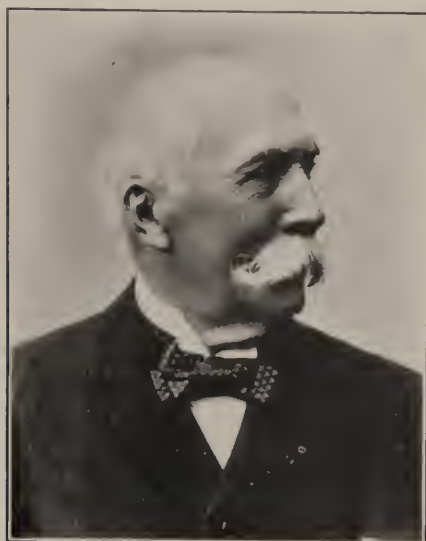
RANDOLPH G. ADAMS
FRANKLIN G. CONNOR
MICHAEL DORIZAS

HENRY S. HAGERT
GEORGE F. KEARNEY
NATHANIEL A. PETTIT

RAISING OF FUNDS

The United States Government made no appropriation to supply the equipment of any of the fifty Base Hospitals organized under the direction of the American Red Cross. Equipment was needed as imperatively as personnel. The National Red Cross expected the equipment would be provided by the local chapter of the Red Cross of the territory in which each Base Hospital was located, but funds for this purpose were not made available by the Philadelphia Chapter. It therefore became necessary for those interested in the University Base Hospital to make an appeal to the public for its equipment and supplies. The magnificent response proved a glowing tribute to the loyalty and unbounded generosity of the friends and alumni of the University of Pennsylvania.

The twenty-five thousand dollars' worth of hospital equipment that each Base Hospital was originally required to purchase and store in time of peace was amply provided for the University Base Hospital by the "Harrison Fund" of thirty thousand dollars. The sincerest thanks of every Pennsylvanian are due the generous donors of this fund, Mrs. Emily Leland Harrison, Mr. Thomas Skelton Harrison and Mr. George L. Harrison, each of whom contributed ten thousand dollars. Three suitable brass tablets have been erected on the walls of the University Hospital to commemorate their handsome donation.



MR. GEORGE L. HARRISON



MEMORIAL TABLET

When, after war was declared, the Base Hospitals were required to increase their equipment extensively, further appeals made to the public met with an unfaltering patriotic support. Colonel Edward Morrell was an early contributor of five thousand dollars through Dr. Edward Martin and Dr. Alfred Stengel. Miss Gertrude Abbott, a Nurses' Aide of Base Hospital No. 20, demonstrated her great interest by making several contributions for a total of fifty-five hundred dollars. The sum of \$14,904.10 in cash and \$250.00 in hospital supplies, very kindly collected by Dr. John G. Clark from forty-eight of his generous friends, helped enormously in the final purchase of equipment. By Dr. Clark's request the names of these modest donors have not been published. A fund of \$3000.00 from one of them was expended by direction in the purchase of a fully equipped ambulance. Mrs. Robert C. H. Brock contributed \$5000.00 in cash through Dr. John B. Deaver. The National Office of the American Red Cross at Washington, D. C., contributed a similar sum for emergency use overseas. The Mask and Wig Club of the University of Pennsylvania gave a total of \$3692.84 for the purchase of a fully equipped ambulance and two hundred and fifty special metal bedside tables. Mr. and Mrs. Caleb F. Fox placed \$2884.90 in the treasury for the purchase of an ambulance. The employees of the Frankford Arsenal made personal contributions of \$2384.68, in addition to the further sum of \$543.49, which they obtained from a benefit military ball. By their request this total fund of \$2928.17 was expended for a much-needed motor truck, sixteen wheel-chairs for patients and several other smaller items of hospital equipment. A member of Base Hospital No. 20's personnel, Nathaniel Allen Pettit, contributed a total of \$2743.50. The Thomas W. Evans Museum and Dental Institute Society gave \$2000.00 for the purchase of dental equipment and supplies. The Improved Order of Red Men of Pennsylvania displayed a continuing interest in Base Hospital No. 20 by the preliminary gift of a Dodge car and three motorcycles, later by a gift of \$1100.00 cash for the purchase of an enormous surgical magnet and special X-ray apparatus, and after the Unit had gone abroad they made a final cash contribution of \$400.00

to the Welfare Committee for the purchase of anesthetics. American Red Cross Auxiliary No. 86 raised the sum of \$1750.00 for the purchase of a huge steam sterilizer, which subsequently played a prominent part in the warfare on "cooties" and germs in France. The Schuylkill Navy presented \$1527.09, representing the proceeds of a Water Carnival held on the Schuylkill River on July 4, 1917, under the direction of John B. Kelly, a member of the Unit's personnel. Mr. F. M. Kirby, of Wilkes-Barre, Pa., gave \$1000.00 through Dr. Edward Martin. The last contribution before the Unit left America came from the Southeastern Pennsylvania Chapter of the American Red Cross, which donated the sum of \$2561.15 toward the rental of life-saving suits for the use of the Base Hospital personnel in crossing the ocean. Unfortunately lack of space forbids giving details of all gifts, but a complete list of donors and their cash contributions, amounting to \$106,683.91 will be found on pages 228-230. Cash from other sources amounted to a total of \$3518.27, as listed on page 230.

Contributions made to the University Hospital Red Cross Auxiliary, to the University Base Hospital Welfare Committee and to Major Alexander Randall were not passed through the Base Hospital Treasury and are not included in the above list.

Contributions of \$603.25 through Rev. David M. Steele and of \$142.87 through Rev. Alexander MacColl were turned over to the Commanding Officer, Major Thomas H. Johnson, M. C., who placed them in the Post Exchange Fund, from which they were disbursed in accordance with Army regulations for the benefit of the enlisted men without ever having passed through the Base Hospital Treasury.

In addition to cash contributions, there were donated to Base Hospital No. 20 numerous items of hospital and personal equipment (pages 230-232) having an estimated value in excess of \$40,000.00.

Base Hospital No. 20 is indebted to its Red Cross Auxiliary for an amount of surgical dressings and patients' equipment far in excess of the standard requirements for a five-hundred-bed hospital.

AUXILIARY OF U. S. A. BASE HOSPITAL NO. 20

The Auxiliary of the University Hospital Unit of the Red Cross, known as No. 122, was organized under the guidance of Mrs. W. W. Arnett at a large and enthusiastic meeting held in the Medical Clinic of the University Hospital on April 11, 1917, within a week after the declaration of war. The seventy women present pledged six thousand dollars to purchase supplies and material to equip a five-hundred-bed base hospital.

The officers of Auxiliary No. 122 were:

President—MRS. WILLIAM WOODWARD ARNETT

Vice-Presidents—MRS. EDWARD T. STOTESBURY

MRS. GEORGE L. HARRISON, JR.

MRS. JOHN FREDERICK LEWIS

MRS. SAMUEL F. HOUSTON

Secretary—MRS. CASPAR WISTAR HACKER

Treasurer—MRS. GEORGE HARRISON FRAZIER

Surgical dressings were placed in charge of Mrs. John G. Clark and Mrs. John B. Deaver, and patients' equipment in charge of Mrs. J. Louis Ketterlinus and Mrs. William C. Bullitt.

The University Hospital supplied the Auxiliary with an ideal workroom on the third floor of the Maternity Building. The actual work of making up supplies was begun by the individual members of the Auxiliary on April 15th, and was continued for five days a week during the next ten months. Six sewing machines were in constant service.



MRS. W. W. ARNETT



UNIVERSITY AUXILIARY WORKROOM

Expedited by the unbounded generosity of Mrs. J. Louis Ketterlinus, who paid for having almost the full supply of pajamas made at a factory, and of Mrs. John Frederick Lewis and Mrs. Samuel F. Houston, who paid for great quantities of surgical dressings, 66 boxes of patients' equipment, containing 22,244 articles, and about 35,000 surgical dressings were completed and packed within three months.

The surgical dressings were so beautifully and accurately made under the supervision of Mrs. Clark and Mrs. Deaver that after a first examination at Headquarters all further packages from them were passed without being opened or examined.

Not the least arduous task of the Auxiliary was the boxing and packing of both the patients' equipment and surgical dressings. Mrs. John W. Townsend, Mrs. Herbert Fox, Miss Louise Herring and Mrs. E. A. Hancock were most proficient and untiring packers. That the boxes and cases arrived in France in such fine condition is due entirely to the personal efforts of these ladies, who spent many hours of laborious work in the basement of the Red Cross Building on the hot days of June and early July of that year.

The Auxiliary expanded from the original seventy to two hundred and fifty-six members.

The six thousand dollars promised at the meeting very soon was raised to ten thousand and over, and it was only necessary to state that more money was needed to have a half dozen women instantly offer to make up any necessary sum. The sight of thirty or more zealous workers cheerfully pursuing their labors during each hot summer forenoon, lunching from baskets around one of the large tables, and continuing their labors through the long afternoons afforded ample proof of the untiring devotion of this band of patriotic workers.

Enough praise cannot be given the Wool Committee, of which Mrs. T. Mitchell Hastings was Chairman. At the end of the first fiscal year this Committee reported 1269 garments completed, and even after the Red Cross refused to allow any Unit to be supplied except through Red Cross channels, Mrs. Hastings still managed through special channels to send to Base Hospital No. 20 in France an entirely fresh supply of articles for the winter of 1918 and 1919. Mrs. Hastings not only enrolled the women students of the University and the telephone operators along the Main Line as workers, but also raised about four thousand dollars through her own personal efforts to meet the expenses of her work.

After the departure of Base Hospital No. 20 for overseas, the Red Cross refused to allow the Auxiliary to send any more boxes of supplies to the Unit, and all further supplies were of necessity turned in to the Red Cross Headquarters.

The enthusiasm of the women very naturally died down somewhat, but until the close of the war the Auxiliary remained intact and turned out a continuous supply of Red Cross articles. This was especially true of the Surgical Dressings Department, under the splendid management of Mrs. Clark and Mrs. Deaver.

The Auxiliary had the constant and enthusiastic backing and advice of Miss Marion E. Smith, Superintendent of the Hospital, and the Board of Managers encouraged and supported every effort put forth for the Unit.

The members of the Auxiliary were animated by a very deep pride in Base Hospital No. 20 and their great ambition to provide it with the finest equipment was more than fulfilled. Their surgical dressings were made of better material and were more carefully constructed than could be found in any American civilian hospital, and were ample to meet all the needs of Base Hospital No. 20 in France for several months, and the numerous items of sheets, pillow cases, towels, pajamas, surgical shirts, bath robes, operating leggings, etc., etc., were in continuous use up to the time the Hospital was closed in February, 1919.

EXPENDITURE OF FUNDS

It had been the expectation to incorporate in this book a complete itemized list of expenditures, but when it was found this would involve over three hundred pages of type-written manuscript the plan had to be abandoned because of lack of space. All accounts are available for inspection by anyone concerned.

The cash contributed to the University Base Hospital treasury was carried in four funds: (1) The Hospital Equipment Fund; (2) The Personnel Fund; (3) The Nurses' Fund, and (4) The Foreign Fund. Contributions were credited to the last three funds only by special consent of the donors thereto, and an accounting has been rendered to all the larger contributors to these three funds.

All funds, unless otherwise specified by the donor, were placed in the Hospital Equipment Fund. The total amount of this fund, \$78,894.95, was deposited with the National American Red Cross at Washington, and was reissued by them to Dr. J. B. Carnett to expend as their Disbursing Agent. The expenditures under this fund were all authorized by the National American Red Cross officers, and complete accounts were rendered to them by Dr. Carnett in Red Cross Vouchers 1 to 133. The articles listed in these vouchers were accounted for to the National Red Cross and to the Surgeon General of the Army in a "Packer's List" of over four hundred pages.

The Personnel Fund amounted to \$6129.99. The largest single item of expenditure was for \$2928.00 from funds given for the specific purpose of providing each member of the organization with a life-saving suit during the ocean voyage. Of this item \$2561.15 was contributed by the Southeastern Pennsylvania Chapter of the American Red Cross. The Hon. John C. Bell's gift of \$315.00 was for the specific purpose of providing each member of the Unit with a Base Hospital No. 20 pin of special design. Mr. Henry F. Mitchell contributed \$305.43 to this fund for the purchase of soap, tea, coffee and food supplies for the nurses. Two thousand dollars of Miss Gertrude Abbott's several contributions were expended in procuring a radium-faced wrist watch, a locker trunk and other minor items for each nurse. From these funds four woolen blankets, a locker trunk and a mess kit were procured for each officer. Many incidental expenses of a miscellaneous character other than for personnel were paid from this fund. The entire fund is accounted for on Vouchers A to Z and from Aa to Dd.

The Nurses' Fund amounted to \$3030.00 before leaving for France. It was collected by the Nurses themselves from their friends in amounts of \$100.00 or less. There was added to the fund in France the sum of \$246.00 forwarded to them by Mrs. Mary W. Allison. The expenditure of this fund has been under the direction of the Chief Nurse, Miss Edith B. Irwin.

The Foreign Fund amounted to \$12,200.00 on leaving Philadelphia. Three hundred dollars were expended in the five weeks between leaving Philadelphia and arriving in Chatel Guyon, France. There was added to the fund by various contributions sent to France the sum of \$8250.00, which at varying rates of exchange amounted to 46,219.00 francs. This sum was further increased by bank interest of 894.70 francs and from sale of equipment by 1122.00 francs. There was expended in France and while returning to Philadelphia the equivalent of 56,606.00 francs. The sum of \$10,973.04 was returned to Philadelphia.

Expenditures from the Foreign Fund were made for the great variety of needs which arise in connection with a large hospital. These funds supplemented those provided by the Army, but had a much wider range of usefulness and because of the absence of red tape were much more promptly available.

The itemized expenditures have been listed on Field Vouchers No. 1 to 45, and have been reported in detail to the larger donors of the fund.

PURCHASE OF EQUIPMENT

The selection, purchase and accounting of the hospital equipment involved an enormous amount of labor. The equipment listed by the Manual of the Medical Department of the U. S. Army and by the American Red Cross was antiquated and entirely inadequate for the needs of a five-hundred-bed hospital.

Various committees, appointed by the authorities at Washington, to make up modern standardized lists of equipment for the different hospital departments, were slow in presenting their reports. After indefinite delay each Base Hospital finally had to act on its own initiative in making up these lists. Uncertainty as to whether Base Hospitals would be quartered in tents, in barracks, or in civilian buildings, and whether or not electricity and steam would be available for hospital purposes rendered the selection of specific items of equipment a rather difficult problem. Many items could no longer be obtained in the open market and had to be substituted or made to order on sixty to ninety days' delivery, with a prospect that the Unit would sail before the order was completed. Goods obtained in distant markets were delayed or lost in transit. Cash in hand had to be secured before orders were given. Changes in officers having charge of Base Hospitals in the Surgeon General's Office and in the Red Cross resulted in frequent changes of policy relative to equipment. These and many other difficulties were overcome by the hearty co-operation of the professional staff of Base Hospital No. 20, who succeeded in compiling a modern, well-balanced list of equipment which met every requirement in every department when later put to the test of actual service in France.

All hospital equipment and supplies, whether purchased or donated, were securely packed in strong boxes and stored in the Larkin Building at Twenty-second and Arch Streets, and in the Leas & McVitty Warehouse, 303 Vine Street, pending shipment overseas. Each box was plainly labeled in green paint with its number, weight, cubic capacity, shipping address and Base Hospital No. 20 insignia. A packer's list of four hundred pages was compiled, giving the number of each box, from whom purchased, where stored, the names, quantity and unit price of every article contained in the box, and the total value, weight and cubic contents of the box.

The following are a few items illustrating the great variety of equipment procured for Base Hospital No. 20: 600 beds, 1200 pillows, 1500 blankets, 250 folding chairs, 250 bedside tables, surgical instruments for every kind of operation; complete equipment for four surgical operating rooms; drugs, anesthetics and antiseptics of all kinds; complete equipment of scales, bottles, boxes, labels, capsules, mortar and pestles, etc., for drug store; complete laboratory, dental and X-ray apparatus and supplies; complete dining-room and kitchen equipment, including mechanical dishwasher, potato peeler, dough mixer and meat

chopper; office supplies, including 15 typewriters, mimeograph, adding-machine, paper, envelopes, pens, ink, pencils, etc.; carpenters' and plumbers' tools, grindstone, blacksmith forge and anvil; garage repair shop and extra automobile parts; equipment for barber shop and butcher shop; brooms, mops, scrubbing brushes and soap; gauze dressings and sponges, cotton bandages and slings; pajamas, surgical shirts, pneumonia jackets, bath robes and shoulder wraps; sheets, towels and handkerchiefs; extensive library of surgical, dental and military reference books; flags, bugles, picks, shovels, pins, needles, stretchers, crutches, splints, camera, and human skeleton; five ambulances, one touring car, one truck and three motorcycles; three steam boilers and a steam engine.

When the difficulties of ocean transportation became acute the Surgeon General's Office issued a list of many items of hospital equipment which were forbidden shipment overseas. Each Base Hospital was permitted to take only three ambulances. Base Hospital No. 20 had five ambulances, one of which, presented by the Mercantile Club, was turned over by the direction of the National American Red Cross to the Naval Hospital at League Island, Philadelphia, and a second excess ambulance, presented by the Mount Airy Red Cross Auxiliary, was delivered to the Army Medical Supply Depot in Philadelphia by direction of the Surgeon General. It became known many months later that the remaining three ambulances as well as one motortruck and three motorcycles were held on the dock in New York as a result of still more stringent regulations going into effect after Base Hospital No. 20 left Philadelphia. The ultimate definite disposition made of these motor vehicles is unknown to the Director, but they were probably sent to Army Camps in the United States.

Further items of metal desks, power-driven ice cream freezer and medicine cabinets to the value of \$1689.00 were refused transportation and were sold to the Army Medical Supply Depot. One large refrigerator was sold for \$400.00 and another for \$300.00.

A total of thirty-four freight car loads of equipment was shipped to New York, and the greater part of it accompanied the personnel of Base Hospital No. 20 on the ocean voyage to Brest in the U. S. S. Leviathan, and arrived fairly promptly at Chatel Guyon, the hospital station in France. Some few items straggled along during the subsequent months. Many items never arrived. Repeated efforts to locate them, both in France and America, were unsuccessful.

The entire equipment and supplies of Base Hospital No. 20 were turned over to the Medical Department of the U. S. Army without one cent of expense to the Government.

In the organization of Base Hospital No. 20 Dr. Carnett worked in close co-operation with and received the untiring support of all the officers assigned to the Section on Base Hospitals in both the Surgeon General's Office and the National Office of the American Red Cross in Washington. To Colonel C. Lincoln Furbush, M. C., particularly is Base Hospital No. 20 under a debt of obligation for his whole-hearted assistance, official as well as unofficial, in perfecting its organization and in retaining its medical officers.



Part II



ACTIVE DUTY



ON NOVEMBER 24, 1917, there was received from the Headquarters of the Eastern Department the following order quoted in part: "In compliance with telegraphic instructions of the War Department, November 22, 1917, the enlisted personnel of Base Hospital No. 20 (University of Pennsylvania Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa.), will be mobilized at the First State Armory, Thirty-third and Lancaster Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa., by Major Thomas H. Johnson, commanding this Hospital, for the purpose of being trained and equipped while awaiting orders for foreign service. The remaining professional personnel, nurses and civilian employees, will be mobilized at a later date."

They reported at the First State Armory, Thirty-third and Lancaster Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa. Six of the men had already been on duty caring for property and doing the necessary preliminary clerical work. By November 30, 1917, the majority of the men had reported at the place which was to be their home and garrison for the next four months.



THE FIRST ROLL CALL, THANKSGIVING, 1917

Through the courtesy of the Athletic Association of the University of Pennsylvania, the training house, gymnasium, and Franklin Field were placed at the disposal of the Unit. The training house was used by the mess department, as there were no kitchen or mess facilities in the Armory. The cooks, K. P.'s and the majority of the N. C. O.'s were also quartered in this building.



THE ARMORY



THE TRAINING HOUSE



FRANKLIN FIELD, UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA



FATIGUE DETAIL AT THE ARMORY

The commanding officer appointed Major Piersol, Summary Court Officer; Captain Edwards, Adjutant; and Captain Bates both Mess Officer and Post Exchange Officer. Routine administration and instruction were mapped out. The men were outfitted as quickly as possible, but it was some time before the Quartermaster's Department could supply each complete equipment. The headquarters office was in charge of Master Hospital Sergeant Ray Coulman, with Sergeant Henry S. Hagert, acting as sergeant in charge of the detachment.

By the 20th of December all of the officers and men had reported and routine military instruction was well under way. This instruction consisted of drills and setting up exercises held either on Franklin Field or in the big drill room on the first floor of the Armory. Platoon drills and hikes were held in Fairmount Park. Instruction was given in the duties of a soldier, honors, customs and salutes, first aid, sanitation, hygiene, non-coms' school and the many other subjects so necessary for the proper training of an efficient organization.

Many of the men were assigned to various hospitals. The University of Pennsylvania, Presbyterian, Polyclinic and Howard Hospitals, all situated in Philadelphia, kindly and patriotically opened their doors for whatever instruction they could give in their operating rooms, laboratories, dispensaries and wards. Of the 153 enlisted personnel, 103 had at least five weeks' hospital training in this manner. Here they gained valuable experience, acting as ward masters, orderlies, anesthetists, dispensary assistants and pharmacists.

Several teachers at the University of Pennsylvania also arranged for special instruction of officers and men in various subjects pertaining to their future work, such as Military Surgery, Bacteriology, Roentgenology, Hydrotherapy, Dentistry, French Language, Splint-making, etc., etc.

The experience of Base Hospital No. 20 amply demonstrated that a large city presented many advantages over a training camp for the mobilization and military and medical training of the personnel of hospital units.

At this time the entire unit had all necessary dental work attended to preparatory to overseas duty. They were also vaccinated against typhoid fever, paratyphoid fever, and smallpox. From reveille to taps there was never an idle moment—every one had some task or occupation assigned to him, and in a very short time the organization was running like a veteran outfit.

A Post Exchange was established shortly after mobilization under the charge of Captain William Bates.

Several of the ladies who had been particularly helpful as members of the University Red Cross Auxiliary or of the Welfare Committee or in furthering otherwise the interests of Base Hospital No. 20 were entertained at luncheon—the regular army mess—at the University Students' Training House on December 15, 1917. Each guest, provided with a regulation mess kit, formed into line to receive their rations and "seconds" and even "thirds," and after disposing of them proceeded to police their mess kits in real army style.



LUNCHEON PARTY, DECEMBER 15, 1917



"GENERAL" JOHN C. BELL

The Christmas holidays were short and sweet. A large tree was dressed and placed in the big drill room, every man received a package containing cigarettes, candy and fruit, and woolen accessory apparel. The entire enlisted personnel were presented with University of Pennsylvania Base Hospital No. 20 pins by the Hon. John C. Bell, a trustee of the University and a former Attorney General of Pennsylvania, and they in turn elected him an honorary member of the organization. During Christmas week a dance was given.



FIRST REVIEW, DECEMBER 15, 1917



EN ROUTE TO MESS



FIRST REVIEW, DECEMBER 15, 1917



MEMORIAL ARCH, FAIRMOUNT PARK



BOATHOUSE ROW, FAIRMOUNT PARK



SCHUYLKILL DAM, FAIRMOUNT PARK

On February 22, 1918, the Unit gave a vaudeville entertainment, followed by a dance in Mercantile Hall, which was well attended and enjoyed by their relatives and friends.

On March 1st Master Hospital Sergeant Coulman was ordered away, having been commissioned a first lieutenant in the Sanitary Corps. His place was taken by Hospital Sergeant Osco Shearer, who joined from the Walter Reed Hospital, Washington, D. C.

There being great rivalry among the platoons it was decided to hold a field meet on Tuesday, March 26, 1918, to determine which one was supreme in drill and athletics. This day stands out prominently in the history of Base Hospital No. 20, for just as the meet was drawing to a close a code telegram was received which contained the following instructions for departure:

"1. Base Hospital No. 20, now at First State Armory, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, will proceed to Camp Merritt, New Jersey, so as to arrive there as soon



OFFICERS, UNIT FIELD DAY, MARCH 26, 1918



OFFICERS AND ENLISTED MEN, MARCH 26, 1918

after noon, March 31, 1918, as possible, reporting upon arrival to the commanding officer for transportation overseas.

"2. The personnel of this organization consists of 25 officers, 153 enlisted men, 65 female nurses, 3 civilian employees and 1 dietitian (female)."

Then began a period of great activity. Details were rushed to the Larkin building and to Leas and McVitty's storehouse, where the men worked like Trojans to load the hospital equip-



LIEUTENANT-COLONEL CARNETT ENTRAINING



LARKIN BUILDING



WAITING TO ENTRAIN, PHILADELPHIA, APRIL 1, 1918

ment into freight cars within the allotted time. Lt. Philip F. Williams was sent as advance officer to prepare for the arrival at the next destination.

A final inspection, packing of kits, short farewells to assembled friends, the boarding of the train at 11 A. M., April 1, 1918, to the accompaniment of band music furnished by Dr. John B. Deaver, and U. S. A. Base Hospital No. 20 was on the first leg of its journey overseas.

The organization arrived in Camp Merritt the same day about 4.00 P. M., and remained there for three weeks awaiting sailing orders. During this period the men participated in daily drills and hikes and indulged in competition in various sports. The Unit Base Ball Team defeated all comers, playing four games. The Unit's champion boxer, Private George W. Allison, defeated the champion of the camp. The Unit's wrestler, Sergeant Michael M. Dorizas, defeated the camp champion. Several of the Unit men assisted in stage and vaudeville entertainments to amuse the camp on amateur nights.

While at Camp Merritt an officer was detailed each day to act as instructor in military drill for the Base Hospital No. 20 nurses who were on duty at Ellis Island. The nurses had been mobilized several weeks previously.

From January 15 to February 18, 1918, the nurses who lived at a distance from Philadelphia one by one received orders to report on Ellis Island No. 3, New York Harbor. Finally the nurse personnel from Philadelphia reported as per orders for mobilization on Ellis Island on February 18, 1918.

At this time the personnel consisted of sixty-five nurses, one dietitian and three civilian secretaries. One secretary resigned to be married after reporting at Ellis Island.

The nurses were quartered in large hospital wards, twenty-two in each ward. A chair for each bed and a small table for every two beds comprised the furniture. Clothes were hung on a T bar at the head of the bed. There was one bathroom for each ward and always plenty of hot water.



IMMIGRATION STATION



NURSES BOARDING HOLYOAKE

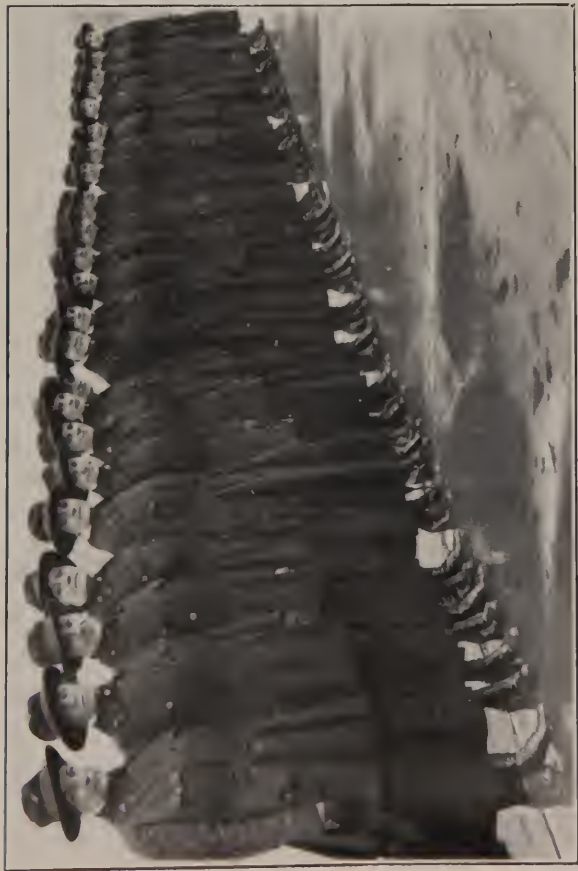
ELLIS ISLAND, NO. 1

Between two and three hundred nurses were stationed on the island. Meals were served in a small restaurant, with a seating capacity of less than one hundred, on Island No. 2.

The day after their arrival they went to New York to be outfitted with street uniforms, gray chambray duty uniforms, long coats, rain coats, shoes and rubber boots. At the end of two days the measurements had all been taken and at the end of one week all were in uniform.

Within the first few days papers for War Risk Insurance and Allotments were also filled out and a trip to Hoboken was made to have passports completed. At the end of one week they were ready to sail.

During this first week at a special "tea party" given in one of the wards, each nurse was presented with a wrist watch, an Army locker trunk, a silk American flag, a Base Hospital No. 20 gold emblem clasp pin, knitted goods and wool yarn, all of which had been provided by their Philadelphia friends.



DEMONSTRATING SAFETY SUITS, NEW YORK BAY, MARCH, 1918

Three weeks after arrival on Ellis Island the Immigration Hospital was taken over by the U. S. Army and the nurses of Base Hospital No. 20 were assigned to duty for five weeks pending the arrival of the nurses who were assigned permanently to Ellis Island.

At this time the Chief Nurse of the Unit, Miss Irwin, was appointed Chief Nurse of the Nurses Mobilization Station of Ellis Island, which post she held until sailing orders for Base Hospital No. 20 were received.

While the nurses were on Ellis Island the Director, Dr. Carnett, came over from Philadelphia. He and three of the nurses gave a practical demonstration of the efficiency of a pneumatic safety suit by donning them and jumping into New York Bay. These suits were provided for every member of the Unit.

On April 22, 1918, under orders the nurses left Ellis Island on the small boat Holyoake, reporting at Pier No. 4, Transport No. 22, which proved to be the U. S. S. Leviathan.

On April 20th the officers and men at Camp Merritt were ordered to entrain for Hoboken the following day. Barrack bags were packed on April 20th and carried to the station in a terrific down pour of rain. Barrack bags were always a troublesome detail, especially when they had to be carried on shoulder or in hand, for kind friends and relatives had overfilled them in anticipation of every emergency. Then came the rolling of packs and the march out of camp on April 21st to the strains of "Hail Pennsylvania" and "We're Going Over." On arrival at Hoboken the inevitable and inexplicable delays incident to embarkation were punctuated by apples and cigarettes rained down from windows of nearby buildings. A life suit—rented for the trip from contributions for the purpose—was issued to each officer and man, and finally a single file passed along the wharf to the gang-plank of the mighty U. S. S. Leviathan, which less than four months before had been the German-wrecked Vaterland. At the gang-plank each man received a card bearing the number of his bunk, which latter he sought with diligence and shed his pack with great relief.

The afternoon wore on to dusk and the harbor lights twinkled out. Ruminating on deck would have been pleasant, but taps sounded an early call to bunks. All the next day and evening found the big boat still at dock loading more men and supplies, but the following cool, clear morning there were the new sights, new sounds and new motions of a ship at sea. The official roster of all officers, nurses, and civilian employees of Base Hospital No. 20 who sailed on U. S. S. Leviathan can be ascertained on pages 233-256.

"The voyage was wonderful, free from submarines, free from seasickness, a calm sea and beautiful weather, dances every evening with such handsome officers and interesting things happening every minute." So wrote a nurse. For the enlisted men below decks the trip was "wonderful" in an entirely different way. The atmosphere was not so free, the calm sea and beautiful weather were not so evident, and the self-same officers did not appear so handsome in the role of inspectors.

There were in the neighborhood of 10,000 persons aboard. Soldiers were stowed away in every nook and corner and slept in tiers of bunks three and four deep. Lining up for mess and for an hour's airing on deck, each twice daily, with abandon ship drill once daily, consumed most of the day. The most lasting impression of the ship centers around the men's mess hall with its powerful and rapid food service and its greasy glass floor. No one was permitted on deck after dark. The hardships below decks were borne good naturedly for they were the means to a coveted end—the getting across.

The ship's destination was unknown, but rumors and conjectures were all absorbing. The Leviathan crossed alone. However, one foggy morning there appeared four destroyers, which acted as an escort into the beautiful harbor of Brest on May 2, 1918. This was the first entrance into this harbor for the mammoth ship and the Unit's first sight of France.

The nurses remained on board the Leviathan, but the officers and men were landed in small boats and marched, under full equipment, a well-recollected three miles uphill on unsteady sea-legs at a rapid pace and without a stop, to Camp Pontanazen, fallaciously designated a "rest" camp. The French under Rochembeau, who aided young America, once assembled in its stone barracks. These barracks, however, were filled and the personnel slept under canvas on "duck-board" floors and cooked and ate in the open air.



U. S. S. LEVIATHAN



B. H. 20 AND 30 NURSES DEBARKING, BREST

U. S. S. LEVIATHAN
E-Room
Sec. No. 2

TROOP Compartment E Located on deck Midship

BILLET N^o 556 Bunk _____

Washroom } in Com- Room Secs. No. 2 & 3
Latrines } partment

Abandon Ship } No. 5 located _____
Mustering Station } (over) E-Deck
Hallways

ASSIGNMENT CARD



GATEWAY AT CAMP PONTANAZEN

Private George P. Shepherdson died the morning after arriving at the U. S. A. Camp Hospital at Pontanazen. He became ill on board the *Leviathan* and was removed to the ship's sick bay and from there was transferred to the Camp Hospital, suffering from scarlet fever complicated by diphtheria. His death, being the only fatality, was a severe blow to the entire organization, for "Shep," as he was familiarly known, was very popular because of his earnest and kindly disposition. He was buried with full military honors on May 6th in "Kerfautras" permanent cemetery, Brest, Finistère; Grave No. 7; Row No. 3; Plot "A."

On the morning of May 5th, the officers and men marched to the station at Brest and were rejoined by the nurses, who came directly from the *Leviathan*, and all entrained for Chatel Guyon, the future French home of Base Hospital No. 20.

Two days and nights were spent in continuous travel on a diminutive French train. Six nurses or six officers or eight enlisted men, with their two days' rations and all their personal baggage other than trunks or barrack bags, were crowded together in each narrow compartment. Much ingenuity was exercised in devising ways and means to procure sleep. White bread, canned bully beef, beans, tomatoes, and jam constituted the two days' food supply. A General Order prohibited eating or drinking at French restaurants en route. At the larger cities coffee was provided at the car steps by French Red Cross ladies.

The train was not supplied with drinking water or any of the usual conveniences found on American passenger cars. At such points as the engine stopped for water there was usually found one lone water tap and if it bore the magic label "potable" there would be a wild scramble of nurses, officers, and men laden with canteens, empty tomato cans, soap, towels and various accessory toilet articles. Shaving was accomplished with the aid of hot water from the engine and trench mirrors fastened to the side of the car. Everyone was generous in pouring water from tomato cans onto each other's hands and tooth brushes. The improvident did not have far to seek for the loan of a towel end. The happy, bustling, informal scene was at times further enlivened by overflying friendly aeroplanes, and at other times was abruptly interrupted by a warning, dinky, little toot from the diminutive engine.

At every station there were extended hearty greetings for "Les Americains," and doubly so,

as the French caught sight of the nurses, for "Les Femmes," "Les Femmes." The peasant women's little white caps—different for the different provinces—were in evidence everywhere. A nurse admired the cap on the head of a sweet-faced girl in mourning. The French girl took off her cap, pinned it with great care on the American nurse and kissed her on both cheeks.

The personnel of Base Hospital No. 30 accompanied Base Hospital No. 20 on all stages of the journey from Camp Merritt to within three miles of Chatel Guyon, where the former branched off at Riom to proceed about ten miles to their own destination at Royat.



EN ROUTE TO CHATEL GUYON



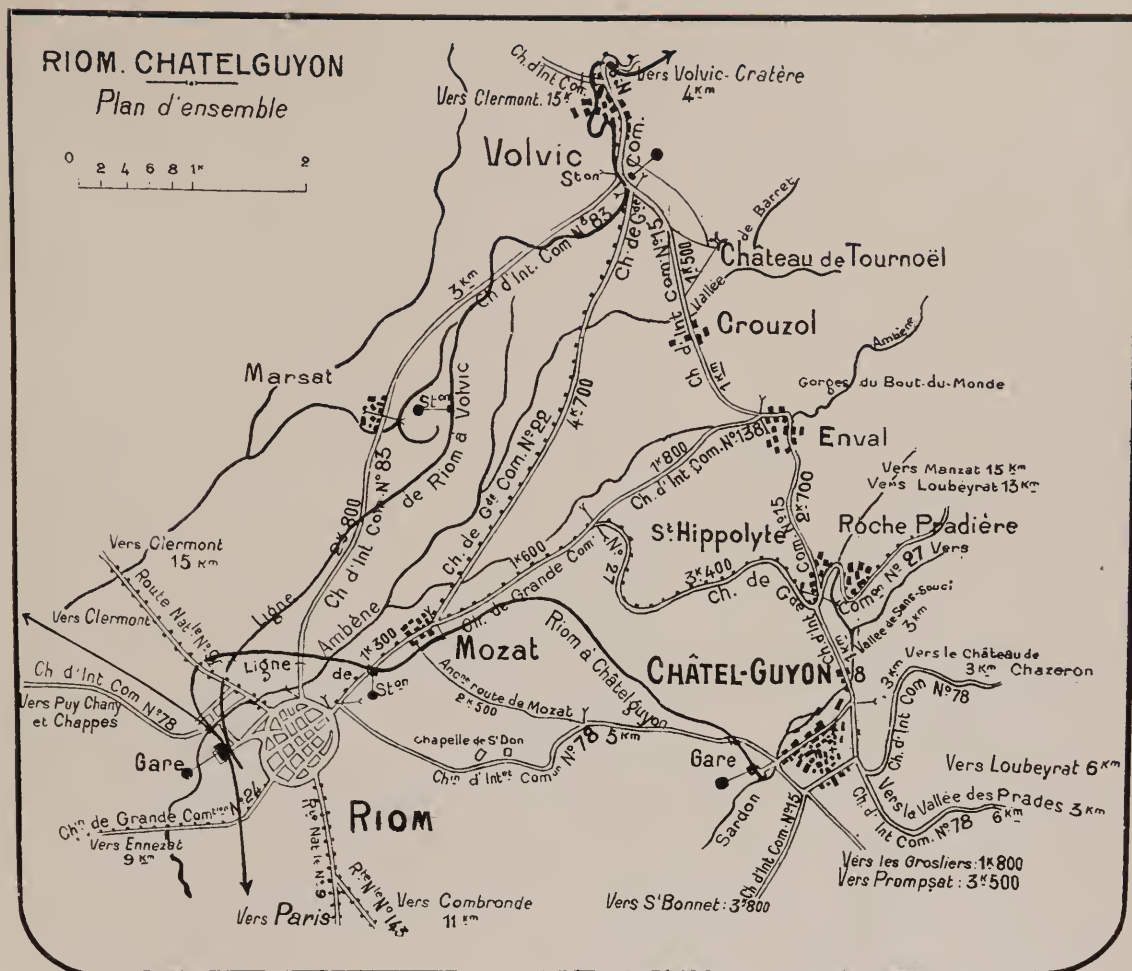
NURSES ARRIVING, CHATEL GUYON

The special train from Brest passed through Rennes, Angers, Tours, Nevers, and Riom and arrived at Chatel Guyon on May 7, 1918.

The Unit was met at the station of Chatel Guyon by the Mayor, Dr. Levadoux, and the *Médecin Chef* of the town, by an informal escort of French soldier patients and French villagers, and by Lieutenant Millet, M. C., U. S. A., attached to the R. R. & C. section of the Chief Sur-



FRANCE



CHATEL GUYON AND VICINITY

geon's office, who had previously arranged for the leasing of buildings and for the arrival of Base Hospital No. 20.

Chatel Guyon is situated on the edge of the large fertile plain of Limagne, in the foothills of the Puy-de-Dome mountains, and has an altitude of 1220 feet. It enjoys an excellent climate both winter and summer, but is particularly known as a summer health resort. It is served by the PLM railroad by a branch running from Riom six kilometers distant, which is on the main line running from Clermont-Ferrand to Paris.

A perfectly pure water supply is piped from a reservoir fed by springs at Malauzat, some twelve kilometers distant. Electric light and power are supplied by hydro-electric plants situated on the Sioule river about twenty-five kilometers northwest of Chatel Guyon at Le Barrage and Le Viaduc des Fades. The modern section of the town is equipped with a modern sewage disposal works. Sewage is conducted in underground pipes to a series of septic tanks several kilometers beyond the limits of the town.

The plumbing of the buildings occupied by Base Hospital No. 20 was rather scanty and imperfect when judged by American standards. It was installed for use only during the summer season and in some instances pipes were carried along the exterior of buildings, so that much difficulty was later experienced with frozen pipes during the winter weather. Much new plumbing was installed by the Americans. The heating plants were designed with a view to the buildings being utilized only in the summer months and were entirely inadequate during the winter. The heating plants had to be supplemented by coal stoves, which were set up in hallways or in patients' rooms, and the stove pipes were carried out through openings cut for them in



the window panes. Although the buildings occupied by Base Hospital No. 20 were from three to five stories in height, only one of them, the du Parc, was equipped with an elevator which would functionate.

These buildings were taken over unfurnished, and in each a number of rooms were reserved by the proprietors in which they placed the furniture and furnishings used in peace times. These reserved rooms and the wine cellars offered an irresistible field for exploration by the inquisitive and thirsty patients. They were a frequent source of trouble and formed the basis for many claims for indemnity by the owners of the property.

The dust of travel had hardly been washed from faces and brushed from clothes before Col. Johnson and Major Carnett had worked wonders in the way of organization and arrangement of quarters, and the quartermaster and the mess department had dealt successfully with the difficult problem of providing meals.

The nurses after a few days in the Hotel du Parc were established in the Hotel International, one of the newest and most pleasantly situated hospital buildings. The officers were quartered first on one of the floors of the du Parc and then permanently in the Hotel des Princes. The enlisted men at first quartered in the Hotels Regma and Hermitage, after a short time were transferred to their permanent barracks, the Villas Florence, Trianon and Palais Royal.

As soon as the nurses and officers moved from the du Parc Hotel the enlisted men were put on duty cleaning it. This was no mean undertaking, as was at once evident in this hotel and later found true in all the other thirty-two buildings taken over by the Hospital. Several of them had been used by the French for military hospitals and had just been vacated by Algerian patients who left the premises in the foulest condition imaginable. After the men had cleaned the premises to suit the male mind, the nurses literally got down on their hands and knees and with rag and brush, broom and mop, recleaned floors, walls, woodwork and ceiling.

As part of the Hospital equipment was arriving daily, the unpacking was begun and the Hotel du Parc rapidly equipped for patients and was ready to receive 200 within ten days. The nurses marked all the linen, using a power-driven marking machine, stocked the linen rooms, and helped equip the wards and operating rooms.



FATIGUE DETAILS



HOTELS DU PARC AND DES PRINCES



HOTEL INTERNATIONAL



OFFICERS—MAY, 1918

While the wards were being equipped, paint brushes and carpenters' tools were working overtime to finish up the two handsomely equipped, white-painted operating rooms, the dental offices, the laboratories, the X-Ray rooms, the drug store, dispensaries, and the administrative offices. The French people marveled at the transformation in their buildings.

Base Hospital No. 20 formally opened its doors to receive patients on Decoration Day, May 30, 1918. Patriotic airs were sung by the nurses and detachment, addresses were delivered by Lieutenant Colonel Johnson, Major Carnett and Chaplain Israel; and as "To the Colors" was sounded the American flag was raised over the Hotel du Parc.

One patient had been admitted the preceding day and a few others were admitted from neighboring Aviation and Artillery Camps prior to the arrival of the first Hospital Train with three hundred and fifty-nine patients on June 8, 1918. With but few exceptions all patients thereafter were brought to Chatel Guyon on Special Hospital Trains.

Patients were assigned, according to their predominant affection, to the Medical, Surgical, Ophthalmological, Laryngological and Urological Services, and were distributed to the various hospital wards or sections designated for each of these specialties.

Following the admission of the first train load of patients, the history of Base Hospital No. 20 can best be presented by a discussion of its individual departments and activities.



NURSES MARKING LAUNDRY



RAISING AMERICAN FLAG



SINGING "STAR SPANGLED BANNER"



PRAYER BY CHAPLAIN ISRAEL



ADDRESS BY LIEUTENANT-COLONEL JOHNSON

FLAG RAISING, MAY 30, 1918

ADMISSION OF PATIENTS

The method adopted for unloading the first Hospital Train on June 8, 1918, was maintained with but slight modifications. Upon the receipt of telegraphic notice of the impending arrival of a Hospital Train, each ward surgeon was required to submit to the Chiefs of the Surgical and Medical Services the number of vacant beds in his wards as well as the number of patients who could be transferred to convalescent buildings if the necessity demanded. From this data the Chiefs of Surgical and Medical Services made provision for the number and variety of cases which the incoming train was reported to contain, and a chart was prepared stating the exact number of beds available in each ward. This chart also contained the listed hospital buildings or sections, and the character of cases received by it. The Commanding Officer and the two Chiefs of Service, with several enlisted men as aides, boarded the Hospital Train at Rioni, the first town beyond Chatel Guyon, and each patient was tagged with the section to which he was to go.



U. S. ARMY HOSPITAL TRAIN, JUNE 8, 1918



INTERIOR OF CARS OF U. S. ARMY HOSPITAL TRAIN

An accurate check of the patients was made on the chart at the station. Sections of the station platform under the large overhanging roof were placarded with numbers corresponding to the sections or hospital buildings. Stretcher bearers, immediately upon the arrival of the train, unloaded the patients and carried them to the section indicated on their tag. Here a second set of stretcher bearers loaded them into an ambulance or truck bound for the section, the very sick

cases being cared for first. At each section of hospital buildings, a third set of stretcher bearers were stationed to unload the patients from the ambulances and carry them to the ward. In this way there was no confusion in the assignment of patients to the different wards and a train of over four hundred wounded could be unloaded and the patients placed in beds within an hour and a half.

Each surgeon was required to be in his ward to receive his patients; so that every wound could be dressed by the ward surgeon as soon after arrival as possible. The wisdom of this plan was well demonstrated in many instances and was the means of saving life and limb in several cases, and resulted in greater comfort to all, for it frequently happened that the wounds had not been dressed for from two to four days.

The first train of patients, consisting of 359 cases, arrived on Hospital Train No. 54 on June 8th. They had all been evacuated from Base Hospitals nearer the front and none of them was acutely sick.

At that time both the medical and surgical cases were put in the main building, Section No. 4 (the du Parc Hotel). From then on the medical and surgical work of Base Hospital No. 20 became progressively more active, and one building after another was opened up for the increasing number of patients.

On July 6th a second train of patients, numbering 357, was brought in by U. S. Hospital Train No. 56. There were more surgical cases in this second train and many of them were quite ill.

On July 17th, Hospital Train No. 53, carrying 411 patients, arrived. These were the most acute battle casualties that had been received up until that time. Many of the patients were gassed, mostly with mustard, some by phosgene and chlorine. There was also a large number of acute surgical cases—many that had not been operated on. On their arrival at Base Hospital No. 20 it was necessary to locate the foreign bodies and also perform debridements on a number of the wounded. This train load of patients came from the Chateau-Thierry front and were among the early casualties of the second battle of Chateau-Thierry.

On July 25th, Hospital Train No. 54 brought the largest train load of most seriously wounded patients that arrived at any time during the summer of 1918. There were 587 cases, all from the Chateau-Thierry front, and the majority of them were surgical, suffering from various types of gun-shot wounds. Many of these patients had had primary operations done upon them in the Evacuation Hospitals around Paris, but even so, a considerable number had to be operated on immediately after their arrival at Base Hospital No. 20.



AMBULANCE



PATIENTS ARRIVING AT NIGHT



UNLOADING U. S. A. HOSPITAL TRAIN AT CHATEL GUYON STATION



TRANSFER OF PATIENTS BY AMBULANCE TO THE HOSPITAL BUILDINGS

On August 5th, Hospital Train No. 59 brought 227 patients. On August 11th the same train returned with 460 cases. Most of these patients were serious surgical cases and had been wounded in the fighting around Soissons and Fismes.

On August 24th, 364 patients were brought in on Hospital Train No. 52. These cases were mostly surgical, having shrapnel, machine-gun and bullet wounds, but were not nearly so serious as those that had come in on the preceding trains.

On September 6th, Hospital Train No. 64 brought in 299 patients from the Base Hospitals around Toul. These patients were nearly all walking cases and were in no way serious. Many of them were convalescent from slight medical conditions and others were suffering from various deformities and orthopedic troubles, such as flat foot. Evidently at this time there was a movement to evacuate the hospitals nearer the front back of the Toul sector.

On September 15th, Hospital Train No. 56 brought down 390 patients. These came from Base Hospital No. 116, and were moderately severe battle casualties, that had been sustained in the St. Mihiel salient.

On September 27th a French Hospital Train arrived with 260 slightly injured and sick, evacuated from the hospitals around Langres. They had originally come from the St. Mihiel salient and were not serious. Another French train arrived on October 2nd with 380 slightly injured and convalescent sitting patients. These patients had been brought from the Verdun region.

U. S. A. Hospital Train No. 56 again arrived on October 6th with 294 more patients. These patients were more seriously injured and more acutely ill than any that had been received for a month. They also came from the Verdun sector. The following day a French train brought 301 patients, many of them moderately severe surgical cases that had been hurt in the Argonne.

On October 10th, another French train brought 192 patients, mostly surgical, but with also a fair number of medical cases, especially cases of influenza and bronchitis. These patients also came from the Argonne.

On October 15th, 385 slightly injured and convalescent medical sitting patients were brought in by a French train. They had also been wounded in the fighting north of the Argonne.

U. S. A. Hospital Train No. 54 arrived on October 23rd with 302 patients. One-third of these were moderately severe surgical cases, the majority were suffering with or convalescent from influenza, and various acute infections of the respiratory tract, and a few were gassed.

On November 1st, French Hospital Train No. 31, arrived with 255 patients from Souilly on the Argonne front; 49 were convalescent surgical and the remainder medical, including 1 of diphtheria, 1 of measles and 17 measles contacts. All of the contagious cases and contacts were isolated at once.

On November 5th, French Hospital Train No. 39, delivered 439 patients from Villers d'Arcourt A. R. C. E. H. No. 110 and E. H. No. 14.

On November 12th, French Hospital Train No. 31, brought 390 patients from Evacuation Hospital No. 6.

In its process of complete evacuation of patients, Base Hospital No. 95 sent from Mont-Dore 103 patients on December 5th and 156 on December 6th.

On December 15th, American Hospital Train No. 54 delivered 460 patients from Rimecourt, of whom 64 were medical and the remainder were battle casualties. There was a larger percentage of permanently crippled patients among them than from any other train.

On December 20th, American Hospital Train No. 60 brought 501 patients from Toul of whom 27 were surgical. The remaining patients were medical, and for the most part were afflicted with diseases incident to exposure, such as influenza, bronchitis, rheumatism and convalescent from pneumonia.

A weekly summary of admissions, discharges, deaths and remaining in hospital of patients of Base Hospital No. 20 at Chatel Guyon, France, will be found on page 225. The maximum number of patients in the Hospital on any one day was 2253 on October 10, 1918. The number of patients remaining in Hospital December 31, 1918, was 1079.

From May 7, 1918 (the date of the arrival of Base Hospital No. 20 in Chatel Guyon, France) to January 20, 1919 (the date the Hospital ceased to functionate), there were admitted to Base Hospital No. 20 a total of 8703 patients. Of this number only 65 patients died. These statistics do not include 106 admissions from the command to and from hospital and quarters prior to the arrival of this Unit in Chatel Guyon, France, on May 7, 1918.

Base Hospital No. 20 functionated throughout its career essentially as a base hospital. It cared for practically all of its patients throughout the period of their hospital treatment until they were either ready to return to duty, to convalescent camps or, as "D" cases, to the States. This was true for all cases except the few that were transferred to hospitals for special treatment.

In this respect Base Hospital No. 20 differed from many other base hospitals which acted more as evacuation organizations where a thousand or more cases were frequently received within a twenty-four hour period, but were, in a day or so, in turn evacuated to those base hospitals functioning as real bases.

DISCHARGE OF PATIENTS

The discharge of patients was accomplished in two important ways, depending upon their physical condition. The Disability Board played an important part in this phase of the Hospital's life. The Board was composed of three medical officers. The first Board was appointed on June 14, 1918, in conformity with G. O. No. 41, A. E. F. and was composed of Major Pier-sol, Captain Bates and Lieutenant Strode. Frequent changes had to be made in the personnel of the Board because of so many officers being sent on detached duty. The majority of Base Hospital No. 20 medical officers served on the Board at one time or another.

Individual patients were examined and classified by the Board into four groups, namely, classes "A," "B," "C" and "D." Class "A" men were returned to duty at a Replacement Division, Classes "B" and "C" were evacuated according to order, while Class "D" men, being totally unfit for further service, were sent to Base Hospital No. 8, Savenay, or as it was later called "Hospital Center, Savenay" whence they would be sent back to America.

As the various Class "A" patients were ready to be discharged, the point to which they were to be sent would be determined by the arm of service to which they belonged. For instance, troops belonging to the Field Artillery would go to the Field Artillery Replacement Regiment at La Corneau, a city not far from Bordeaux, while soldiers belonging to the Corps of Engineers would be sent to the Replacement Division for that branch at Angers. Orders were prepared in Headquarters Office sending these soldiers out, as was authorized by various General Orders and Special Circulars. These Replacement Divisions were constantly becoming filled up and for one reason or another would close, necessitating a change of destination for the evacueables. This was especially noticeable in the Replacement Depots for soldiers belonging to the Infantry.

Notices were sent out to the various ward masters the night before the day of evacuation to get the patients ready for discharge. The following afternoon these men were assembled in front of Headquarters Office and checked up. Then Chaplain Israel addressed words of cheer and advice to them, after which they were marched down to the Quartermaster's Office to receive rations for their journey of from one to three days. Thence they marched to the station and boarded the French civilian train which left Chatel Guyon at 3.45 in the afternoon, taking them over to Riom, the small junction town south of Chatel Guyon. At this point the patients changed trains and were taken to the destination noted on their order of transport. A Military Policeman always accompanied the patients as far as Riom to prevent straggling.

Except when orders temporarily stopped evacuations, patients were sent forward almost every day of each week except Sunday. Class "B" and "C" patients were sent forward in a similar manner, but to different destinations.



CLASSIFICATION BY DISABILITY BOARD



ASSEMBLY FOR DEPARTURE



CHAPLAIN ISRAEL DELIVERING ADDRESS



MARCHING TOWARD COMMISSARY AND STATION



EXTERIOR COMMISSARY, AWAITING TRAVEL RATIOMS

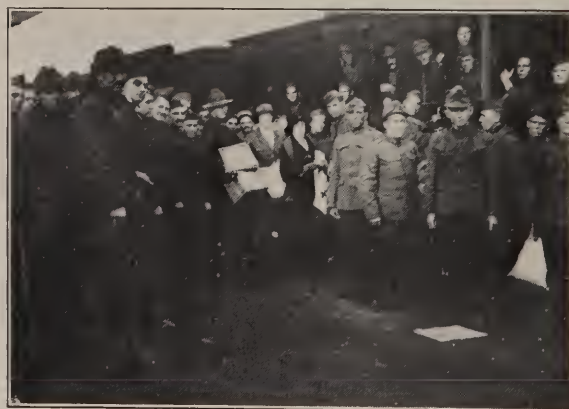


INTERIOR COMMISSARY, DRAWING TRAVEL RATIOMS

INCIDENTS IN DISCHARGE OF CLASS "A" PATIENTS



CHATEL GUYON STATION—AWAITING TRAIN



BOARDING FRENCH TRAIN

INCIDENTS IN DISCHARGE OF CLASS "A" PATIENTS

Class "D" patients constituted the permanently crippled and the seriously diseased and were always transported on American Hospital Trains. The visits by "D" trains were few and far between and uncertain as to time of arrival. Telegraphic notice of the approach of a hospital train for outgoing "D" patients caused more activity than the news of an incoming train. Each patient had to have a Disability Board Report, a Field Medical Card, and Clinical Record attached to his person. The latter two had to be closed and signed by the surgeon in attendance. Travel orders had to be made out. The top sergeant assigned his stretcher details to the various buildings. Many of the patients were suffering from wounds barely healed. Special splints suitable for transportation had to be applied to legs and arms in many instances. The care taken in the moving of these patients was not exceeded by that taken in removing the wounded from incoming trains.

At the gate of the station the patients were checked out and their records were pinned to them before they were carried into the train. It required skill indeed to move a patient whose leg or arm was in a huge wire splint from a stretcher to one of the comfortable beds on the train. It was here that the Chaplain and the Red Cross workers showed themselves true "angels of mercy" for with the care of a father or mother and the tenderness born of a flawless patriotism they would go around comforting and cheering the patients and distributing cigarettes and candy.

The Commander of the Hospital Train receipted for the patients and their records and was given a copy of the order sending them out.

The American Hospital Train, with its staff of Medical Officers, Nurses and Medical Corps Men, was the last word in comfortable travel for the patients.

The last patient was discharged from the Hospital on January 20, 1919, and the Chief Surgeon, A. E. F., was notified that the Hospital ceased to functionate as such on that date.



LOADING OF CLASS "D" PATIENTS

Part III



PROFESSIONAL SERVICES



THE activities of the various professional and executive departments of Base Hospital No. 20, although described separately, were closely correlated. Each department functionated in the heartiest sort of co-operation with every other department. Each succeeding Commanding Officer devoted much attention to securing proper co-ordination of the work throughout the hospital. In this he was greatly aided by reports from the heads of the individual departments supplemented by the observations made by the Commanding Officer himself, by the Officer of the Day, by the Sanitary Officer and by the Chief Nurse, each of whom made individual and complete rounds of the hospital daily.

At the daily Officers' Meetings, at which attendance was obligatory, the affairs of the hospital were fully discussed and many suggestions for improvements were adopted. The Medical Society meetings proved a powerful tonic for the professional work of the hospital.

Throughout their service the entire personnel of Base Hospital No. 20 never lost sight of the fact that their patients were primarily human beings and not merely hospital material. Officers and nurses rendered whole-hearted, conscientious service. Enlisted men who previously had never had any experience in treating the sick speedily developed a gentleness of manner and deftness of touch in handling patients that were truly astonishing. Their services were rendered with unfailing cheerfulness in whatever direction would tend to add to the ease and comfort of their patients.

SURGICAL

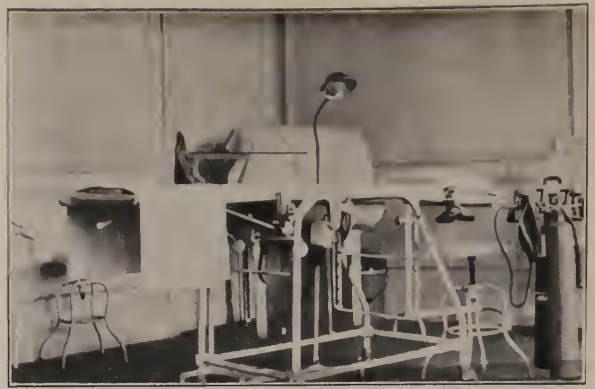
Two weeks after the arrival of Base Hospital No. 20 at its permanent station it was



LT.-COL. E. L. ELIASON, M. C.



HOTEL DU PARC



ANAESTHETIZING ROOM



PERSONNEL



DU PARC PIAZZA IN PRE-WAR TIMES



AMERICAN STEAM BOILER

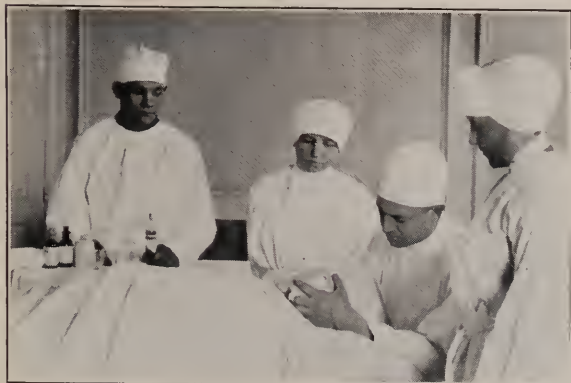
MAIN SURGICAL HOSPITAL BUILDING



OPERATING ROOM "A"



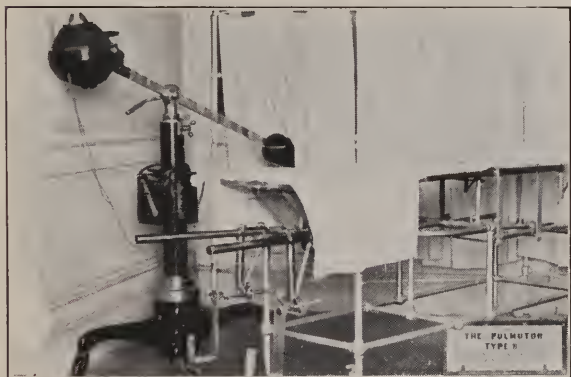
OPERATING ROOM "B"



CLASS INSTRUCTION IN ANAESTHESIA



OPERATION IN PROGRESS



GIANT MAGNET, HAWLEY TABLE AND PULMOTOR



SUSPENSION AND CARREL-DAKIN TREATMENT OF INFECTED FRACTURE



A SURGICAL DRESSING



PATIENT'S ROOM

prepared to care for 200 patients, and only a month after arrival it was prepared to receive 500 patients. Major E. L. Eliason was in charge of the Surgical Service.

The Hotel du Parc was selected as the chief surgical building, because of its large bed capacity, 375, the presence of a freight and passenger elevator and the arrangement of rooms at one end suitable for an operating suite. Later, as expansion became necessary, other hotels were equipped as surgical wards until eleven hotels, during the busiest period, were occupied by surgical patients. The Hotel du Parc was retained for the more serious cases, such as abdominal lesions, fractures of the long bones and recent operative patients. In the du Parc were also the operating and recovery rooms, the sterilizers, the X-ray department, the drug store, the Chief Nurse's Office and the main mess halls. The less serious, non-ambulatory cases, were cared for in the Splendid, Nouvel and Regence Hotels, because of the favorable messing facilities. Ambulatory, slightly wounded and convalescing patients were quartered in the Castel-Regina, Castel Guy, De France, Elizabeth, Bon-Accueil, Medeah and Thermes. One floor of the Nouvel was occupied by the Dental Department and the various dispensaries to which many of the ambulatory surgical, medical and genito-urinary cases came for dressing and treatment. In this hotel were also the Eye, the Ear, Nose and Throat and the Genito-Urinary Departments.

When the hospital first received patients, the officer patients were given a ward in the du Parc Hotel. Later they were moved into the Excelsior Hotel, which they occupied exclusively, having their own mess, dining and recreation rooms.

The total capacity of these twelve hotels was approximately 1415 beds. Surgical wards in all the hotels were made up of numerous rooms, many of which communicated. No room was large enough to accommodate more than five patients and allow the requisite space between beds. These small rooms, probably, were one of the factors that were responsible for the very small number of infectious cases which developed within this hospital.

The operating suite consisted of an anesthetizing room, two operating rooms, two sterilizing rooms and two recovery rooms, all communicating. One operating room, with its sterilizing room, was intended for clean operative cases, and the other for infected operative cases. Each operating room had its complete surgical and sterilizing equipment, brought over with the hospital from the States. Steam for the sterilizers was furnished from a 15-horsepower boiler, also brought over by the hospital. The capacity of this sterilizing plant was sufficient to furnish the entire hospital with sterile goods and water. Sufficient operating equipment and instruments were brought over from the States to supply four tables working simultaneously, and, in addition, to equip fully the two operating teams sent to the front. The supply of instruments included all that could be desired for the performance of any operation, either general or special. This included, among other special apparatus, a giant magnet, a Hawley fracture table, and a motor-driven apparatus for intra-tracheal anesthesia.

The entire hospital was lighted by an alternating electric current, and, as a direct current was available, the operating rooms were wired for this also. The X-Ray Department occupied rooms adjacent to the operating suite.

The original professional personnel was as follows: Major Eldridge L. Eliason, Chief of Service; Captains Floyd E. Keene, George M. Laws, William Bates and Thomson Edwards, and Lieutenants Nathan R. Goldsmith and Edward J. Clemens.

After the expansion of the hospital from the original 500 to a 2500-bed basis, and following the departure of several of the above personnel for detached duty on surgical teams at the front, various changes and additions were necessary. Before casual officers were sent in to fill the vacancies, the surgical patients had increased to such numbers that officers from all other departments of the hospital had to be called upon to assist at the operations and in the care of the wounded. At that time there remained only eleven medical officers to care for more than 1600 patients.



MAJOR F. E. KEENE, M. C.



MAJOR GEO. M. LAWS, M. R. C.



MAJOR THOMSON EDWARDS, M. R. C.



MAJOR WM. BATES, M. C.



CAPTAIN N. R. GOLDSMITH, M. C.



LIEUTENANT E. L. CLEMENS, M. C.



PERSONNEL AND PATIENTS, REGENCE HOTEL



PERSONNEL, HOTEL NOUVEL



CASTEL REGINA



HOTEL REGENCE



NOUVEL SPLENDID, FRONT



PERSONNEL AND PATIENTS—BON-ACCEUIL



PATIENTS—LE CASTEL GUY



HOTEL BON-ACCEUIL



HOTEL CASTEL GUY



HOTEL MEDEAH



PERSONNEL, VILLA ELIZABETH



HOTEL THERMES



HOTEL DE FRANCE



HOTEL EXCELSIOR



CAPTAIN RYAN'S ROOM



DINING ROOM, CHRISTMAS



PERSONNEL



CONVALESCENT OFFICER PATIENTS

OFFICER PATIENTS' HOSPITAL

At various times later the following casual medical officers were assigned to duty on the surgical service: Captain John E. Kelly, Chief of Surgical Service in the absence of Major Eliason, who was on detached duty in charge of Operating Team No. 61; Captain Russell W. Ulrich, Lieutenant Fred L. Gibbs, Lieutenant John B. Dinsmore, Captain George B. Booth, Lieutenant Philip H. Nevitt, Lieutenant George F. Crothers, Lieutenant Worster H. House, Lieutenant Howard W. Gibbs, Lieutenant William E. Carroll and Major Wm. H. Speer, in their chronological order.

Each ward was in charge of a ward surgeon who made rounds every morning, dressing daily those cases needing his attention and supervising a "dressing" nurse as she attended to the less serious and nearly healed wounds. At the admission of patients, who usually arrived in large numbers, the ward surgeon was always present to examine every patient and dress every wound.

Patients who were able to be out of bed were all dressed in the ward surgical dressing room until such time as their wounds and their ability to walk permitted them to be sent to the minor surgical department, commonly termed "Dispensary," for treatment. This expedient reduced the work in the ward immensely and permitted more intensive care of those cases having extensive wounds. Each morning at eleven o'clock the patients for dispensary treatment were checked out to report at the dispensary at a certain hour, which hour was different for each ward, thereby preventing overcrowding of the department at any one time. They were again checked in at the dispensary. Under this system it was definitely known that patients reported for treatment as ordered.

Whenever a condition developed in a surgical patient that came within the realm of medicine or the specialties, a consultation blank was made out and sent to the chief of that service, who, after examination, wrote his report on the history, with suggestions for treatment, or a transfer of the patient was made to the proper ward.

The ward surgeon again made rounds on all his patients at seven o'clock in the evening, receiving the report of the day nurse before she was relieved from duty by the night nurse.

Major Eliason was a very energetic and efficient Chief of the Surgical Service. He acted in the capacity of supervisor and consultant. Every morning at nine o'clock he held an office hour in the anesthetizing room, where he saw all ambulatory cases upon whom a surgical opinion was desired. He then made rounds with the ward surgeons of the various wards, with whom he consulted in regard to the care and treatment of their patients.

When operations were deemed necessary, they were performed by the ward surgeon or by the Chief of the Service, assisted by the ward surgeon. The types of operations were not varied. But few primary closures of wounds were performed, due to the fact that practically all wounds were many days old on their arrival at the hospital. More secondary closures were attempted, after routine culture to determine the bacterial content. In many large wounds the healing time and the subsequent scar formation were greatly reduced by the application of adhesive tension dressings and the daily application of sunlight treatment. The opening of abscesses, the removal of necrotic bone fragments and the removal of an offending piece of shrapnel or bullet, and an occasional amputation comprised the remaining types of war wound surgery. Head and face cases, patients requiring reconstruction operation on divided nerves, and orthopedic patients were by order sent to their appropriate hospital centers for treatment.

The remainder of the operations performed were undertaken for appendicitis, hernias, hemorrhoids, varicoceles, lymphadenitis, etc. All fractures of the long bones and all abdominal operations were kept in Ward A of the du Parc Hotel, which was on the same floor with the operating rooms and the X-Ray Department. This was done to minimize the moving of these patients.

After a few months had elapsed, an orthopedic consultant, Captain de Forest Willard, came over from Vichy at stated periods and gave the surgeons the benefit of his advice and suggestions on the treatment of the orthopedic patients.

As soon as a patient's condition warranted it, he was transferred to a convalescent ward. When he had reached the stage for classification he was passed upon by the Classification Board, and then transferred to the States, to another hospital, to a convalescent camp, or returned to duty.

The classification was always kept up-to-date and lists of the patients in each were kept both in the wards and in the Registrar's office. This facilitated immensely the evacuation of patients of any given class on short notice.

Convalescents were of great assistance in helping to care for other more helpless patients and also in the routine ward work. But for their cheerful assistance the regular hospital personnel would many times have been inadequate to carry on the work properly.

In the equipment brought from the States were two Gwathmey gas-oxygen machines and a supply of filled tanks. Nitrous oxide-oxygen was the anesthetic of choice. For short operations requiring not more than 15 minutes, the Depage method of anesthesia was often employed. Ether alone was used only on selected cases or when there was a shortage of gas. Novocain as a local anesthetic was frequently used with much success.

For infected wounds the Carrel-Dakin treatment was used almost exclusively. This was alternated very often, in wide open wounds, with direct sunlight treatment. It was soon found that sunlight was a very great aid to slow healing wounds with sluggish epithelialization.

The mortality among the patients on the surgical service was low. In the total number of surgical admissions, 3775, there were only 40 deaths. Of these, six were due to an inter-current pneumonia in no way caused by the relatively slight wounds of the extremities; and two to pneumonia secondary to wounds of the lung. There were four deaths from meningitis, secondary to wounds involving the meninges; one, secondary to a chest wound, and one of primary infectious cerebro-spinal type. Gas bacillus infection killed four, cranial and vertebral injuries caused six deaths, and six died from sepsis secondary to their wounds. Peritonitis was the cause of three deaths, one of which was due to acute appendicitis occurring in a patient very ill with pneumonia, the other two being secondary to wounds. One died of acute tuberculosis; one of edema of the larynx, secondary to a throat infection; one from abscess of the lung; one from shock and four from anemia plus infection from multiple serious wounds.

SURGICAL SUMMARY

	Total diagnoses	Duplications	Number of patients
Abdomen	230	22	208
Chest	45	6	39
Soft Parts	2940	91	2849
Orthopedic	123	14	109
Miscellaneous	175	28	147
FRACTURES—TOTAL 540			
Clavicle	14	1	13
Femur	44	3	41
Fibula	57	18	39
Humerus	67	13	54
Jaws	21	3	18
Radius	35	7	28
Scapula	15	5	10
Skull	21	4	17
Spine	15	2	13
Tibia	68	8	60
Ulna	36	10	26
Miscellaneous	147	20	127
JOINT INJURIES—TOTAL 249			
Ankle	104	5	99
Elbow	11	2	9
Knee	102	5	97
Shoulder	32	0	32

The table gives a total of broken bones only. Cases of fracture of both bones of leg or forearm are listed as two fractures. "Miscellaneous" includes carpus, tarsus, hand, foot, pelvis, ribs, etc. Articular and intra-articular fractures are listed under Joint Injuries.

Included in the above and appearing in the neuro-surgical report were 130 peripheral nerve injuries. The total, 4035, represents the number of cases having a surgical condition. Those in excess of 3775 were primarily diagnosed under the specialties, but appear in this list as secondarily surgical as they also had various wounds of the soft parts, bones, etc.



HOTEL SPLENDID PERSONNEL



SURGICAL DISPENSARY

MINOR SURGICAL

For the first few days after Base Hospital No. 20 received patients, the surgical cases were all dressed in the wards. But as more trains began to come in, and the number of patients to increase, it became necessary to have a surgical dispensary for the care of ambulatory cases.

As a central location two rooms on the first floor of the Nouvel Hotel were chosen, one to serve as a waiting room, the other as a dressing room. In the first were placed seats for the men to await their turn; in the other, dressing tables, instruments, instrument sterilizer, containers for dressing and bandages, benches for the patients and a table for the necessary writing. The room was large enough to accommodate eight to ten patients at a time.

This branch of the surgical service was organized by Captain William Bates and was then placed in charge of Lieutenant E. D. Clemens. The records were kept at first by members of the staff, but later as work increased by a convalescent patient, so as to allow the staff to give their entire attention to the care of the patients.

The dispensary opened for work June 18th. In the remaining thirteen days of that month, 426 dressings were done, of all sorts, from simple wounds of the scalp to compound fractures of arms and legs. An occasional abscess was opened and frequently small shell fragments were removed, when only local anesthesia was required.

The progressive improvement of many of these patients, to those accustomed to the dispensary work of civil life, was remarkable. Healing was very rapid in most cases.

In July 2417 dressings were applied. During the next month the work was nearly doubled, 4134 dressings being applied. August 15th, Private, first-class, David Davis, Jr., joined the force, and the nurses were then taken for the increased work in the hospital wards.

By September there had been some additions to the staff of the Hospital, and the dispensary work was given to Lieutenant John B. Dinsmore, who took charge September 12th. In this month 3399 dressings were done.

October was the banner month of the dispensary, 5954 dressings being applied. By November the number of patients in the Hospital had become less, and only 2799 dressings were done. Another change in the staff was made during this month, Lieutenant W. E. Carroll taking charge November 28th. Private, first class, Huntley E. Cox was added to the force November 24th to care for the records and assist in the care of the rooms.

During December there were only 1870 dressings, and as the number of patients rapidly diminished, the dispensary was closed January 15th, and all further dressings were done in the surgical wards.

MECHANO-THERAPY

Between October 31st and November 3, 1918, Miss Catherine Gilbert, Miss Jessie W. Hall, Miss Ann Hansen, and Miss Marion H. Bentley, Reconstruction Aides, reported at Base Hospital No. 20 from Base Hospital No. 9, Chateauroux, and were assigned to duty in the Surgical Department. A room was fitted up for their work on the Dispensary floor of the Hotel Nouvel. In it were placed four couch tables, four small tables, desk, chairs and other necessary apparatus, including an electric vibrator and battery.



RECONSTRUCTION AIDES



MECHANO-THERAPY CLINIC

Three days after their arrival they treated twenty ambulatory patients in this room in the morning. The work gradually increased until some mornings in the neighborhood of fifty patients were treated. In the afternoons, the Aides visited the various wards in the different hospitals, giving treatments to the patients who were unable to go to the dispensary.

In this manner 3127 treatments were given in ten weeks. These treatments included stiff joints, paralysis, trench and flat foot and various orthopedic conditions.

MEDICAL

The first patient admitted to Base Hospital No. 20 was a medical patient, a Lieutenant in the Medical Corps, who entered the Hotel du Parc the 29th of May, 1918, suffering with influenza. After that a constant stream of medical cases flowed through the wards of Base Hospital No. 20 until the Hospital was officially closed at 8 A. M., January 20, 1919, with the discharge of the last six patients, some of whom were medical cases. At times the service was extremely light and then again there were periods of marked activity, but on the whole the work was both active and interesting the greater part of the time. There were some periods when the stress of work was so great that little opportunity was afforded for thorough study of the cases. Fortunately, these periods were brief, and, as a rule, plenty of time and opportunity were given the members of the medical staff to go over their cases carefully.

The medical staff originally was composed of Major Piersol, Chief of the Medical Service; Captain Musser and Lieutenants Strode, Hopkinson and McIntire. This staff was added to at times and reduced in number at others. Only one of these officers, Lieutenant Hopkinson, served on the medical staff during the entire life of the organization. He did nothing but medical work during the entire stay at Chatel Guyon, and was steadily on duty all the time except for two days. In length of service, Lieutenant McIntire comes next. He was on detached duty only a short time after work commenced, and was transferred to the surgical service for a brief period during the busy spell in the latter part



LT.-COL GEORGE M. PIERSOL, M. C.



MAJOR JOHN H. MUSSER, JR., M. C.



CAPT. R. D. HOPKINSON, M. C.



CAPT. GEO. K. STRODE, M. C.



CAPT. B. M. MCINTIRE, M. C.

of July and early August, when there were in the entire hospital only eleven medical officers for duty, two of whom took entire charge of the medical cases. Major Piersol acted as head of the service until Captain Musser was returned to the organization in the early part of September, after an absence of nearly eight weeks.

From July 28th until September 8th, Major Piersol was also in command of the Hospital and during this time carried on the multiplicity of details of administration such a position demands, as well as attended to his medical duties. Whatever success the medical service may have had in its work during the months the Hospital functionated, a large part of this must be credited to Major Piersol, who inaugurated the system that was continuously followed, who gave example to the younger officers of conscientious, careful work and whose splendid medical judgment was always at the service of his associates.

Captain Musser, upon returning from the front, relieved Major Piersol as Chief of Medical Service, and very capably filled the position until the close of the Hospital.

Lieutenant Strobe was engaged only in medical work, but was sent out in charge of Medical Emergency Team No. 116 the middle of September, returning to the Hospital the latter part of November. In addition to these five officers who came over with the original unit, various casual officers were assigned to the service. Lieutenant Fineberg worked for nearly three months on the medical side until detached, as did Lieutenant Leonard. During particularly active times other officers were temporarily attached, including Lieutenant Hall, Lieutenant Carroll and Captain Atkinson. Medical officer patients in the Hospital helped the service at various times, notable among these volunteer officers for his careful, conscientious work was Lieutenant Wackenfeld, who ran one of the wards for some weeks. Major Bjerring was also attached to the Hospital as a tuberculosis consultant.

The medical department was originally assigned to Wards C and D (4th and 5th floors) of the du Parc, but with the rapid extension of the work other buildings had to be opened for the care of the medically sick patients. Sections 10 and 11, the two Thermalias, were opened in June, for the acutely ill patients. These buildings held respectively 55 and 102 beds. In rapid succession other buildings were opened, section No. 1, the Front Hermitage, with a capacity of 100, was used as a building for convalescent patients, as were sections No. 19 and No. 20, the Bruyeres, with similar capacity. Section No. 6, the Nouvel, Ward A, was opened as a tuberculosis ward, when Major Bjerring was sent to Base Hospital No. 20. This large, bright room, capable of holding 76 patients, had been used as a sun parlor before the war and made an ideal ward for its purpose. Section No. 7, the Splendid, Ward A, was also used as a ward for the care of the acutely ill. It had 45 beds. Section No. 12, the Chrysanthemes, with 84 beds, was used for convalescent patients who were not sufficiently far advanced upon the road to recovery to be assigned to the purely convalescent wards. The wing of this building made an ideal isolation ward, as only on the main floor was there any connection with the main building. The four floors and the cut-up arrangement of the rooms made it possible to handle safely four or five types of contagious diseases without fear of cross infection. For the pneumonia ward, during the very slight, and at no time troublesome epidemic, unlike the severe epidemic that was rife elsewhere in the A. E. F., four rooms were found ample in Section No. 6, Ward B. These rooms were isolated and it was possible to use one room as an observation room and the other three rooms for the cases according to their type. It was possible to expand to adjoining rooms, but at no time were there more than three types of pneumonia present. Section No. 2, the rear Hermitage, with a bed capacity of 76, became a medical ward when it was vacated as the patient officers' ward in September. Section No. 16, the Regence, was used in part as a medical ward. At one period when several train loads of gassed patients arrived in rapid succession, they overflowed from the purely medical wards into practically every other building and ward in the Hospital.

During the period the Hospital was running there were treated 3816 medical cases. Of these cases eighteen patients died, being only 0.046% of deaths in the entire service; 3239 cases were returned to duty, while 559 were transferred to other hospitals or considered unfit for further active front line service. Of the deaths, two were the result of gassing and broncho-pneumonia, one of gassing and lobar pneumonia, one of tuberculosis associated with lobar pneumonia, two of influenza, two of tuberculosis, three of lobar pneumonia, two of pneumococcic meningitis, three of meningococcic meningitis, one of typhoid fever and one of acute ulcerative colitis.

As would be expected in a war hospital, the very great majority of cases were the result of war casualties; that is, the so-called gas cases whose injuries were internal and the result of the inhalation of poisonous gases. There were in all 1415 of these cases. The remainder of the cases were the acute disorders encountered in any general hospital devoted to

the care of the young adult in whom degenerative processes had not yet appeared. The greatest number of these suffered with pulmonary affections; 598 cases of influenza, 400 of bronchitis, and as Base Hospital No. 20 was a tuberculosis observation center, 189 cases of tuberculosis were observed. The enteric cases came next in number, 353. Acute rheumatic fever was the cause of 172 patients being in the Hospital. A tabulated list of the various other diseases occurring in the Hospital will be found at the end of this article. The contagious diseases treated, consisted of meningitis, three cases; diphtheria, twenty; mumps, sixteen; measles, two; and ten of scarlet fever.



HOTEL BRUYERES



PERSONNEL, BRUYERES



PERSONNEL, MEDICAL WARD, SPLENDID



PERSONNEL, PNEUMONIA WARD



FIRST PATIENT AT REAR THERMALIA



FIRST PATIENT AT FRONT THERMALIA



REAR THERMALIA



FRONT THERMALIA



TUBERCULOSIS OBSERVATION WARD



PERSONNEL, TUBERCULOSIS WARD



MEDICAL WARD, HOTEL SPLENDID



DINING ROOM, XMAS, REAR THERMALIA



CHRYSANTEMES (ISOLATION)



ON DUTY, ISOLATION



PERSONNEL, ISOLATION



PERSONNEL, REAR HERMITAGE



FRONT HERMITAGE



REAR HERMITAGE

At the request of Lieutenant Colonel Webb, Base Hospital No. 20 was designated one of the three base hospitals to which suspected cases of tuberculosis might be referred for observation. This was found necessary on account of the large number of soldiers returned to the United States as tuberculous, who did not have the disease. The necessity of such observation centers may be appreciated when it is said that the majority of these suspected cases were found not to have tuberculosis. These patients were kept in a separate ward, careful physical examinations were repeatedly made, stereoscopic Roentgenograms of each patient were taken by Captain Zulick, mouth temperatures were observed twice each afternoon and daily sputum examinations were made, as well as pulmonary, urine and blood examinations. By these studies, made carefully and thoroughly, many a soldier was returned to duty who might otherwise have been returned to the United States labeled tuberculous, with all the stigmata that are attached to the term.

The rather large number of "disordered action of the heart" cases seen by the medical officers made it advisable to treat these soldiers by gradually increased exercise. Setting up exercises were prescribed by a supervising medical officer and were conducted by Corporal Edward Schwarz, who had been a gymnasium director in civil life. The patients thought capable of hiking were sent out each afternoon. This exercise class was subsequently enlarged by the addition of all convalescent patients able to participate in it. In this way the convalescent soldiers were more rapidly made ready for duty, and likewise were profitably employed a part of the day.

During the fall influenza epidemic, Base Hospital No. 20 suffered but very slightly, due to the hearty co-operation of the nurses, ward masters, and patients, who were instructed in methods of prophylaxis by circulars, notices and talks.

CLASSIFICATION OF MEDICAL CASES

Diagnosis	Transfer	Duty	Died	Total
Gas, Inhalation of Deleterious	37	1375	3	1415
Influenza	67	529	2	598
Bronchitis	38	362	0	400
Tuberculosis	169	17	3	189
Pneumonia, Lobar	25	47	3	75
Pneumonia, Broncho	7	33	0	40
Pleurisy	19	37	0	56
Asthma	5	3	0	8
Tonsilitis	2	17	0	19
Entero-Colitis, Acute	17	336	0	353
Dysentery, Specific	5	28	0	33
Constipation	0	12	0	12
Gastritis, Acute	2	21	0	23
Gastric Dilation	0	1	0	1
Gastric Ulcer	2	2	0	4
Duodenal Ulcer	1	1	0	2
Intestinal Toxemia	0	5	0	5
Intestinal Parasites	0	1	0	1
Colitis, Acute Ulcerative	0	0	1	1
Rheumatic Fever, Acute	49	123	0	172
Rheumatism, Muscular	4	34	0	38
Myocarditis	0	2	0	2
Valvular Heart Disease	30	14	0	44
D. A. H.	15	39	0	54
N. Y. D.	4	6	0	10
F. U. O.	0	17	0	17
Exhaustion	1	57	0	58
Anemia, Pernicious	1	0	0	1
Anemia, Secondary	1	0	0	1
Meningitis, Meningococcic	0	0	3	3
Meningitis, Pneumococcic	0	0	2	5

CLASSIFICATION OF MEDICAL CASES—CONTINUED

Diagnosis	Transfer	Duty	Died	Total
Diphtheria	2	18	0	20
Diphtheria, Carrier	2	1	0	3
Malaria	0	4	0	4
Mumps	1	15	0	16
Measles	0	2	0	2
Scarlet Fever	1	9	0	10
Typhoid Fever	0	4	1	5
Paratyphoid Fever	1	1	0	2
Trench Fever	0	5	0	5
Nephritis	18	5	0	23
Cholecystitis	0	2	0	2
Jaundice, Acute Catarrhal	11	8	0	19
Hyperthyroidism	9	6	0	15
Chlorosis	0	1	0	1
Arterio-Sclerosis	1	2	0	3
Psycho-Neurosis	6	26	0	32
Neuritis	0	5	0	5
Diabetes Mellitus	2	0	0	2
Hodgkins Disease	1	0	0	1
Poison, Ptomaine	0	3	0	3
Poison, Lead, Chronic	0	1	0	1
Cerebral Apoplexy	1	0	0	1
Brain Tumor	1	0	0	1
Sunstroke	0	1	0	1
Herpes Zoster	1	0	0	1
Urticaria	0	1	0	1
GRAND TOTAL	559	3239	18	3816

In the above classification of medical diseases there are 68 duplications; that is, patients with two major diagnoses. These duplications were found necessary, as patients would develop in the hospital conditions not related to their original admission diagnosis. Two patients went A. W. O. L. and never returned to the hospital. They are listed as having returned to duty.

EPIDEMIC AND CONTAGIOUS DISEASES

Throughout this organization's existence as a hospital, fortunately, no serious or extensive epidemic developed. Two small epidemics occurred, one of diphtheria and one of scarlet fever.

On July 20th two isolated cases of diphtheria were reported. On the 15th of August another case developed, followed by three more on August 19th. One of these three patients was Lieutenant McIntire, who was the ward surgeon in charge of Ward 7, from which the other two cases of diphtheria came. Up to September 4th eight more cases occurred among a group of patients that were crowded together in Ward A, Section 7. The epidemic was undoubtedly purely a local affair and never spread to any other part of the Hospital.

After November 1, 1918, there were eight more cases of diphtheria. One case was brought in on a hospital train, and the remaining seven developed as scattered cases among the hospital patients. Two of the patients were German prisoners of war. None of these patients died. Three were sent out as convalescents under proper contagious precautions on a hospital train January 14, 1919, as a preliminary to closing the Hospital, after only one negative culture and complete disappearance of clinical throat symptoms.

The first case of scarlet fever developed on the 6th of July. Another isolated case occurred on July 20th, a third on August 9th. They all came from different parts of the Hospital. On August 15th three cases of scarlet fever were discovered in Section 7, Ward A.

On August 17th a nurse who had been isolated in that ward developed scarlet fever. Between August 19th and 23d five more cases of scarlet fever were taken out of the same ward. From that time on no further cases developed.

These patients with scarlet fever were in the same group among which diphtheria developed, and they had all been brought into the ward at the same time. The scarlet fever was also a matter of ward infection, and the disease was undoubtedly introduced by some patient admitted from another hospital.

One case of measles and seventeen contacts were admitted from French Train No. 31, P. L. M., on November 1, 1918. The patients with measles recovered. The seventeen contacts were isolated for three weeks. No other cases of measles developed.

Five isolated cases of mumps developed. Two of these were enlisted men of the organization. No spread of the disease occurred, and it never became epidemic.

From May to November four cases of meningitis were observed. The first case, admitted from another hospital, was proved to have the epidemic form of cerebro-spinal meningitis; the next three cases were proved not to be epidemic in their origin, whereas the last one, recognized on October 20th, did show meningococci in the spinal fluid. All cases of meningitis were promptly isolated, all contacts were cultured so as to detect the presence of carriers. In no instance did the infection spread in any way.

Three cases of suspected typhoid were observed. In one of them the existence of the disease was proved by autopsy. The other two had definite clinical signs, but bacteriological findings were not conclusive. Two cases of paratyphoid were also diagnosed. All of these cases developed in outside organizations before admission to the Hospital.

During the latter part of September influenza and pneumonia became prevalent in various isolated areas in France. A large number of convalescent influenza cases were brought to Base Hospital No. 20 on the various hospital trains, but by careful segregation of these patients no serious outbreak of the disease occurred. On the 22d of October a thorough census of the entire Hospital showed the presence of only thirty-five active positive cases of influenza.

As a result of influenza, exposure, overcrowding and fatigue, pneumonia became common throughout France early in October. Fortunately there were only about ten cases of pneumonia at Base Hospital No. 20 up until the latter part of October. On October 14th G. O. No. 23 was gotten out with the view of properly isolating cases of pneumonia and preventing its spread. A copy of this order, which shows the precautions taken, is attached, as is also a small circular issued for purposes of education against pneumonia, and the rules governing ventilation of the wards.

Notwithstanding the prevalence in France of epidemics of various forms of respiratory disease and notwithstanding many patients having been admitted with respiratory infection, nothing resembling an epidemic developed in the Hospital. This freedom from an epidemic is ascribed to two factors: (1) Efficient, practical precautions taken, as prophylactic measures (see memoranda attached), and (2) the semi-isolation of all patients due to the small size of rooms available for hospital beds.

Following a visit of the Chief Medical Consultant, A. E. F., early in June, Base Hospital No. 20 was designated one of the three centers for the study and observation of doubtful cases of tuberculosis. During the summer very few cases of this nature were admitted to the Hospital. From September on, however, a number of cases of suspected tuberculosis were sent to Base Hospital No. 20. These cases were chiefly from Vichy and the hospitals in the neighborhood of Chaumont, Bazoilles, Vittel, etc. During the month of October there was an average of seventy-five cases of tuberculosis being observed.

During the latter part of August, following the rapid Allied advance above Chateau Thierry, an enormous number of severe cases of diarrhea developed throughout the American Army. Nothing but the wholesale immunization against typhoid and paratyphoid that had been practiced prevented a disastrous epidemic, for it was shown that many varieties

of organism, including those of the typhoid and dysentery groups, were responsible for many of these diarrheas. The trains arriving at Base Hospital No. 20 during the latter part of August and September brought large numbers of these cases of diarrhea. They were segregated as far as possible and carefully studied. In a few the organisms of bacillary dysentery (Types of Shiga, Flexner and the Y bacillus) were isolated. Fortunately no spread of the disease occurred among the personnel or patients of the Hospital.

Only one case of venereal disease developed among the entire personnel of Base Hospital No. 20 during the eleven months spent in France. A casual enlisted man with previous history of syphilis developed a mild chancroid while absent without leave.

GENERAL ORDER No. 23

U. S. A. Base Hospital No. 20,

American E. F., October 14, 1918.

PRECAUTIONS TO BE OBSERVED WITH PNEUMONIA AND INFLUENZA

1. Pneumonia, generally due to *Streptococcus hemolyticus*, and a virulent type of influenza have appeared in different parts of France. In order to prevent these diseases becoming epidemic in this organization and to check their spread whenever they do appear, pneumonia and influenza will be regarded as contagious diseases by the personnel of this Hospital. The following rules will govern their management:

(a) Throughout the Hospital and wherever personnel are quartered beds will be arranged so that the heads of the occupants will not be in apposition. Wherever possible beds will be placed head to foot.

(b) All cases of acute respiratory disease (from coryza to pneumonia) will be segregated and confined to bed until all symptoms have completely abated.

(c) As far as possible, patients with acute respiratory diseases will be separated from each other, either by separate rooms or by placing screens, sheets, or shelter halves between beds.

(d) Every case of pneumonia and influenza will be isolated and the same precautions will be enforced as with other contagious diseases, in regard to linen, bedding, utensils, etc.

(e) Medical officers, nurses, orderlies, and all others while in attendance upon cases of pneumonia and influenza will wear caps and gowns and also gauze masks over the nose and mouth. Particular attention will be paid to the latter precaution. Before going from one ward or group of patients to another, caps and gowns will be changed.

(f) Medical officers, nurses and others in attendance will wash their hands after handling patients in any ward and between the examination of each patient, when dealing with different types of respiratory infections.

(g) All attendants on pneumonia and influenza and other respiratory infections will spray their noses and throats three times a day, preferably with a spray of camphor and menthol in liquid petrolatum.

(h) Visitors will not be allowed to visit cases of acute respiratory infections, except in emergencies or when absolutely necessary.

(i) Pneumonia, influenza and other respiratory diseases are spread by careless expectoration and coughing. Ward surgeons and nurses will enforce effective regulations to prevent infection by this means and will constantly strive to educate those under them as to the dangers of careless expectoration.

(j) All members of this command and patients will observe the precaution of holding a handkerchief or piece of gauze over the mouth and nose when coughing and sneezing.

(k) Every case of pneumonia and influenza occurring in this Hospital will be reported at once to these headquarters by memorandum from the attending medical officer, giving date, name, ward, source of admission, number of contacts and where latter may be found.

2. Disregard of the provisions of this order, particularly carelessness in the isolation of influenza and pneumonia, failure to wear masks and gowns, and the cleansing of the hands, will call for disciplinary action.

By order of Major Piersol.

(Signed) SAMUEL G. STEM,

First Lieut. San. C., Adjutant.

U. S. A. Base Hospital No. 20,
American E. F.
October 25, 1918.

MEMORANDUM TO: *All Ward Surgeons and Head Nurses.*

With the object of lessening the occurrence of infections of the respiratory tract among patients in this Hospital, the following rules will be observed:

1. In every ward or room occupied by patients the windows will be kept open at least ten minutes out of every hour during the day, and an adequate number of windows will be kept open during the night to insure good ventilation and fresh air.
2. All convalescent patients who are able to be out will be properly clothed and sent out of doors for at least one hour every morning and afternoon, unless it is actually raining or snowing.
3. In wards occupied only by convalescent patients the windows will be kept open while patients are away from their wards.
4. Before sweeping floors of wards, rooms, halls, stairways, etc., sufficient water will be sprinkled about to allay all dust.

By order of MAJOR PIERSOL.
(Signed) SAMUEL G. STEM,
First Lieutenant San. C., Adjutant.

PNEUMONIA

A MEDICAL CREED FOR
EVERY OFFICER, NURSE AND ENLISTED MAN OF BASE HOSPITAL No. 20
STUDY IT!!! LEARN IT!!! LIVE BY IT!!!
AND HIDE NOT THE LIGHT OF YOUR WISDOM UNDER A BUSHEL

Teach what you know by personal example and by word of mouth. Don't be afraid of boring your friends and associates. Be a fanatic on the subject of colds, grippe, pneumonia and meningitis, from now on until May. By becoming a nuisance in the command you may easily be voted the best friend of every one in it.

1. Pneumonia is now causing more deaths than all other diseases in the A. E. F. put together. Together with influenza, colds and meningitis, it causes more days' loss than all other diseases and injuries combined. Diseases always cause more loss of life and of days of service than do battle casualties in every army.

2. Pneumonia is preventable because it is spread from sick to well, just the way you catch colds, by breathing in others' mouth and nose spray.

3. Pneumonia is preventable because among people who are well cared for the natural resistance against the infection is high. Therefore get lots of rest and fresh air; eat plenty of good food regularly.

4. There are always cases of respiratory infections in every organization, however carefully selected.

5. The maintenance of the natural and remarkable bodily resistance to pneumonia and meningitis at its highest point, and the **instant** segregation of every case of cough and cold can at least be undertaken with confidence.

6. Tired, driven, anxious men and women; cold, wet, hungry men and women, get and give pneumonia easily.

Let not mere circumstance determine the sick rate among us. Only a morbid craving for notoriety is satisfied by reporting the highest mortality from pneumonia in the A. E. F. Let our report show results from prevention rather than a confession of helplessness in the face of a serious and immediate danger.

Modified Extract from Weekly Bulletin No. 26, C. S. O.

NEUROLOGICAL

The Neuro-Psychiatric Department of Base Hospital No. 20 was under the charge of Lieutenant Frederick H. Leavitt. This department was in the nature of a consulting service. No particular ward or section was given over to these types of cases, the patients being scattered among the medical, surgical or urological wards, depending upon the nature of their principal disability. Here they were visited and treated by the neurologists of the Hospital.



CAPTAIN FREDRICK H. LEAVITT, M. C.

The first convoy of patients arriving June 8, 1918, brought some twenty cases of war neuroses, and numerous peripheral nerve injuries, four cases of gun-shot wound of the spinal cord, three penetrating wounds of the skull, and several mental cases. As time went on and the special hospitals of the A. E. F. for the care of war neuroses and of mental diseases became functioning units, the relative proportion of mental and functional nervous disorders coming to Base No. 20 decreased, while the number of organic diseases and gun-shot wounds of the central and peripheral nervous system increased.

Many of the cases were of unusual interest, and several were presented at the weekly meeting of the Base Hospital No. 20 Clinical Society. A case of haematomyelia with classical symptoms was of unusual interest, the lesion being caused by concussion.

From July 30, 1918, until November 26, 1918, the Hospital was without the services of a resident neurologist, that officer having been ordered on special duty first to the French Ambulance 8/5, then to Base Hospital No. 117, and later to Neurological Field Hospitals No. 1 and No. 3 of the First Field Army. During this interval the neurological needs of the Hospital were attended to by Lieutenant Colonel Daniel J. McCarthy, the neurological consultant of the Vichy group of hospitals, who visited Base No. 20 every Tuesday. On November 26th Lieutenant Leavitt returned and remained until the closing of the Hospital in January, 1919.

After the last patient had been evacuated from the Hospital a tabulation of the various types of the mental and nervous cases admitted to the Hospital was attempted from a sur-

vey of the Hospital record files. In several respects this proved not wholly satisfactory. By an Army General Order issued in July the mental cases were ordered diagnosed "Mental, observation for" and to be sent promptly to Base Hospital No. 8, and thus the individuality of many of these was lost. Likewise, the "Psycho-Neuroses" were ordered to be sent to Base Hospital No. 117 undiagnosed as to type, under a similar G. O. In many cases in which the neurological condition was secondary or of minor importance, it was not recorded upon the diagnoses record file. Because of this many cases were unaccounted for.

The following types of cases were listed upon the files:

MENTAL	24	MISCELLANEOUS	66
Observation for	13	Hemiplegia from G. S. W. skull.....	3
Mental deficiency	7	Hemiplegia (thrombotic)	3
Constitutional Inferior	1	Cerebral hemorrhage	1
Dementia Praecox	2	Cerebro-spinal Lues	2
Paranoia	1	Graves Disease	5
		Neuralgia, Intercostal	1
		Neuralgia, Facial	2
		G. S. W. transverse lesion spinal cord	6
PSYCHO-NEUROSES	153	Miscellaneous	6
Concussion neuroses and syndrome..	47	Neuritis Auditory	1
Exhaustion neuroses and syndrome..	16	Gastric Neurosis	1
Neurasthenia	19	Epidemic Cerebro-spinal Meningitis.	3
Hysteria	10	Epilepsy	4
Psychasthenia	3	Abscess, Brain	3
Effort Syndrome	1	Sciatica	5
War Neuroses	14	Tic Convulsive	1
Psycho-Neuroses (Miscellaneous)...	42	Chorea of Sydenham	1
Alcoholic Neurosis	1	Undiagnosed	18

The gun-shot lesions of the central and peripheral nervous system considerably exceeded the non-traumatic. The total number of surgical admissions to the Hospital was 3775, of which 2498 were "in action" battle casualties. Among this latter class were 33 cranio-cerebral injuries, 26 of the spinal cord, and 130 peripheral nerve injuries. Of this latter class the greater percentage were in cases in which extensive "débridement" had been practiced. The nerves most frequently sectioned were the musculo spiral (18), radial (17), peroneal (16), median (14), ulnar (13), and sciatic (9), out of a total of 130 cases with thirty different nerves involved.

The Neurological Department is greatly indebted to Lieutenant Colonel D. J. McCarthy for his help and suggestions, also to Lieutenant Colonel J. B. Carnett for the very complete neurological equipment, and to all the officers of Base Hospital No. 20 for their kindly co-operation in the diagnosis and treatment of these patients.

OPHTHALMOLOGICAL

The Eye Department was under the charge of Captain B. F. Baer, Jr. It was located in the Hotel Nouvel and consisted of a ward of forty beds, an out-patient dispensary, a dark room and an operating room, which was used conjointly with the Nose and Throat Department. The equipment, largely due to the generosity of Colonel G. E. de Schweinitz, was complete, from giant magnet to ophthalmic tabloids.

From the first hospital train which arrived on June 8, 1918, twenty-five patients were sent to the eye service. These included traumatic and inflammatory cases and that special type of inflammatory affection known as "gassed eyes." As additional trains arrived only those cases of "gassed eyes" of unusual severity or presenting corneal complications were sent to the eye ward, and the less serious ones were treated in the general wards until they became ambulatory patients, when they were treated in the out-patient dispensary.



MAJOR B. F. BAER, JR., M. C.

The out-patient dispensary service had an average daily attendance of thirty-five patients, consisting of ambulant cases from other wards and inflammatory and accident cases from nearby camps.



TREATMENT ROOM



STERILIZING ROOM

EYE DEPARTMENT

Refraction work amounted to an average of five cases per day and was limited to those men whose work necessitated much use of their eyes at the near point—low errors of refraction among the general enlisted men being excluded. All officers and nurses complaining of symptoms of eye strain were examined for refractive error and proper glasses ordered. By requisition on the optical center in Paris glasses were furnished free to officers, nurses and enlisted men of the A. E. F.

The eye ward was reserved for traumatic cases, severely inflamed eyes, and gassed eyes showing corneal complications.

The traumatic cases, including the battle casualties and the accidental cases from surrounding training areas, ran the gamut from slight corneal abrasions to completely exenterated orbits. The ocular injuries inflicted in battle action were, generally speaking, destructive, and often with the destruction of the eye there existed a great loss of the lid tissue and surrounding skin area.

The inflammatory cases were such as are encountered in ordinary civil practice, and often required the same general searching examination for possible etiological factors. The promptness with which they ordinarily yielded to treatment and the insignificant permanent alterations generally left as an aftermath spoke highly for the splendid physical condition of the American soldiers.

Enemy gas, notably the so-called mustard gas, in addition to its effects upon the respiratory apparatus and superficial burns on the moist areas (notably scrotum, axillae, the sweat-bathed head and neck), produced in the eyes a general conjunctival hyperemia and edema, most marked on either side of the cornea in the exposed inter-palpebral space. In the course of a few weeks or a month the eyes apparently returned to normal, except for a persistent exaggerated photophobia. Very rarely superficial exfoliation of the corneal epithelium with deeper ulceration was noted. The treatment for these gassed eyes consisted in the use of frequent sodium bicarbonate irrigations. In the presence of corneal ulceration, treatment appropriate for keratitis was used.

Operative work in the Base Hospital divided itself into two groups—accident cases from adjacent camps and battle casualties. The former group consisted of the same types of cases as occur in the ocular accidents of any industrial center. The battle casualties, by the time they reached the Base, required either enucleation or only palliative treatment. Had it been permissible to keep these patients for any definite periods at the Base, much plastic work about the face and orbits could have been undertaken.

Some plastic operations were done on patients whose physical condition, due to other battle wounds, did not allow of their immediate transportation to the United States. An interesting feature noted in this work was the beneficial effect of direct sunlight on skin grafted surfaces. Wherever Thiersch grafts were employed, the grafted area was protected by means of gauze-covered cages, no dressings being placed in immediate contact with the grafts. Twice daily for intervals of five minutes the grafts were exposed to the direct rays of the sun and seemed to thrive on this treatment. There was not the usual amount of infection ordinarily seen in grafting, and the grafts took more quickly.

Captain Baer was sent to the front on August 28th for temporary duty with a Mobile Hospital, and was later detached to act as Consultant Ophthalmologist to the Hospital Center at Mars-sur-Allier.

The eye service was then successively in charge of Captain Alan C. Woods, Captain C. W. McKee and Lieutenant George M. Hall.

EAR, NOSE AND THROAT

The Ear, Nose and Throat Department, under charge of Captain Richard J. Payne, included the entire third floor of the Nouvel Hotel and was designated as Section 6, Ward C. The capacity was forty-eight beds, no room having over four beds, excepting in a few emergencies, when it was necessary to place cots in the wards to care for extra patients when trains were arriving rapidly. There were bathtubs, toilets and wash basins, with plenty of hot and cold water.

The dispensary occupied a room 18 by 20, with an adjacent small room used as a dark room for transillumination. The equipment was excellent—white-enameled glass-top tables, chairs, stools, instrument cases, Barany turning chair, and medicine chest.

On the arrival of a train the dispensary served as a receiving ward; the patient gave all necessary data to the ward master and passed on to the ward surgeon for examination and treatment; then received a bath and fresh pajamas from the orderly, and finally was served with light food by the nurses.



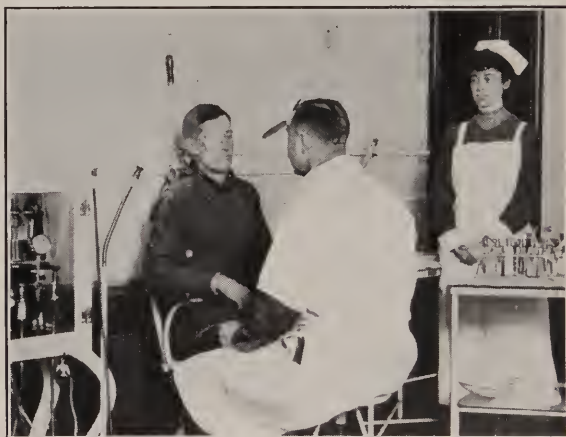
MAJOR RICHARD J. PAYNE, M. C.

The dispensary started each morning at eight o'clock and continued until twelve-thirty. The afternoon was reserved for operative work, for visiting bed patients in other wards and for appointments with patients requiring considerable time for examination.

The morning dispensary patients comprised those from the department, ambulatory ones from other wards, and soldiers from camps in the environs of the Hospital.



OPERATING ROOM



TREATMENT ROOM

NOSE AND THROAT DEPARTMENT

The operating room was used conjointly and exclusively by the Eye, and the Ear, Nose and Throat Departments. It occupied a room 18 by 15 feet, with walls painted in white and the floors thoroughly waxed.

Two small adjoining rooms served as sterilizing and wash rooms. The equipment consisted of a complete operating set, instrument case, enameled operating table, instrument tables, stools and extension lights.

The following is an approximate classification of cases treated and operated upon in this department:

Mastoid (simple)	15	Plastic, ear	3
Mastoid (radical)	2	Plastic, mouth	1
Mastoid (post operative from other hos- pitals)	35	Plastic, nose	4
Antrum operations	25	Removal turbinates	10
Ethmoidal sinus (operated).....	16	Vincent's angina, tonsillar	50
Submucous resection	45	Tonsillectomy	74
Peritonsillar abscess	20	Polypi, middle ear (operated).....	8
Tracheotomy	3	Otitis media, suppurative	150
Polypi, nasal (operated)	20	Adenoids (operated)	25
		Tonsilitis	200

Cases of laryngitis, rhinitis or pharyngitis following gas inhalation, when entered on the records with diagnosis of "Gas Inhalation Deleterious," were not recorded separately, but were all included as part of gas poisoning. Cases of this type made up the large majority of those treated in this department.

UROLOGICAL

The personnel of the Urological and Dermatological Departments of Base Hospital No. 20 consisted of Captain Alexander Randall, Lieutenant Joseph C. Birdsall, Sergeant Charles Deibert and Privates, first class, Dale Logan and Samuel B. Harvey.



MAJOR ALEXANDER RANDALL, M. C.



CAPTAIN JOSEPH C. BIRDSALL, M. C.

The department began its career a few weeks after the mobilization of Base Hospital No. 20 at the First Cavalry Armory, in Philadelphia, November 30, 1917.

During the four months that the unit occupied quarters at the Armory awaiting orders the enlisted men of the department received their instruction and gained much practical experience at the Urological Department of the University of Pennsylvania Hospital.

A first-aid station was established January 1, 1918, at the Armory, and from the very first great stress was placed upon strict sanitation of the station and thoroughness in the administration of the prophylaxis. Emphasis was placed on venereal prophylaxis being as much a major operation as catheterization and was entitled to professional consideration. The prophylaxis station was always established in a respectable, clean and well-appointed location. Apparatus, in addition to the technical equipment, was provided to furnish the means of conducting prophylactic treatments with dignity and with as much formality as an operation in any other branch of the service.

Upon arrival in Chatel Guyon, the Urological Department was established in the Nouvel Hotel, known as Section No. 6. The first-aid station was readily accessible on the first floor, while in the adjoining room the daily clinics were held for the urological and dermatological patients. On July 6, 1918, Captain Alexander Randall was detached for duty as a divisional consultant, and Lieutenant Joseph C. Birdsall took charge of the service.

The wards of this department, known as D and E, were on the fourth and fifth floors of the Nouvel, with a capacity of seventy beds. As no nurses were assigned to this department, the cares and wants of the patients were carefully administered to by the enlisted personnel of the department, who were quartered in Ward D.

All of the patients for this department came on the same hospital trains which brought the wounded and the sick.

Operations, cystoscopic and urethroscopic examinations were performed in the operating rooms of the Hotel du Parc.

A typical morning's work consisted in the diagnosis and treatment of various skin diseases, intravenous injections of novarsenobenzol Billon and the carrying out of the routine treatment of patients suffering from Neisserian infection in its many stages.



SERGEANT DEIBERT'S STATION



THE UROLOGICAL STAFF

UROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT

The following charts show the total number of patients classified according to diagnosis:

UROLOGICAL SUMMARY

	Total cases	Dupli- cations		Total cases	Dupli- cations
(A) GONORRHEA			(D) BLADDER		
1. Urethritis, Acute	35	10	1. Calculus	1	0
2. Urethritis, Chronic	32	3	2. Cystitis	2	1
3. Epididymitis	16	6			
4. Prostatitis	2	0	TOTALS	3	1
5. Seminal Vesiculitis	1	0			
TOTALS	86	19	(E) KIDNEY		
(B) SYPHILIS			1. Calculus	1	0
1. Primary	37	3	2. Tuberculosis	1	0
2. Secondary	44	5	3. Pyelonephritis	1	0
3. Tertiary	19	3	4. Unclassified	1	0
TOTALS	100	11	TOTALS	4	0
(C) TESTICLES			(F) MISCELLANEOUS..		
1. Injury, etc.	5	1		68	12
2. Orchitis	2	0			
TOTALS	7	1	GRAND TOTALS..	268	44

The number of prophylactic treatments given from January 1, 1918, to January 24, 1919, totaled 855. Not one case of venereal infection developed in the total number of those who reported for prophylaxis.

DERMATOLOGICAL SUMMARY

	Total Cases	Duplications
Ecthyma	10	0
Eczema	9	1
Erythema (Pediculosis) ..	6	1
Impetigo Contagiosa....	2	0
Psoriasis	3	0
Scabies	33	8
Urticaria	3	1
Miscellaneous	47	1
GRAND TOTALS..	113	12

ROENTGENOLOGICAL

Base Hospital No. 20 was fortunate in having the equipment of its Department of Roentgenology shipped to France on the same boat that carried the personnel of the unit. All of the apparatus reached Chatel Guyon within two weeks after the arrival of the unit, and it was installed and in running order a few days prior to the arrival of the first hospital train.

Captain Jay Donald Zulick was in charge of this department. The technician, Sergeant Andrew Diedreck, repaired some apparatus which was broken in transit and which seemed hopelessly damaged and made the complete installation.

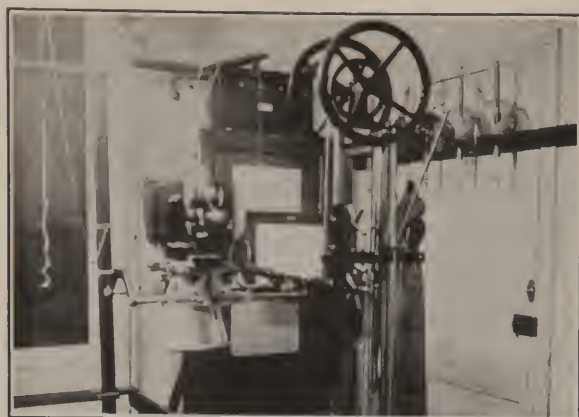
The equipment was of the modern standard type, selected with great care by the Director of the Unit, with the assistance of Dr. Henry K. Pancoast, Professor of Roentgenology at the University of Pennsylvania. Some of the equipment which could have been



MAJOR JAY D. ZULICK, M. C.

used to advantage in gastro-intestinal work was lacking, but, knowing beforehand that such work would be relatively small in amount, it was deemed advisable not to purchase this apparatus, which for most of the time would merely have occupied space that was put to other and better use. Otherwise the equipment was ample in every respect. The department wishes here to express its appreciation to Dr. Pancoast for his most valuable advice and assistance.

On June 10th the first patient presented himself for examination, and from that date until January 15, 2072 radiographic and fluoroscopic examinations were made. In the radiographic examinations there were made about five thousand five hundred (5500) exposures. Following is a classification of all the examinations:



A CORNER OF X-RAY LABORATORY



BED-SIDE X-RAY APPARATUS

RADIOGRAPHIC EXAMINATIONS

Head (exclusive of sinuses and jaws)...	75
Sinuses	19
Jaw	34
Teeth	121
Chest	574
Vertebrae ..	71
Ribs	10
Upper Extremities	390
Lower Extremities	529
Gall Bladder ..	4
Urinary Tract	15
Eye (for foreign body localization)....	12
Total	1854

FLUOROSCOPIC EXAMINATIONS

Foreign Bodies	162
Chest	20
Total	182

RADIOGRAPHIC AND FLUOROSCOPIC EXAMINATIONS

Gastro-intestinal	36
Total	36

Examinations were made of 694 soldiers who were wounded in action, and an analysis of these cases with regard to the missile causing the wound resulted as follows:

Shells	455	Pistol Bullets	4
Machine-gun Bullets	180	Grenades	14
Rifle Bullets	38	Aeroplane Bombs	3

In addition to the above, there was one case of indirect gun-shot wound sustained in action; a fracture of the leg that resulted from a blow by a stone that was hurled through the air by the explosion of a shell.

Forty soldiers who had gun-shot wounds not sustained in action were examined. These wounds were made either by rifle or pistol bullet and in some cases were accidentally inflicted by comrades, but in most instances by the man himself, with or without malicious intent not being determined at the time of the examination. There seemed to be, however, a predilection for the toes as a site for these wounds.

There were ninety-eight cases whose injuries were not the result of gunshot wounds and were not sustained in battle, with the exception of one case of Potts fracture that resulted from a fall in a shell hole. These injuries ranged in severity from a sprained ankle to a compound, comminuted, depressed fracture of the skull. The causes of these injuries included kicks from automobile cranks, falls from aeroplanes, automobile and motorcycle collisions, blows on the head with wine and beer bottles, accidents in athletic contests and other accidents that are common to males engaged in strenuous occupations.

In all cases examined, including joint fractures, there were found 660 fractures, and of this number 523 resulted from gun-shot wounds and 137 from other causes.

Following is the anatomical tabulation of these fractures:

Site of Fracture	Gunshot	Other than Gunshot	Site of Fracture	Gunshot	Other than Gunshot
Carpus	15	2	Rib	4	2
Clavicle	7	7	Pubis	2	0
Femur	47	5	Sacrum	5	2
Fibula	34	37	Scapula	17	0
Humerus	68	3	Sesamoid (foot)	2	1
Jaw	12	4	Sesamoid (hand)	0	1
Malar	4	0	Skull	13	4
Metacarpal	34	9	Tarsus	21	5
Metatarsal	20	3	Tibia	55	25
Ilium	7	0	Ulna	33	7
Patella	8	2	Vertebra (cervical)	4	0
Phalanx (foot)	25	6	Vertebra (dorsal)	2	0
Phalanx (hand)	29	6	Vertebra (lumbar)	1	0
Radius	54	6			

There were four gunshot dislocations; one each of the head of the radius, metatarso-phalangeal, metacarpo-phalangeal, and inter-phalangeal of the foot.

Relatively few cases of necrosis or true osteomyelitis of a bone came under observation in spite of the prevalence of infection in nearly all of the compound fractures. There were cases in which detached bone fragments continued to slough, but this process generally confined itself to the loose pieces of bone and interfered very little with the repair of the fracture. One case of syphilis and four of tuberculosis of bone were diagnosed radiographically, but on account of the necessity of early evacuation of all transportable cases it was impossible to make further observations on these cases after treatment was begun. No malignant disease of bone was encountered.

Shortly after the Hospital was established it was designated as one for the observation of pulmonary tuberculosis suspects. These cases and the convalescent influenza patients made the number of chest examinations relatively large. No attempt has been made to analyze completely the results of these examinations, as no radiographic diagnoses were made unless the nature of the lesions found was entirely apparent, such as empyema or a hemothorax following a gun-shot wound. The usual method of procedure was to report to the clinician, who availed himself of the opportunity to study the plates with the roentgenologist, the nature, location and extent of anything considered abnormal, and he, after correlating the data from all sources, was better able to arrive at a satisfactory diagnosis. It was thought that by employing this method the chances of error in returning to duty men who actually had tuberculosis, and sending men to a base port for transportation home who were non-tuberculous, were reduced to a minimum. Observations to the effect that the pulmonary type of influenza presented a radiographic picture that was heretofore considered characteristic of tuberculosis agreed substantially with those made in other hospitals; and on account of these observations it was considered dangerous, besides being unfair to the patient, to assume that there were pathognomic radiographic findings in pulmonary tuberculosis. There was one case in which the existence of a specific lesion of the lung was suggested by the radiographic findings, and which later gave a plus two Wassermann. The patient was immediately given salvarsan and then discharged before further studies of any kind could be made.

Of the thirty-six gastro-intestinal cases there was found one which had undoubted roentgenologic evidences of duodenal ulcer, and one who, although he had every clinical and laboratory evidence of ulcer of the duodenum, showed no sign of it fluoroscopically or radiographically. There were ten cases of intestinal stasis, two of gastro-enteroptosis, six of ap-

pendicitis, and one case of an excitable French officer who could be assured that he did not have gastric carcinoma. Two cases of dysentery were examined in which no lesion was demonstrated. It will be seen that in sixteen cases a negative diagnosis was made. This seems a large number, but it must be borne in mind that with the equipment it was not possible to make as thorough a study of the gastro-intestinal tract as could have been desired, and, furthermore, that a "pain in the belly" is one of the old standard complaints of the malingering soldier.

In none of the examinations of the biliary and urinary tracts was there evidence of calculus. One of the gall bladder cases showed a distinct enlargement of that organ.

The work for the Dental Department consisted for the most part in examinations for the detection of root abscesses, and then later examination, after treatment had been started, to determine whether or not the root canals of the diseased teeth had been completely filled. It was also possible by repeated examinations to be of assistance to the oral surgeon in his treatment of jaw fractures.

Situated so far from the front, it is not surprising that foreign body localization constituted but a small portion of the work. After trying out a few devices the Strohl method was found the most feasible. It was easily and quickly done, and the proof of its efficiency lay in the fact that it was entirely satisfactory to the surgeons. Occasionally the surgeon, aided and directed by the roentgenologist, extracted foreign bodies under the fluoroscope. More rarely fluoroscopic reduction of fractures was made, but on account of the danger of this method its employment was reserved for only three cases that proved refractory to other means of treatment.

DENTAL

The Dental Department, in charge of Captain John S. Owens, D. C., occupied six rooms on the ground floor of the Nouvel Hotel, known as Section No. 5. Four rooms were used for operating purposes, one as a sterilizing and wash room and the other as a laboratory.



CAPTAIN JOHN S. OWENS, D. C.

Through the generosity of the trustees of the Thomas W. Evans Museum and Dental Institute, of Philadelphia, the major part of the original equipment, consisting of a very complete dental outfit, including three portable chairs, materials and supplies, a very fine laboratory equipment, office furniture, etc., valued at over \$2500.00, was donated to U. S. Army Base Hospital No. 20, University of Pennsylvania, for service in France.

It seemed only fitting and proper to the Trustees of the Institute in the true spirit of the times to make this generous donation, inasmuch as it was in France that the founder of this museum, Dr. Thomas W. Evans, spent most of his life. The Director of the Unit, in recognition of the generosity of the Trustees of the Institute, had made a bronze memorial tablet, which hung upon the walls of the Dental Department in France. The tablet will be presented to the Thomas W. Evans Museum and Dental Institute, of Philadelphia.

After arrival in France a requisition for two base dental chairs and cabinets, etc., completed the dental equipment, which, under any conditions of field or base hospital service, provided for good and effective dental work at all times.

The Dental Department was the first in the Hospital to commence work as a department, beginning operations on the 22d of May, 1918. From May until the end of October the Dental Department not only cared for the patients and personnel of the Unit, but also the officers and enlisted men of the Seventh Aviation Training Center at Aulnat, whose total strength varied from 800 to 1500 men. French soldiers from the French hospitals situated in Chatel Guyon were also taken care of whenever they presented themselves.

The appended report shows the scope and amount of work accomplished month by month. An analysis of this report shows a normal and steady increase in the amount of work accomplished from the time the Hospital began to function as a whole until November. Comparing these figures with the total number of patients in the Hospital for the corresponding months, the same general curve upwards will be found from May until the end of October, during which month the department had 965 separate sittings. It is interesting to note that in the eight months the department was open over 7000 separate sittings were given. It will also be seen from the report that the Dental Department functionated chiefly as a Base Hospital Department, doing work of a substantial and permanent nature whenever possible. At all times, if permanent dental work was indicated, patients were held over until such work was finished. Also as far as possible the teeth of patients were treated and saved, and extractions were made only when absolutely necessary. Of the total number of fillings 75 per cent were of a permanent character.

The department from time to time furnished considerable information as to the etiology and treatment of infected conditions of the mucous membrane of the mouth, commonly known as "trench mouth." From an early date statistics were collected as to the relation between "trench mouth" and the presence or history of syphilis. It was the observation of this department from the cases treated that present or previous syphilis is a contributory factor in a large percentage, as the mucous membrane of the mouth is thereby lowered in tone, offering greater susceptibility to mouth infection of this type. Different treatments were tried from time to time, and the one finally used with greatest success was the one which was recommended by the Army Sanitary School at Langres. This treatment consisted in thorough prophylaxis of the mouth with the use of compressed-air sprays of Dakin's solution, normal saline, etc., and the application of 4 per cent chromic acid. As shown in detail by the attached report, a large number of infected oral conditions were treated by the department. Thirty-nine fracture cases of different types were under the care of the department, the greatest number of cases in any one month occurring in October. For matters of record, photographs of restoration and fracture cases were taken wherever possible to show progress.

Work done by the Dental Department from May 22, 1918, to January 20, 1919, as taken from monthly record sheets:

	May 22-31	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	January 1-20	Totals
FILLINGS										
Amalgam	32	141	209	282	211	203	149	118	49	1394
Amalgam and oxyphosphate	1	15	42	72	30	22	19	26	7	234
Gold inlays .....	..	4	8	14	27	20	14	24	11	122
Gold, malleted .....	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	3
Gutta-percha .....	..	20	39	10	13	14	3	7	4	110
Oxyphosphate	1	15	101	126	113	109	61	46	24	596
Root canal .....	..	21	49	70	80	39	41	28	10	338
Synthetic porcelain	12	47	64	61	26	18	8	16	12	264
Copper cement	1	7	13	18	17	52	6	15	1	130
CROWN AND BRIDGEWORK										
Gold shell crowns .....	..	1	2	2	7	3	2	1	..	18
Gold and porcelain crowns .....	..	..	1	7	4	3	6	..	2	23
Porcelain crowns .....	..	..	1	3	..	..	1	3	1	9
Gold bridges .....	..	..	..	1	2	2	2	1	..	8
Gold and porcelain bridges .....	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	2
Crowns reset .....	..	3	3	4	5	4	6	2	2	29
Bridges reset .....	..	2	3	11	6	8	5	2	2	39
Crowns repaired	1	3	..	3	1	3	3	..	..	14
Bridges repaired	1	2	3	8	4	2	4	..	2	26
Gold inlay reset .....	..	1	1	1	6	3	1	2	..	15
Crowns removed .....	..	..	3	7	3	4	2	3	3	25
Bridges removed .....	..	..	2	..	1	3	1	1	..	8
OTHER OPERATIONS										
Teeth extracted	2	50	109	64	55	69	38	31	16	434
Roots extracted .....	..	22	50	51	36	31	29	20	5	244
Root canal treatments	8	60	119	108	163	122	93	81	30	784
Pulps extirpated (novocaine) .....	..	..	35	34	42	30	17	7	6	171
Pulps devitalized (arsenic) .....	..	..	..	..	3	11	9	5	2	20
Pulps capped	1	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	7
Prophylactic treatments	3	67	73	76	76	26	18	30	24	393
Methylene Blue treatments .....	..	64	24	60	123	109	53	11	..	444
Chronic Acid treatment .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	103	34	137
I. C. I. treatment .....	..	6	..	7	1	..	..	10	..	24
Salvarsan .....	..	..	46	24	..	..	..	..	..	70
AgNO ₃ treatments .....	..	..	..	8	5	25	6	12	17	73
Fowler's Solution .....	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
Sequestrum removed (pieces) .....	..	6	8	2	..	..	..	..	..	16
Apicoectomy .....	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Full Dentures .....	..	..	..	..	2	2	3	..	..	7
Partial Dentures .....	..	5	2	4	13	9	10	5	1	49
Cleft palate denture .....	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Plates repaired .....	..	..	..	1	1	2	3	2	..	9
Swaged metal splint (single dental) .....	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	3
Splint (Cast interdental) .....	..	..	..	1	2	3	1	1	..	8
Splint case (Readjusted) .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	2
Splint (Band and wire) .....	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	3
Fracture cases (dental) reduced by band and wire traction .....	..	1	2	1	..	8	3	1	..	16
Total number of treatments and sittings given officers and enlisted men	50	463	695	1159	1208	1343	1025	831	330	7104

Chart of Diseases and Injuries as taken from the monthly reports of the Dental Department, Base Hospital No. 20, A. E. F.:

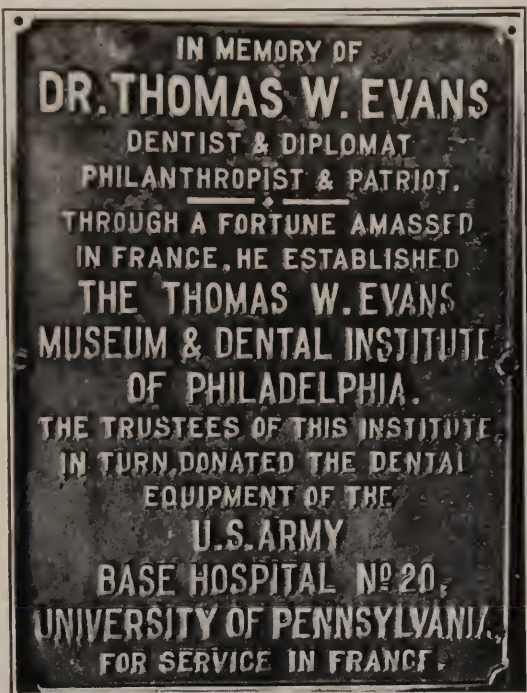
	May 22-31	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	January 1-20	Totals
Abscess, dental	1	5	20	23	18	25	9	11	11	123
Ankylosis .....	..	2	...	4	2	...	...	2	...	10
Cleft palate .....	..	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
Defective fillings .....	..	8	12	37	9	19	52	42	3	182
Dental caries	47	266	523	620	500	467	393	246	107	3169
Devitalized pulp	5	19	33	47	42	19	20	30	6	221
Erosion .....	..	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1
Erupting teeth, painful	1	...	2	4	4	7	1	1	1	21
Empyema of the antrum .....	..	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Fracture of the alveolar process .....	..	...	1	...	...	6	2	...	...	9
Fracture of the jaws (cases) .....	..	1	1	1	...	6	2	4	...	15
Fracture of the teeth (cases) .....	..	...	4	5	...	2	4	...	3	18
Gingivitis, simple .....	..	...	...	...	5	8	8	5	7	33
Gingivitis, ulcerative .....	..	...	...	...	1	3	...	...	...	4
Hemorrhage, post-operative .....	..	...	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	3
Hypertrophy of the gums .....	..	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
Impacted teeth	2	2	1	...	...	...	1	2	1	9
Necrosis of the jaws	1	...	2	...	1	1	...	2	...	7
Neuralgia .....	..	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
Pericementitis, acute .....	..	1	1	2	3	5	1	1	1	15
Periostitis, acute .....	..	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1
Pulpitis, acute	3	7	34	39	24	33	19	31	14	204
Pulpitis, chronic	1	...	4	...	...	1	1	...	...	7
Pyorrhea alveolaris	1	2	2	8	6	3	2	...	...	24
Salivary deposits	2	12	41	66	64	38	25	47	13	308
Stomatitis, acute catarrhal .....	..	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	2
Stomatitis, syphilitic .....	..	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Vincent's Angina .....	..	10	8	13	12	9	9	11	4	76
Wounds of the mouth, contused .....	..	...	3	1	...	6	3	2	...	15
Wounds of the mouth, lacerated .....	..	1	...	1	...	4	2	2	...	10



CAPTAIN OWENS AT WORK



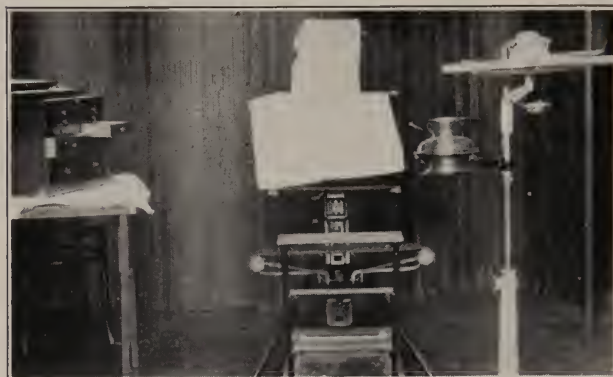
LIEUT. F. P. K. BARKER, D. C.



BRONZE MEMORIAL TABLET



THE DENTAL STAFF



PORTABLE ARMY DENTAL CHAIR



SERGEANT, FIRST CLASS, ASHLEY E. HOWES AND CAPTAIN ARTHUR B. MCCORMICK, D. C.



LIEUTENANT FRANK P. K. BARKER, D. C.



LABORATORY, SERGEANT, FIRST CLASS, FRANK A. L. STURRIDGE

DENTAL DEPARTMENT

The original personnel consisted of Captain John S. Owens, Dental Surgeon in Charge; Lieutenant F. P. K. Barker, Sergeant, first class, Ashley E. Howes and Sergeant, first class, Frank A. L. Sturridge.

Early in October Lieutenant Barker was relieved from duty and sent to the Army Sanitary School, Dental Section, as an instructor.

Lieutenant A. L. Lawrence, of the Forty-second ("Rainbow") Division, and Lieutenant A. B. McCormick, of the Third Division, then joined the department, after having seen much service at the front, during which time both had been wounded.

Lieutenant A. L. Lawrence left in November to establish a dental department at Aulnat, and Lieutenant F. O. Cady, of Base Hospital No. 103, joined the department for temporary duty for the month of December.

The services of Sergeant, first class, Ashley E. Howes and Sergeant, first class, Frank A. L. Sturridge assisted greatly in the treatment of cases in the department, as both were graduates from the Thomas W. Evans Dental Institute, of Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania, with the Class of 1917.

The Dental Department had the generous co-operation and aid at all times of the other departments of the Hospital, and especially valuable assistance from the Bacteriological Laboratory and X-Ray Department.

LABORATORY

During the period from the completion of the laboratory equipment to the mobilization of the Hospital the officers of the laboratory were on active military duty at various stations in the United States. Captain Alan C. Woods was assigned to duty at the Laboratory School of the Rockefeller Institute and later at the laboratory of the Base Hospital at Camp Sevier, S. C. Captain Philip F. Williams had service at the laboratory of the Army Medical School, the Laboratory School of the Rockefeller Institute, and finally at the laboratory of the Base Hospital at Camp Merritt, N. J.



MAJOR A. C. WOODS, M. C.



MAJOR P. F. WILLIAMS, M. C.

With the mobilization of the officers of Base Hospital No. 20 at Philadelphia in December, 1917, Captain Woods organized a class among the enlisted men to train them as

laboratory technicians. This class, conducted by Captain Woods, with assistance from Captain Williams and Lieutenant Hopkinson, was given instruction in elementary clinical pathology by lectures, demonstrations and by the performance of the actual technique of the tests. From time to time, as the class was reduced in number, further and more complicated procedures in hematology, bacteriology, including media making, and clinical pathology were introduced. Several men were trained in other laboratories where they acted as volunteer assistants, and two men were sent to the War Demonstration Hospital of the Rockefeller Institute for a course in the Carrel-Dakin treatment of infected wounds. Eventually a group of eight men well qualified in theory and technique of laboratory tests were ready to be called upon for assistance as the work overseas developed.

Upon arrival in Chatel Guyon, in France, a suite of four rooms was assigned to the laboratory for occupation. These rooms, on the ground floor of the Hotel Nouvel, selected for the dispensary and specialty wards building, were divided by a corridor, so the two facing south were selected as stock and preparation rooms, and the two facing north as examining rooms. The lighting was admirable. Adjoining bathrooms gave running water and supply space and excellent facilities for water power and washing. Gas was not available at the station, but the electric power was on both direct and alternating current, furnishing ample heat and power force. Lumber, composing the packing boxes in which the hospital equipment was shipped, was turned into tables, cabinets, racks, shelves, stools and tables. This transformation of boxes into furniture occupied the attention of the entire laboratory staff, at hard manual labor, for two weeks or more, but when black table top finish and cherry stain were applied as camouflage and the pieces of equipment set in place, the result was eminently satisfactory, and but few changes or additions were found necessary. One of the most convenient pieces of furniture was a special table for the centrifuge, containing pull racks for the various sized tubes, a balance, rack for the milk head and other appurtenances of the centrifuge.

Corporals Buehler and Horko were assigned to duty as laboratory assistants. By arrangement with the ward surgeons all specimens for examination were sent to the laboratory at two set hours in the morning and afternoon, and reports on these were sent back by courier to the wards at noon and evening. Requests for special or immediate work and reports on it were made by courier and telephone. A copy of all reports submitted to the ward surgeons was preserved for reference in a large register arranged according to the statistical monthly report.

The laboratory had the heartiest co-operation and support of the ward surgeons, and the extent of the work done reflects their interest in this side of the patients' care and treatment. The fortunate location of the laboratory in the dispensary and specialty building enabled the attending surgeons personally to use the facilities of the laboratory in many instances.

Naturally the largest number of the tests performed fell under clinical pathology. The fact that this Hospital was selected as a clearing house for suspected tuberculosis for the American Expeditionary Forces caused the number of sputa examined to run high.

In anatomic pathology the work was light, since practically all the surgery was that of wounds. For the most part this work consisted in the examination of organs to complete autopsy protocols. Practically all the deaths in the hospital were autopsied.

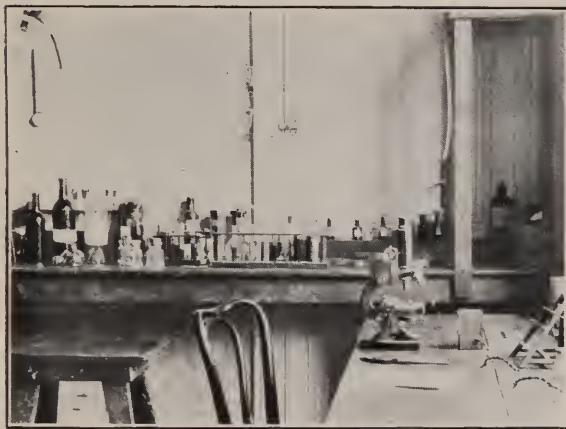
Bacteriology figured largely in the service, and, aside from the routine clinical work of this nature, wound bacteriology came prominently to the front. Smears of wound secretions for bacterial count in checking up results of various antiseptics, and wound cultures for determining the nature of infections were practiced extensively for the ward surgeons. The technic and various media recommended by Major B. Jablons for this work were used entirely. The necessary animals, guinea pigs, sheep and rabbits, were available for use in serological work.



PERSONNEL, CLINICAL PATHOLOGY ROOM



THE WASSERMANN'S



BACTERIOLOGICAL AND SEROLOGICAL ROOM



PREPARATION ROOM



STOREROOM

LABORATORY DEPARTMENT

Besides attending to the requests of our own ward surgeons for complement-fixation tests, those originating at a neighboring base hospital, camp hospital and camp infirmary were performed.

The work in chemistry aside from that necessary in regular clinical tests was limited to the estimation of urea nitrogen in the blood of certain nephritics.

In many instances the laboratory was called upon to assist in the control of minor outbreaks of diphtheria. The Seventh Aviation Instruction Center, at Aulnat, was surveyed by culture for meningococcus carriers following the development of a case of epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis at that post. A survey was made of the medical officers, nurses and ward masters in this Hospital for possible carriers of hemolytic streptococcus.

Routine examinations were made of the water and milk used, and such examinations of other foodstuffs as the occasion demanded.

LABORATORY SUMMARY

I. CLINICAL PATHOLOGY

Blood:

Erythrocyte counts	124
Leucocyte counts	421
Differential leucocyte counts	111
Hemoglobin estimations	115
Malaria examinations	38
Positive examinations	5

Urine:

Urinalyses, ordinary chemical	975
Urinalyses, ordinary microscopic	724

Feces:

For parasites and ova, examinations.....	112
Positive examinations	9
For Entamebae, examinations.....	4
Positive examinations	0

Sputum:

For Tubercle Bacilli, specimens.....	2055
Positive specimens	44
For other organisms	342
Positive specimens	128

Gastric contents, examinations of.....	241
--	-----

Spinal fluid:

Smears for Meningococci.....	34
Positive	5
Smears for other organisms.....	34
Cell counts	33
Globulin tests	33

Venereal Specimens:

Smears for Gonococci.....	52
Positive	23
Examinations for T. Pallidum	
Dark Field examinations.....	41
Positive	3

Clinico-pathologic examinations not otherwise listed.....	292
---	-----

Total	5781
-------------	------

LABORATORY SUMMARY—Continued

II. ANATOMIC PATHOLOGY

Operation specimens, microscopic examinations.....	14	
Autopsies performed	46	
Histopathologic examinations	93	
Museum specimens prepared	10	
Photographs of wounds, specimens, etc.....	110	
Total		273

III. BACTERIOLOGY (SPECIMENS EXAMINED CULTURALLY)

Blood, specimens of.....	28	
Urine, specimens of.....	10	
Feces, specimens of:		
For dysentery	106	
Positive	17	
For typhoid or paratyphoid.....	106	
Positive	6	
Sputum, specimens of:		
For pneumococci	140	
Positive	80	
Typed by Avery's method.....	33	
For other organisms.....	238	
Positive	42	
Nasopharynx, specimens from:		
For B. Diphtheria.....	530	
Positive	85	
For Meningococci	201	
Positive	12	
Spinal Fluid, specimens of.....	21	
Positive examinations	4	
Pus, exudates, etc. (exclusive of wounds)		
Aerobic cultivations	107	
Anaerobic cultivations	88	
Wounds:		
Aerobic cultivations	206	
Anaerobic cultivations	206	
Autopsies, total original cultures from.....	34	
Milk, total number of specimens of.....	7	
Water, total number of specimens of.....	8	
Bacteriologic examinations not otherwise listed.....	22	
Total		2091

IV. SEROLOGY

Agglutination tests (with bacteria).....	82	
Wassermann tests	381	
Blood	372	
Double plus or plus.....	155	
Spinal fluid	9	
Double plus or plus.....	3	
Serologic examinations not otherwise listed.....	6	
Total		469

LABORATORY SUMMARY—Continued

V. CHEMISTRY

Blood	6	
Urine, special examinations.....	81	
Drugs, foods, beverages, etc.....	3	
Total		90

VI. OPERATIVE PROCEDURES (BY LABORATORY STAFF)

Treatments with therapeutic sera.....	2	
Treatments with bacterial vaccines.....	6	
Schick tests	12	
Animal inoculations	3	
Operative procedures not otherwise listed.....	11	
Total		34
Total laboratory examinations not included above.....		111
GRAND TOTAL.....		8849

SANITATION

Major George M. Piersol and Captain Philip F. Williams successively filled the position of Sanitary Officer of Base Hospital No. 20.

The reputation which Chatel Guyon developed as the "spotless town" of the A. E. F. was due to the training the detachment of Base Hospital No. 20 received in the Armory and Training House period in Philadelphia. After the detachment arrived at Chatel Guyon the first work was the cleaning up of 700,000 square feet, more or less, of floors, walls and ceilings of the quarters previously occupied by 800 sick Algerian soldiers. Once clean, they were never permitted to relapse into even a slight resemblance of their former condition.



SANITATION DETAIL OF GERMAN PRISONERS



AN INCINERATOR

In establishing Base Hospital No. 20 at Chatel Guyon many difficulties had to be overcome. The plumbing system of the French hotels gave the plumbers many a hard job. The inaccessible joints and pipes made every drain a problem in itself. The town possessed a very modern septic tank sewage-disposal plant situated about a kilometer from the nearest hospital building. Fortunately, Chatel Guyon being a watering place and the hotels fairly modern, there was no lack of running water or bathing facilities in the wards.

The water supply from the town system, while regarded as potable, was subjected to repeated bacteriological examination. The bacteriological examination of the milk, bought from local dairies to supply the hospital, demonstrated the necessity of boiling it before use. An inspection of the dairies was made several times, but notwithstanding recommendations made to the owners, habits of generations were not changed, and the boiling of the milk continued.

In a few instances large quantities of food had to be condemned. This was due to lack of proper icing of cars in which meat had been shipped. A very small percentage of the canned goods was condemned.

The disposal of waste and refuse from wards and kitchens was quite satisfactory. Garbage was sold to local collectors. Tin cans were sold by the carload. Light waste, soiled dressings and paper were disposed of in incinerators, constructed by members of the detachment.

An isolation ward was established soon after arrival. Proper regulations prevented any serious epidemic.

The outside policing was done by a sanitary squad, usually from the guard house, and by German prisoners.

At the time of the one general inspection the sanitary aspect of the hospital and its surroundings, with no extra attention, met with approval.



Part IV



ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENT

HEADQUARTERS



HEADQUARTERS of the Hospital occupied the second floor of the centrally located Villa Dufaud. There the Commanding Officer, the Adjutant, the Sergeant Major and Headquarters stenographers had their offices.

During its history Base Hospital No. 20 had the good fortune to have as commanding officers four unusually efficient, painstaking and conscientious men. To the first, Lieutenant Colonel Thomas H. Johnson, is due the credit of organizing and training the personnel into a military body, and the setting up of an actually functioning and well running hospital. His success as an executive and organizer led to his removal to the Chief Surgeon's Office at Tours to take over the department of Hospitalization in the A. E. F. Regret at losing him was only assuaged by the knowledge that Major George Morris Piersol would succeed him. Major Piersol carried on from July 28, 1918, to November 4, 1918, while Base Hospital No. 20 operated at its greatest capacity, with depleted personnel and at the most serious crisis during the war. His wonderful personality, his unruffled geniality, his kindness and his earnestness earned him the devotion of every officer, nurse and man in the Hospital and united all to the greatest effort. Base Twenty was lucky not to have lost him, as his services had been sought repeatedly for a more important position.

Upon the return of Lieutenant Colonel John B. Carnett from an almost continuous absence of five months at the front, Major Piersol was relieved to become Consultant in Medicine of the Fourth Army Corps and thereby realized his ambition to serve at the front. Lieutenant Colonel Carnett, the Director of the Unit, came into his own when on November 4th he became Commanding Officer. Only those who have been closely associated with Lieutenant Colonel Carnett know the appalling amount of labor he contributed to the making of Base Hospital No. 20, in organizing its personnel, in collecting its funds and in purchasing its equipment. He sacrificed himself to an unrealized degree. It was his forethought and constant thought that made Base Hospital No. 20 so efficient, comfortable and happy. As an evidence of their esteem, the officers of Base Hospital No. 20 presented to Lieutenant Colonel Carnett a handsome gold wrist watch, and the nurses presented him with a traveling bag. His ability as Director and Commanding Officer was recognized by the following Citation:

UNITED STATES ARMY CITATION

LIEUTENANT COLONEL JOHN B. CARNETT,
M. C., U. S. A., FOR EXCEPTIONALLY MERITORIOUS
AND CONSPICUOUS SERVICES AT BASE HOSPITAL
NUMBER 20, FRANCE.

AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCES

In Testimony Thereof, AND AS AN EXPRESSION
OF APPRECIATION OF THESE SERVICES, I AWARD
HIM THIS

CITATION

Awarded on 19 April, 1919.

(Signed) JOHN J. PERSHING,
Commander-in-Chief.



VILLA DUFAUD, HEADQUARTERS



LIEUTENANT-COLONEL JOHNSON



LIEUTENANT-COLONEL PIERSON



HEADQUARTERS PERSONNEL



MAJOR WILLIAMS



LIEUTENANT-COLONEL CARNETT



CAPTAIN STEM

After the armistice was declared the return home became the prevailing thought, but Base Twenty was not ordered away until February 13, 1919. During this difficult period it fell to Lieutenant Colonel Carnett to evacuate the Hospital and its buildings, and to superintend the packing and disposal of its equipment. He led the officers, nurses and men from Chatel Guyon en route home, but the route proved divergent. At Nantes the nurses were separated from the main body and went first to La Baule and then to Brest. The officers and men went to Clisson to await transportation. After a wait of more than four weeks, Lieutenant Colonel Carnett and all but four officers were ordered home, much to his regret in having to leave the detachment. Major Philip F. Williams then became Commanding Officer and under his leadership the remaining officers and detachment went to St. Nazaire, sailed aboard the U. S. Transport Freedom, arrived at Camp Mills and the main detachment proceeded to Camp Dix where they were discharged.

The Headquarters staff consisted of Captain Thomson Edwards as Adjutant from mobilization of the Unit to the beginning of July, 1918, when Sergeant Stem, having been commissioned, relieved him, so that Captain Edwards could devote his time to surgical work. Captain Stem continued as adjutant until the Unit was disorganized for discharge at Camp Mills. He was also Commanding Officer of the Detachment and Detachment of Patients for this same period, except for six weeks during August and September after Lieutenant Nathaniel A. Pettit, San. C., was commissioned and before he was detached. When Sergeant Stem was commissioned, Sergeant Dwyer became Sergeant Major, and because of unusual efficiency and familiarity with Army paper work, was commissioned Second Lieutenant, Sanitary Corps, and was subsequently appointed Assistant Adjutant.

The Headquarters stenographers were Sergeant, first-class, Howard L. Phillips, Private, first-class, Howard N. Mills, Miss Clare Rounsvell, and after she was detached, Miss Marie Laurambourle. Sergeant, first-class, Michael M. Dorizas was Headquarters interpreter as well as top sergeant until he was detached. Corporal Frederick Koehler, Privates, first class, Charles H. Allen, Vincent Schiavitto and Alexander P. Collins and Private Ollie M. Heltsley succeeded each other as orderly. It will be noticed that the personnel of Headquarters was relatively small for the large amount of work required of this office.

The official correspondence of the entire Hospital passed through this office. The majority of the reports of the Hospital were prepared in and all reports forwarded through Headquarters. There were numerous daily, weekly, and monthly routine reports to be rendered, besides the innumerable emergency reports and the daily telegraphic Bed Report, the weekly telegraphic Strength Return and Sick and Wounded Report. The Adjutant personally heard and reviewed the cases of all men transferred to Section 8—the disciplinary ward of the Hospital—and prepared charges for any offenders to be court-martialed and in addition was held responsible for the German prisoners.

Besides correspondence and reports, Headquarters office prepared all the Special and General Orders of the Hospital—a very onerous work. When a patient was reported ready for discharge the present location of his organization had to be ascertained from a lengthy list containing all organizations in the A. E. F., and he was evacuated in accordance therewith if his organization was in the Service of Supply Section. If in the Advance Section, he was sent to a replacement camp for that particular branch of the service as designated from time to time. The routing and destinations ordered in evacuating patients were constantly changing, but the Special Order had always first to be prepared. A copy of this order was given to the soldier or group of soldiers as authority for travel; two were sent to the Quartermaster for the purpose of preparing transportation orders and rations; one was sent to the patient's ward for the ward master to check the man out of the ward and turn him over to the top sergeant in charge of outgoing patients; another copy was sent to the Registrar to be used in the preparation of the report of discharges from Hospital; still another was sent to the Post Office, where a card system of all patients was kept, so that notation could be made thereon of the patient's destination in order that his mail could be forwarded; and finally a seventh copy was sent to the Commanding Officer of the organization to which the patient was directed to report.

Originally three days a week were fixed as discharge days, but later patients were discharged every day so that the greatest number of empty beds might be available at all times for new patients. This necessitated a tremendous amount of labor by Headquarters in the preparation of the papers and supervision of the details incident to the evacuation of patients. Headquarters office also prepared the travel and leave orders for officers, nurses and soldier personnel of the Hospital. All promotions originated with and were forwarded from Headquarters. Claims and complaints by the French people were lodged with and handled by Headquarters.

The Hospital Center in which Base Hospital No. 20 was placed in October, 1918, had its Headquarters located at Clermont-Ferrand, about twelve miles from Chatel Guyon. The institution of Hospital Centers in the A. E. F. as central executive and administrative agents over a group of hospitals situated in a particular town or in close proximity to each other was designed to make for efficiency, to avoid duplications and to conserve motor transportation, food and medical supplies.

The Hospital Center at Clermont-Ferrand was inaugurated to function over a group of hospitals distant two, twelve and thirty miles respectively, from Clermont-Ferrand. This effort at long distance control entirely defeated the purpose for which Centers were organized and subjected the hospitals themselves to numerous handicaps. The component hospitals were robbed of a considerable number of their trained men to make up the personnel at the Clermont-Ferrand Center, for it was only established after Base Hospital No. 20 was a smoothly running institution. Changes at Base Hospital No. 20 were ordered by the Center in ignorance of and with apparent indifference to the conditions at the Hospital, with the result that the burdens of administration at the Hospital were greatly increased. An additional copy of each report always had to be struck off for the files of the Center and much unnecessary labor was imposed upon the office force of Base Hospital No. 20 when reports had to be rewritten because they failed to reach their ultimate destinations after they had been delivered to the Center. All reports were delayed by transmittal through the Center. The Center did, however, expedite the promotion of non-commissioned officers; for it was vested with power to do this without first obtaining approval from the Chief Surgeon, A. E. F.

If the experience of Base Hospital No. 20 can be taken as a criterion, the establishment of a Hospital Center over hospitals not situated in close proximity, not only served no useful purpose, but proved an unsuccessful experiment. The same criticism, however, does not necessarily apply to central administration of a group of hospitals situated close to each other.

It would be a mistake to leave the impression that hospital headquarters was entirely engrossed in the tedious details of Army paper work. It was in fact the point of contact between the little American community at Chatel Guyon and the outside world; it was the link that connected the personnel of Base Hospital No. 20 with the rest of the A. E. F. All news, information, orders and directions from higher up were transmitted to the various departments at Chatel Guyon through the medium of Headquarters, and in turn, both the patients and personnel of the hospital had to rely on this same office when they wished to communicate officially with other departments of the Army in France. At Headquarters rested the ultimate responsibility for every hospital activity, professional or otherwise. The authority for everything that was done, for every move that was made, and for every change that was instituted primarily emanated from the Headquarters Office. The endless details of administration, personal adjustment, and discipline, that are inevitable in a group of several thousands of individuals, sooner or later always claimed the attention and consideration of some member of the headquarters staff. To maintain all the varied departments of the hospital at the highest point of efficiency, to co-ordinate them; to see to it that they co-operated and functioned without friction was the real task that constantly confronted those attached to Headquarters. A task, in the accomplishment of which, tact, forethought, and good judgment were even more necessary than a knowledge of Medical Department routine and Army Regulations.

DETACHMENT OFFICE

The Detachment Office, located on the first floor of the Headquarters Building, the Villa Du-faud, was the office of the Detachment Commander and the First Sergeant of the Detachment. The first Sergeants from mobilization of the Unit until discharge in their order of tenure were: Sergeants Henry S. Hagert, Osco Shearer, Nathaniel A. Pettit, Michael M. Dorizas, de Benneville Bell, and Joseph B. Waters. Sergeant Hagert continued in charge of the paper work of the detachment office. The personnel of the office changed from time to time, but the men who served the greatest length of time were Corporal James A. Dwyer, Corporal Robert E. Spiller, Private, first-class, Thomas J. Johnson, Private, first-class, Armond L. Koethan, Sergeant, first-class, Herbert S. Casey, Sergeant Franklin G. Conner, Sergeant George Kearney, Private, first-class, Herman L. Rudolph. The force was frequently supplemented by convalescent patients, among whom Privates Roberg and Grey did particularly good work.



LIEUTENANT N. A. PETTIT, SAN. C.



DETACHMENT PERSONNEL AND OFFICE

The duties of the detachment office comprised the preparation of Form 47A (a roster of all soldiers, showing gains and losses during the month), the Pay Roll, the Status Slips, the Duty Roster and the Memorandum Orders, Lists, etc., for the use of the First Sergeant; and the custodianship of Service and Individual Records for all enlisted men; and the equipment of the enlisted personnel.

When the first patients were received on June 8, 1918, the detachment office took over the duties generally assigned in Base Hospitals in the United States to the Patients' Detachment Office. From this time the office was directly responsible to the Detachment Commander and Adjutant and became in reality a personnel office.

In co-operation with the Red Cross Chapter of Chatel Guyon, this office endeavored to adjust the many allotment and insurance tangles in which the patients found themselves. This was a difficult matter in as much as the soldier-patient in hospital was separated from his records and frequently did not know what steps he had already taken. A system of handling these problems was devised, however, that later received the official sanction of the Chief Surgeon's Office and was adopted for the use of all Base Hospitals.

Every effort was made to obtain pay for patients in the hospital. Army regulations provided that no man could be paid except upon a pay-roll made up from his service record or a transcript therefrom. Regulations also provided that when a soldier was dropped from his organization and sent to a Base Hospital his service record should be sent not to the Base Hospital but to the Central Records Office from which theoretically a transcript could be obtained by the Base Hospital. However, the weak link in the procedure was that the soldier's former commanding officer did not send the service record as directed or it was lost in transit or in action. Requests for records were forwarded to the Central Records Office within ten days after each train arrived. Copies of all transcripts and pay cards received and endorsements thereon were made and filed.

Finally the unsatisfactory system of payments upon service records or transcripts only, was changed by telegraphic instructions, C. S. O., A. E. F. August 30, 1918, directing the payment to each soldier of 45 francs a month on a casual pay-roll. Such rolls were prepared for September and October, 1918, paying every soldier, except those paid in full, 45 francs. Fifty-five soldiers were paid in full for August, 35 for September and 57 for October. In accordance with General Order 126 G. H. Q. 1918, providing for the adoption of pay books, 271 soldiers who had pay books or transcripts of service records were paid in full or in part for November, 1918.

Although the results appear to be small the amount of work entailed was enormous not only at Chatel Guyon but at every other post in France, and it was apparent that a new system of obtaining pay data had to be adopted. In order, therefore, that casual and detached soldiers might be paid regularly G. H. Q. devised the Pay Book. This document was to contain the pay record of the soldier and be carried by him at all times.

Beginning August 12, 1918, repeated requisitions, letters and telegrams for blank pay books were sent forward, but none were received until December 5, 1918. In the meantime the Chief Quartermaster A. E. F. directed that no pay books should be opened upon the verbal data of the soldier himself. This ruling again defeated payment of the soldiers, as the only written data obtainable was in the soldiers' Service Record and transcripts thereof in the Central Records Office, and these could be secured for scarcely half the patients in the Hospital and by the time the papers did arrive many of the patients had been discharged. A lengthy letter explaining the effect of this ruling was sent to the Chief Quartermaster A. E. F. and upon re-decision authority to pay on verbal statements was granted. Approximately 900 pay books were issued to soldiers in the Hospital between December 5, 1918, and January 1, 1919.

While awaiting the requisitioned pay books letters continued to be addressed to Central Records Office for pay data for patients as they arrived. Such a letter written November 1, 1918, gives a resumé of conditions as follows:

Number of soldiers in Hospital ..	1268	100%
Soldiers due less than 3 months' pay	348	27%
Soldiers due 3 months' pay	405	32%
Soldiers due 4 months' pay	258	20%
Soldiers due 5 months' pay	125	10%
Soldiers due 6 months' pay	75	6%
Soldiers due 7 months' pay	21	2%
Soldiers due 8 months' pay	14	1%
Soldiers due 9 months' pay	3	¼%
Soldiers due 10 months' pay	0	0%
Soldiers due 11 months' pay	2	1-6%
Soldiers due 12 months' pay	3	¼%
Soldiers never paid	14	1%
Soldiers due three months' pay or more	920	73%
Soldiers due less than three months' pay	348	27%

No answer was received to this letter.

Beginning September 30, 1918, a list of all Marines in Hospital was submitted monthly to the Marine Pay Master at Paris, and they were paid regularly from records in his office or from the verbal statement of the Marine.

The prompt and efficient manner in which ward masters furnished lists to the Detachment Office greatly assisted the work of paying soldier and marine patients.

Members of the Detachment and of attached Units were paid regularly not later than the seventh day of the month subsequent to that for which pay was due.

A complete list of the men composing the Detachment with their official assignment in the Hospital and their home addresses will be found on pages 238-256.

REGISTRAR OFFICE

The organization of the work in the Registrar Office of Base Hospital No. 20 received the personal attention of Lieutenant Colonel Thomas H. Johnson, whose thorough knowledge of Sick and Wounded paper work proved a most valuable asset in establishing the fundamental principles in this Department, leading on to gradual improvement and final smooth running efficiency.

In most base hospitals the Registrar was a commissioned officer, but at Base Hospital No. 20 it was found expedient to appoint Master Hospital Sergeant Osco Shearer Acting Registrar, thereby releasing a medical officer for professional duties. Shortly after arrival in France Sergeant Shearer was placed on detached service for several days with the U. S. A. Base Hospital No. 1 (Bellevue) at Vichy to obtain a practical working knowledge of the conduct of a Registrar Office under A. E. F. conditions.

Special Form 1 served as the means of transmittal from Ward to Registrar Office of such essential information as the patient's name, serial number, rank, company, organization, diagnosis, etc., and this information was in turn furnished to the Central Records Office and to the Chief Surgeon's Office. With the co-operation of the Commanding Officer a rigid campaign for efficiency in these reports was launched and the results obtained by general co-operation were highly gratifying.

The subject of diagnosis requirements was repeatedly taken up at Officers' Meetings. Clinical paper work was a frequent subject of discussion. Ward masters were frequently assembled and instructed in the importance of accuracy in their voluminous paper work responsibilities, and several memoranda and orders were issued standardizing and governing the preparation of all clinical data. The system adopted made it possible to render reports with exceptional promptness and completeness. The Department was very highly complimented for promptness, accuracy, and efficiency by the S and W Department, Chief Surgeon's Office at Tours.



REGISTRAR PERSONNEL AND OFFICE

Upon receipt of information that a Hospital Train was en route to the hospital, patients were shifted from acute to convalescent wards to make room for the expected arrivals. Two enlisted men, Sergeants Hagert and Dwyer or Corporal Spiller, met the approaching train at Riom, to act as aids to the Chiefs of the Medical and Surgical Services in assigning patients directly to their proper ward before detrainment. Appropriate details were arranged in advance to handle the transportation from train to ward. With the next morning's ward report, each ward master was required to submit an alphabetically arranged list in duplicate, showing all admissions to his ward from that particular train. This list was essential in keeping the consolidated ward report straight,

as it also gave the patient's serial number, rank, company, organization and present location in the Hospital. The duplicate list was necessary for the Post Office records.

Each ward surgeon submitted in bulk diagnosis slips (BII 20 Form 1) for every admission within 24 to 48 hours after the arrival of the train. These Forms 1 were put in alphabetical order according to the hospitals from which the patients were evacuated and the Daily Report of Casualties and Changes was written up from them. A Registration Card for each new admission was made out, checked and filed in the current file. Transfers of patients from one ward to another were reported with the next morning ward report.

The re-clothing, classifying, detrainng and death reports and disposition of effects of patients were handled independently of the Registrar Office. Ward surgeons used BII 20 Form No. 2 in making recommendations to the Commanding Officer for the discharge or transfer of patients. The Commanding Officer noted thereon his instructions as to date of discharge. Form No. 2, together with the completed Clinical Record of the case, was forwarded to the Registrar Office for auditing and delivery to the patients who were "transferred" to other hospitals. The Clinical Record of patients "discharged" for return to duty was sent to the Registrar Office with the next morning Ward Report. All discharges or transfers were noted on the Daily Report of Casualties and Changes.

The Field Medical Cards of all completed cases were forwarded to the Chief Surgeon at Tours at the end of each month with the S. and W. report for that month, of which it formed a part. The Register Card of the patient transferred was immediately completed and transferred to the permanent file. The Register Card of each patient discharged to duty was treated likewise, but an exact duplicate was made and these report cards together with a nominal check list of such cases and the Field Medical Cards formed the monthly report of the Sick and Wounded under the new system which was inaugurated June 15, 1918.

The Clinical Records were filed in the Registrar Office and were finally turned over to the Chief Surgeon, A. E. F., with other retained records of the Registrar Office after the Hospital was closed on January 20, 1919.

Five typewriters almost constantly in operation in the Registrar Office furnish some conception of the arduous and monotonous clerical work required.

Particular credit for efficient work in the Office is due Master Hospital Sergeant Osco Shearer in charge, Sergeant, first-class, Ralph Tomlinson and Privates, first-class, William C. Culp, William C. Hoss, John Connors, Charles E. Deatelhouser and Arthur R. Williams.

THE QUARTERMASTER DEPARTMENT

The organization of the Quartermaster's Department at Base Hospital No. 20 began with the appointment of Captain Sherman M. Craiger, Q. M. C., as Quartermaster in August, 1917, three months before the other personnel of the unit were called into active service, and seven months before it went overseas. During those three months three enlisted men of the Medical Department were trained to form a nucleus of the office which afterward came into being when Base Hospital No. 20 became a part of the American Expeditionary Forces. The importance of this period of preliminary training cannot be overestimated, for at the time the Hospital started to function the Quartermaster had to be Subsistence Officer and Property Officer as well as Disbursing Officer. The early specialization by an enlisted man in each one of these branches simplified the organization of the overseas office. When actual work in France began in May, 1918, the Quartermaster added a fourth department of "Outside Work," made necessary by the assignment of all the mechanics, transportation and general working details to his jurisdiction.

Sergeant, first class, Randolph G. Adams was in general charge as office manager; Sergeant George H. Blake took charge of the Subsistence; Sergeants Frederick H. Heuer and Clarence V. Hughes successively had charge of Outside Work. Inside the office Privates, first-class, Foster W. Doty and Joseph H. Mosser were responsible for the department of Finance, while Privates, first class, John G. Love, Russell F. Mitchell and Albert L. Bradbury managed the Property.



MAJOR SHERMAN M. CRAIGER, Q. M. C.



SECOND LIEUTENANT RANDOLPH G. ADAMS, Q. M. C.

Under Sergeant Blake's direction the Subsistence Department supplied food for the twenty-five hundred or more inhabitants and personnel of the Hospital, ran a Sales Commissary and frequently acted as a sub-depot by which various outlying units of the Army were furnished with their rations. For instance, the neighboring Camp Hospital No. 44 at Riom drew their supplies from Chatel-Guyon, regularly, while other units were constantly calling for commissaries. Huge quantities of the varied diet necessary in the Hospital necessitated an extreme degree of foresight, both in quantity and variety, for during a large part of the active operations of the hospital requisitions for certain supplies were frequently disapproved because of lack of stock in the larger depots. Nevertheless, an adequate supply of a sufficient variety to satisfy the requirements of the institution was practically always obtained from one depot or another. Some idea of the quantities of material handled can be obtained from the following table of items issued to the Mess De-



Q. M. PERSONNEL AND OFFICE

partment or sold through the Sales Commissary. These represent the total amounts of subsistence stores consumed in one month, by three thousand men (270,000 meals) :

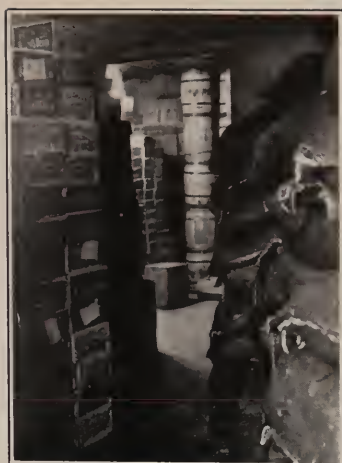
16,000 lbs. Beef, fresh	4,800 pkgs. Sweet cakes
2,000 lbs. Bacon, can	4,800 lbs. Chocolate candy
4,000 cans Corn Beef Hash	2,400 lbs. Lemon drops
2,000 cans "Fresh" Roast Beef	2,400 lbs. Stick candy
8,000 cans Salmon	1,000 bars Soap, toilet
9,000 lbs. Flour, white	1,200 bars Soap, laundry
46,000 lbs. Bread, fresh	500 Safety razors
1,000 lbs. Corn Meal, yellow	500 doz. Safety razor blades
5,000 lbs. Beans	1,500 lbs. Cooking Chocolate
4,000 lbs. Rice	500 bot. Vanilla (8 oz.) Ext.
40,000 lbs. Potatoes	100 bot. Lemon (8 oz.) Ext.
5,000 cans Tomatoes	100 bot. Witch Hazel
5,000 lbs. Dried fruit (Prunes, Apples, Peaches)	1,000 Tooth brushes
4,500 lbs. Coffee	5,000 pkgs. Chewing Gum
1,000 lbs. Tea	288 bot. Malted Milk
25,000 lbs. Sugar, granulated	500 cans Sardines
24,000 cans Milk, Evaporated	Total sales for the month...203,755 Francs
3,000 cans Corn, sweet	Largest Daily Sale 7,975 Francs
2,500 pkgs. Unceda Biscuit	Clothing in warehouse as shown by monthly statement :
2,500 cans Beans	8,800 Belts, waist
11,000 lbs. Cocoa	6,000 Blankets
6,000 cans Jam, asst.	11,500 Trousers, O. D.
4,000 lbs. Macaroni	3,452 Caps, winter
1,500 lbs. Oatmeal	2,500 Caps, overseas
192 gal. Olive Oil	8,000 Coats, O. D.
3,500 cans Sweet Potatoes	12,000 Suits Underwear
3,000 cans Peas, green	8,000 Pairs Gloves
15,000 cans Fruit (Apricots, Peaches, Pears, Pineapples)	2,500 Pairs Shoe-laces
3,000 lbs. Sausage (Vienna and Pork)	7,000 Overcoats, O. D.
1,200 pkgs. Tapioca	4,500 Spiral Puttees
40,000 pkgs. Cigarettes	7,100 Shirts, O. D.
10,000 pkgs. Smoking tobacco	9,000 Pairs Shoes, field
1,000 boxes Cigars	1,000 Slickers
	9,000 Pairs Socks

The bakery produced 50,000 pounds of bread per month; the ice plant manufactured 360,000 pounds of ice per month; the laundry handled 60,000 pieces per month, including laundry work performed for three French Hospitals.

Up to the time of the formation of the Hospital Center at Clermont-Ferrand in October, 1918, the Quartermaster's Office at Base Hospital No. 20, ran its own Return of Subsistence Stores, requisitioned directly on the Section Quartermaster at Nevers, had access to the larger Depots at Nevers and Gievres as well as the small one at Clermont-Ferrand, and was usually able to get from one or other of those depots anything which was required. The Sales Commissary at the Post was extremely successful in its operation, both in the quantity and variety of goods, considering the relatively small size of the post and its rather isolated position at the terminus of a branch railway line. The disabled but cheerful and efficient French Sergeant Major Louis Lescure, was obtained as civilian employee to act as Commissary clerk. Nominal hours of sale were attempted, but it was found that rigid adherence to them practically had the effect of defeating the purpose for which the Commissary was run, as pressure of other duties prevented many of the personnel from attending the sales. A somewhat elastic policy as to hours was therefore adopted with very satisfactory results.



Q. M. BUILDING



Q. M. BASEMENT STOREROOM



Q. M. SUB-BASEMENT STOREROOM

The Property Branch of the Quartermaster's Office had charge of Ordnance and Quartermaster Property. This involved procuring clothing and equipment not only for the detachment, but also for every patient that came to the hospital. In addition this department, during the first four months of the Hospital's existence supplied all the construction material which ordinarily should have been furnished by the Engineers for the alteration and repair of the thirty French hotel buildings. The fact that the Quartermaster was also a disbursing officer aided this department materially in the speedy procurement of imperative supplies by purchase in the French market when they could not be procured from the Supply Depots. The warehousing problem for property and subsistence was solved by the use of garages and the extensive cellars of the larger hotels.

The Finance Department of the Quartermaster's Office existed until October, 1918, when the Group Quartermaster took over that function at the newly created Hospital Center at Clermont-Ferrand. This change proved inconvenient to the sixty-five nurses, the forty officers, the detachment of three hundred and fifty men, and the two thousand patients, when the paymaster was moved to a headquarters twelve miles away. The policy of assigning but one Quartermaster Officer to a Base Hospital and making him disbursing officer as well forced him to rely for extremely important work in this connection on the initiative of his enlisted assistants. Since of the four principal enlisted men in the office, three were college graduates and one was the graduate of a business school, the whole problem was somewhat simplified. When Captain Craiger became quartermaster at the Clermont-Ferrand Hospital Center he took with him Doty, who subsequently became a Second Lieutenant, Q. M. C., and Mosser, who became a Quartermaster Sergeant, first-class.

One of the most important Departments of the Quartermaster was that of "Outside Work." Under it came Sergeant, first-class, John B. Kelly and Sergeant, first-class, Augustus T. Stewart, with their corps of motor mechanics. They supervised the transportation with all its varied problems incident to assigning personnel, to supplying oil and gasoline, and to driving and repairing the ambulances, motorcycles, and trucks in all their multiple activities. They cared for all the rolling stock in all respects, except when parts were required that could not be made or mended with a forge, anvil and hand tools. Their activity was only one of the many kinds of special service and expert training which were required of the members of the Unit. It should be recalled that when the Hospital was organized a special effort was made by the Director, Lt.-Col. Carnett, to include in its personnel men who would be able by reason of their diversified trades or professions to make a self-sufficient organization. A well-rounded-out number of electricians, plumbers, carpenters, metal workers, painters, etc., as well as chauffeurs and motor-mechanics was secured. These men were enlisted men of the Medical Department and performed numerous duties which ordinarily should have been done by the Engineers, the



QUARTERMASTER DEPARTMENT PERSONNEL



WOODPILE



PLUMBING DETAIL



PAINTING DETAIL



TIN CAN DUMP



INTERIOR STORAGE DEPOT, No. 1



STORAGE DEPOT, No. 1



TRANSPORTATION



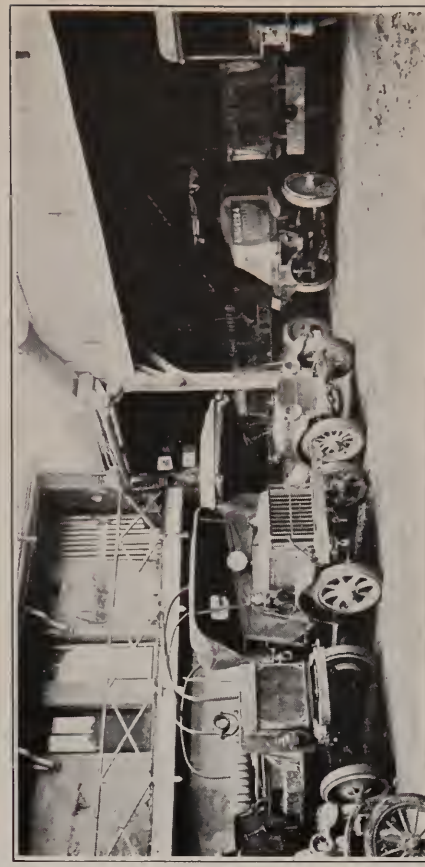
GARAGE No. 2



STOREROOMS, GARAGE No. 2



PERSONNEL



COURTYARD, GARAGE No. 2



STOREROOMS, GARAGE No. 2



IN SUMMER



IN WINTER



SECRETARY OF WAR BAKER AT LIEUTENANT KERN'S GRAVE



THE FIRST FUNERAL
AMERICAN CEMETERY AT CHATEL GUYON



GERMAN GRAVES

Signal Corps and the Motor Transport Corps of the Army. In the original hospital equipment brought from America the necessary tools and apparatus for each of these groups were included. The wisdom of this action is shown by the fact that the Unit was in itself able to perform an enormous amount of construction work on the hospital for some months before technical organizations gave any aid at all. Many times the men on working details would return of their own accord to work at night in order that the hospital might sooner functionate.

The Plumbing and Mechanical Detail was almost overwhelmed because of the extensive destruction of water faucets, pipes and fixtures and the almost universal plugging of the drain pipes by the recently evacuated Algerians. Sergeants Charles O'Neill, Ivan Crooks and John Weldon did heroic work in the installation of boilers, steam-sterilizers, autoclaves, delousers, centrifuges, etc.

The Carpenters, Privates, first class, Albert F. Barlett and Glen Nye, did all the repairing and made the benches, tables, desks, shelves, lockers, and laboratory and supply department wood work. All this wood work was constructed as far as could be from the lumber obtained from the packing boxes of the equipment. Lumber was scarce and most expensive in France, and all sorts of ingenuity and economy had to be practiced.

A more amusing and accomplished trio of Painters than Privates Warren Hoffner, Hugh McHugh and David Thomas never "slung a brush." Their work began early in the game by the lettering of the baggage and equipment for shipment overseas. On their arrival in France they painted the operating suite, diet kitchens, all the home-made tables and desks that demanded it; all the cemetery crosses and all hospital signs, of which last there was a great number.

Especial credit is due to the Electrical Detail for the competent way in which they kept the buildings safely illuminated. In fact, once or twice it was the resourceful Sergeant Jacob Fineberg, "Armee Americaine," who was called upon to repair the trouble in the main French supply line to the town, and to him too much credit cannot be given for his tactful handling of the local "entrepreneur," and for his cheerful attitude which did much to secure the warm co-operation of the French functionary. Notwithstanding the defective character of the original French installation, the mechanical imagination and initiative of the electrical detail were quite up to the task of adapting it to the American apparatus, and their work was particularly valuable in installing and maintaining many pieces of elaborate medical apparatus. Sergeant Andrew Diedreck's work in the X-ray department was unique and his services notable.

The work of taking care of the American Cemetery at Chatel Guyon likewise fell to the lot of the Quartermaster's Department. A rigid adherence to the instructions of the Graves Registration Service of the Army was all that was necessary to make this work complete, but a degree of careful and faithful attention to details was necessary to comply with the spirit as well as with the letter of those instructions. The cemetery at Chatel Guyon occasioned no unfavorable criticism from the inspector, and the graves are marked with a care, permanence and accuracy which will make the work of future visitors much lighter. A list of the soldiers who are buried in the cemetery will be found on pages 226 and 227.

On October 3, 1918, Captain Craiger was relieved as Quartermaster and assigned to the larger work at Clermont-Ferrand. Subsequently he went to Trieste with the American Mission and returned to the United States as Major Craiger. He was succeeded by First Lieutenant George O. Robertson, Q. M. C., who remained during the period of re-adjustment. Sergeant Adams was commissioned, but was ordered to another post and Sergeant, first class, Blake became principal clerk in the office. Lieutenant Robertson was relieved in December to go to the Section Quartermaster's Office at Nevers, and was succeeded by Second Lieutenant Austin Williamson, Q. M. C., who remained in charge until the Hospital received notice to begin its dissolution. At that time Lieutenant Randolph G. Adams was ordered back to Chatel Guyon to relieve Lieutenant Williamson, who subsequently went to Cannes.

The system of having a Quartermaster at the Hospital Center, Clermont-Ferrand, with subsidiary Quartermasters in the component Base Hospitals never really functioned as smoothly as

it probably would have done had not the Armistice been signed on November 11, 1918. As far as Base Hospital No. 20 was concerned the chief benefit the Quartermaster derived from the formation of the Group Office was a more readily accessible source of advice in administrative details and a directing aid in the matter of getting rid of the immense accumulation of supplies which had been gotten together in prospect of another winter of war. The main difficulties presented by the new relationships were that, insofar as they did operate, supplies were not secured any more readily, and the Hospital Quartermaster was placed in the ambiguous position of receiving orders directly from an administrative superior, the Center Quartermaster, who was not technically his military Commanding Officer.

The Quartermaster's Office of Base Hospital No. 20 functioned with a remarkable degree of success. The successive Quartermasters were agreed, however, that such success as was obtained was in a large measure due to the tact, intelligent co-operation and resourcefulness displayed by the enlisted men assigned to it.

MESS DEPARTMENT

The first meal was served at five-thirty P. M., November 30, 1917, under the direction of Captain William Bates as Mess Officer in the Students' Training House of the Athletic Association of the University of Pennsylvania. Meals were prepared and served in this building throughout the stay in Philadelphia.

The income for the running of the mess was derived from what is known in the army world as "Rations and Savings," or a monthly fixed amount for each man on duty with the detachment per day. This amount varied from 39 3-5c to 42 1-5c per day during the stay in Philadelphia. The figure for a given month was computed from the actual cost of certain designated articles of food on the twenty-fifth of the preceding month. As the value of these articles and food products fluctuated, the monthly "Ration Figure" fluctuated. The word "Savings" was applicable in the sense that if it did not cost an average of 40 cents per day to run the mess, providing 40 cents was the figure for the month, the difference was allowed to accrue to the credit of the "Hospital Fund," to be expended at a future date on the mess at the discretion of the Mess Officer.

The disbursing Quartermaster with the organization was called upon the first of each month for a check upon the United States Government to correspond with the figures of the Detachment Office which were certified to as being correct by the Commanding Officer.

On the morning of April 1, 1918, the Unit proceeded to Camp Merritt. Everyone was equipped with a mess kit; and two army field ranges were in the possession of the Mess Officer.

The next hot meal was served that same evening in one of the ideal mess shacks at Camp Merritt. The first expansion took place at this time. An entirely separate and distinct mess for the officers was run independently of the mess for the enlisted men.

Camp Merritt was a most satisfactory place from the mess standpoint. The kitchen and mess hall equipment was ideal, and supplies of all kinds were delivered at the door on short notice. All members of the detachment attended regularly, as had not been the case in Philadelphia, where so many of the men ate in their own homes. This factor made it much easier for the Mess Sergeant and the cooks, for they knew exactly how many would line up for "chow" and could plan accordingly. Waste was completely eliminated through the assistance of the "Officer of the Day" being present to inspect the mess kit of each man as he left the table.

The organization remained at Camp Merritt three weeks before embarking for overseas. Two meals a day were served on board the U. S. S. Leviathan to the enlisted men. The cooking and management of the service were taken care of by the members of the ship's crew. Non-commissioned officers of the grade of sergeant first-class and above had their separate mess. The officers and nurses were served three meals a day in a separate dining-room in connection with their quarters.

At Camp Pontanazen, the rest camp at Brest, the kitchen was of the open-air variety with a six-inch deep trench around it to designate its boundaries. Fortunately, the weather remained practically clear.



CAPTAIN WILLIAM BATES, M. C.



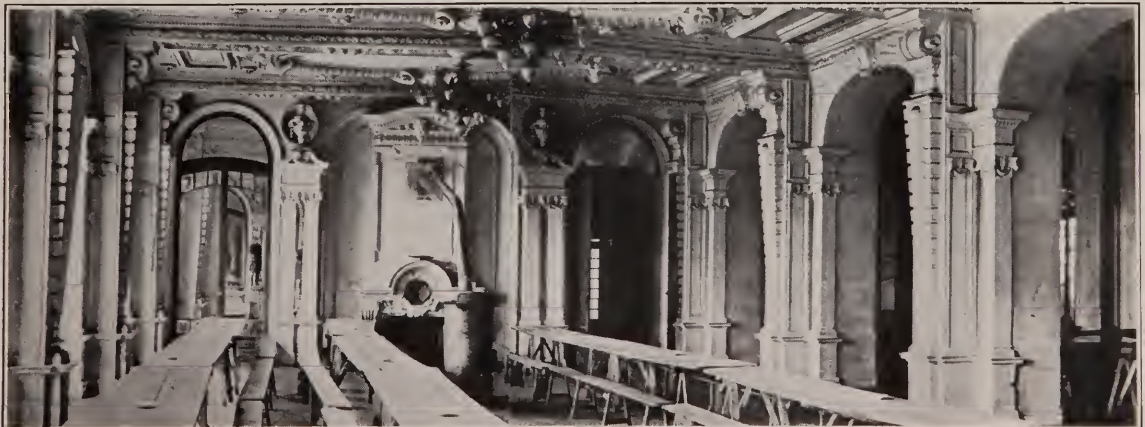
MESS DEPARTMENT PERSONNEL



LIEUTENANT R. A. PENDLETON, SAN. C.



MESS DEPARTMENT OFFICE



HOTEL DU PARC DINING ROOM



PATIENTS' MESS LINE ON PLAZA



CONVALESCENT PATIENTS' MESS LINE



KITCHEN



KITCHEN



UNLOADING MESS SUPPLIES



MESS STOREROOM

HOTEL DU PARC



DINING ROOM, HOTEL DU PARC, PRE-WAR TIMES



MESS STAFF AND KITCHEN, HOTEL SPLENDID



DIET KITCHEN, THERMALIA



MESS STAFF AND KITCHEN, HOTEL REGENCE



MESS STAFF AND KITCHEN, HOTEL NOUVEL



MESS STAFF AND KITCHEN, HOTEL EXCELSIOR

In the American Expeditionary Forces troops were given certain limited, yet ample, amounts of subsistence computed on a mathematical basis. For a detachment of one hundred men for each day the Mess Officer was allowed to procure from the Quartermaster on the Commanding Officer's signed certificate:

Fresh Beef	100 pounds
Fresh Potatoes	80 pounds
Fresh Bread	100 pounds
Sugar	20 pounds
Coffee, roasted and ground	8 pounds

and many other staple articles of food in proportionate amounts. The factor of substitutes was also considered in connection with this type of ration. The Mess Officer was given the privilege of substituting bacon or canned fish in comparatively small quantities in lieu of the proportionate amount of beef, and so on down the list, providing the Quartermaster had the desired substitutes on hand. All of the primary articles of the field ration had their substitutes, which allowed for considerable variety to appear in the menus from day to day if managed correctly.

The cash savings which had accumulated from the mess operated in the States, to the extent of \$3,698.34, equaling 21,102.05 francs, found its first use to supplement the field ration, which did not embrace any of the little luxuries of the table and of cooking, such as sufficient butter, jams, eggs, fruits, fresh vegetables, etc.

After the kitchen had been policed up and inspected to the satisfaction of the authorities at Camp Pontanazen on May 5th, the detachment retraced their steps of the two days previous as far as the railroad station at Brest, where "Travel Rations" were given out to officers, nurses and enlisted men. Canned corned beef, canned tomatoes, canned baked beans, canned salmon, a little jam and bread formed the rations for the forty-eight-hour railway journey.

The first ten days at Chatel Guyon, the permanent post of Base Hospital No. 20, were rather discouraging from the standpoint of the mess. The numerous kitchens were filthy and widely scattered. The outside markets, from which supplies could be purchased, were very meagre, and the few things obtainable were comparatively expensive. As the sources of this open market supply were traced down and the local dealers informed of the future demands to be made on them, markets were created and prices became more reasonable. When the next subdivision of the mess took place at the end of May with the opening of the kitchens in the Hotel des Princes for the officers, and in the Hotel International for the nurses, supplies were all that could be desired.

Captain Bates foresaw the future need of more trained personnel in the kitchen and several more men were detailed to the culinary department as assistant cooks, who, after the necessary training, were given the rating of cooks.

The first kitchen used, that in the Hotel du Parc, was the one in which the bulk of the work was accomplished during the entire stay at Chatel Guyon, and deserves special mention for its convenience and equipment. It was equipped with an excellent five-foot by fifteen-foot flat-topped coal range, a steam oven for keeping food warm, a steam-fitted automatic dishwasher, steam-heated vats for cooking vegetables or cereals in thirty-gallon quantities, a bake-shop with ovens for bread and pastry, and a butchery where all the meats were handled for the entire Hospital. Adjoining this well-lighted and ventilated kitchen were two big dining-rooms which were equipped with tables and benches to accommodate five hundred persons at one sitting. This kitchen put out more meals than any three of the other nine which were operated when the Hospital was crowded to its maximum of twenty-three hundred patients plus the hospital personnel of three hundred and fifty officers, nurses and men.

By the time the first train of wounded arrived from the front, the Mess Department was well organized with its offices in the Hotel du Parc. The first three hundred and sixty patients who arrived at a late hour on the evening of June 8th, were promptly fed.

Food for the patients confined to their beds was delivered to the wards through the medium of "Le Conte Food Trucks," which had been brought from America with the Unit as part of the medical supplies procured by Lt. Col. Carnett.

This is an appropriate place to mention the services rendered by the quantities of kitchen and mess equipment supplied the department from the same source, which included white enameled table ware, spacious kitchen utensils, steam boilers to furnish necessary pressure to operate stationary engines, which, in their turn, operated potato-peeling machines, dish-washers, dough-mixer, meat-grinder, grind-stone and other power-driven machinery, all brought from Philadelphia. All these labor-saving devices could not have been dispensed with except with a greatly increased personnel.

The arrival of the first hospital train necessitated the addition of two other features to the Mess Department, that of starting a patient officers' mess and the preparation of special diets for those patients who were critically ill. Three types of diet were decided upon: Regular, or full diet; soft, or light diet, and liquid diet. The mess officer was informed through the diet cards received from the wards by 9. A. M. each morning how many diets of each kind would be required by the wards and by the mess halls for the following three meals. This information was consolidated and the kitchens were called upon to prepare the required quantities and varieties. The menus were made out at the mess halls at least forty-eight hours ahead of time, so that supplies could be accumulated to fill them.

As the summer passed, train after train arrived, the Hospital as a whole grew larger and larger, and one by one additional hotels were opened up, and consequently, other kitchens, including those of the Hotels Splendid, Regence, Hermitage, Excelsior, Nouvel, Solitude, and International, all of which were under the management of the central office.

The cooking was done entirely by the organization's cooks, and a comparatively few patients, who would lend a hand during their period of convalescence. The dish-washing and the scrubbing of mess halls, kitchens, diet kitchens, and wards were done by a corps of seventy-five French civilian employees, men and women, who were employed, accounted for and paid by the Mess Office.

The enormous task of feeding hundreds of people three times a day is not generally realized, especially when they are messed at different places and cannot be handled as a single group. The intertwining, seemingly never-ending mess line passing the mess sergeant of the Hotel du Parc numbered in the neighborhood of twelve hundred hungry soldiers. To serve the wards and the mess line, when the Hospital was running at its capacity, required the peeling of one ton of potatoes each day. Fifteen quarters of beef were eaten at two meals. Six hundred pounds of sugar were consumed per day. Five thousand doughnuts, or seven hundred pies, would run but one meal. One and a half tons of bread were baked each night. When the supply permitted, four thousand eggs were eaten and used in cooking in the period of twenty-four hours. All of these articles, with many, many others, had to be purchased, transported, recorded and paid for as well as cooked and served. The heads of departments and a very capable office force were kept as busy as the cooks and their assistants.

From the time that the organization arrived at Chatel Guyon until its departure, it served to enlisted men, patients, nurses, officer patients and French civilian employees, the grand total of one million ninety-five thousand three hundred and twelve (1,095,312) meals, which cost one million one thousand four hundred and seventy-nine francs and three centimes, plus the value of the rations drawn for the detachment personnel and civilian employees, which amounted in francs to an additional two hundred and ninety-six thousand two hundred and forty francs. These funds had to be accurately accounted for monthly to the exact centime (one-fifth of a cent). The books were closed at the end of each month, a balance struck off, and the accounts audited.

Some of the features of the Mess Department which deserve special mention were the dinners on Thanksgiving, Christmas, and New Years, and special work done for parties and

dances. On Thanksgiving, for instance, officers, nurses, enlisted men and patients enjoyed the following menu: Roast stuffed turkey, mashed potatoes, candied sweet potatoes, creamed peas, apple pie, ice cream and cake, bread, butter, jelly and coffee. Similar menus were also served on Christmas and New Years.

After the Armistice was signed, business fell off rapidly and by the time the Unit left Chatel Guyon the kitchens of the Hotels du Parc and International were the only ones operated. The night before the organization left, lunch boxes were packed for all for the train ride of the coming two days.

Upon leaving Chatel Guyon with orders to proceed to Nantes, a tiresome two days' train ride was experienced. At Nantes the nurses separated from the officers and the enlisted men, going almost directly to Brest, from which point they sailed for home.

The officers and men were sent to Clisson, where two messes were operated, one for the officers and one for the enlisted men. It rained almost continuously, which made it very disagreeable, as the kitchen was only semi-protected from the elements and the enlisted men had to eat out in the open, mess hall facilities not being available.

Supplies were hard to procure at this post, Clisson being thirty-one kilometers from the City of Nantes, where the nearest large markets were located.

As the stay at Clisson was prolonged for weeks and the weather remained so continuously rainy, a semblance of a mess shack was built by the Unit carpenters. Huge canvasses were stretched over heavy frame-work, tent-fashion, and mess tables were installed therein, making the meal hours a little more pleasant.

Upon leaving Clisson small lunches were made ready for the railway trip to the Embarkation Camp at St. Nazaire. The messing of the organization, April 8 to 13, 1919, was handled by the camp authorities and consisted of the general line of field rations.

Even though terribly crowded for space in the kitchens, as well as in the mess hall, the food on board the U. S. S. Freedom, April 13 to 28, 1919, proved particularly palatable, because it was different from that which had been supplied for the past year. The stock had been brought from the United States and was of excellent quality and variety. The large amounts eaten by the men gave rise to a fear that the surplus would prove insufficient. Four days of very rough weather reduced the mess attendance so materially that much was saved and consequently no shortage occurred. The old saying: "It's an ill wind that blows no good" was only too true. Base Hospital No. 20's Mess Officer, Lt. Ralph A. Pendleton, was appointed Mess Officer on board the U. S. S. Freedom.

Again the mess was attended to by the camp authorities at Camp Mills, N. Y., and at Camp Dix, N. J., from April 28 to May 7, 1919, as the organization passed through during the ten days' process of being mustered out of the service. It consisted of good American produce, well cooked and as well eaten.

On May 7th the main detachment was given an honorable discharge and the days of pork and beans were at an end, but just a word in defense of them. There was not a single man belonging to the organization who had not gained in weight during his army service.

In the last analysis the successful conduct of the Mess Department was due to the hearty co-operation and devotion to duty of the entire personnel under the capable direction of Captain William Bates. Special mention, however, is merited in the case of Ralph A. Pendleton, who received a long-delayed commission as First Lieutenant in the Sanitary Corps by reason of his excellent, enthusiastic and practical supervision of the Mess Department. He was ably assisted by Sergeants Joseph C. Walker, Robert M. Town and Richard A. Jones, Corporal Earl R. Wheatley, Private, first class, Challis L. Nolf, and by several convalescent patients, particularly Private Cleary.

MEDICAL SUPPLY DEPARTMENT

To get a proper insight into the workings of the Medical Supply Department it is necessary to go back one year prior to the sailing of the Unit from the States. At that time Dr. John B. Carnett was made Director and Purchasing Agent for Red Cross Base Hospital No. 20. He immediately organized not only the personnel, but raised over \$108,000 with which to buy equipment.

This equipment was purchased on the basis of a 500-bed hospital, and without any authority as to what would or would not be accepted for transportation. Just before sailing, contraband lists necessitated many sales, exchanges and new purchases to suit the new requirements.

Though a Headquarters force had been at work since July, it was not until November 30, 1917, that the Unit was called together in Philadelphia. At this time Captain Sherman M. Craiger, Q. M. C., was appointed Medical Supply Officer.

The work of the Department was very light, for the only duty consisted of equipping the men with the medical belts and keeping supplies for sick call. All the work of crating equipment, making of the packer's list, etc., was done by a detail of men in Dr. Carnett's private office.

Finally this packer's list was submitted to Red Cross Headquarters in Washington and from there to the Surgeon General's Office. An order came through authorizing the Commanding Officer and Medical Supply Officer to receipt for the equipment and to use the packer's list as an invoice and receipt for the property to the Red Cross.

When the orders came to move, all the work that confronted the Medical Supply Department was the mechanical handling of this vast store of goods from storage houses to freight cars.

Thirty-four American box cars were shipped to New York and a month later, when Base Hospital No. 20 sailed on the U. S. S. *Leviathan*, it was found that many of the supplies were in the hold of the same vessel. On reaching Brest, a special detail under Lieutenant Philip Williams worked day and night under very unfavorable conditions preparing the baggage and much of the freight for further shipment.

About three days after the arrival of the personnel at Chatel Guyon, the equipment of the Hospital began to arrive. The Medical Supply Department then began its real functioning in several directions. Sergeant Matthew J. I. Owens, who had charge of the crating under Dr. Carnett in Philadelphia, became Sergeant in charge of the Medical Supply Department, Captain Sherman M. Craiger's time being taken up with quartermaster work. Sergeant, first-class, Hiram B. Eliason and Sergeants Donald R. Kennedy, Ronald J. McCarthy and Irving A. Ludwig rendered excellent service in this department. Major Carnett supervised the installation of equipment and Major Thomas H. Johnson, the Commanding Officer, personally prepared requisitions to bring the Hospital up to a 1,000-bed capacity.

Unfortunately, the Director, Major Carnett, was sent to the front before the first patients arrived, but so thoroughly had the work been started that one month from the time the personnel landed at Chatel Guyon, they received their first train load of three hundred and fifty-nine patients. Not only was there enough equipment, but also enough professional and special surgical instruments to care for them. Every piece of linen was marked for laundering. Enough expendable supplies were on hand to run for two months at least, although as yet not one thing had arrived from Government supplies, which speaks well for the forethought back of the equipment.

Soon after this the Medical Supply Department opened warehouses for the storage of reserve supplies. The first requisition up to 1,000 beds was hardly finished before an additional one up to 1,500 beds was prepared.

So rapid was the influx of patients, however, that new requisitions were prepared bringing the equipment up to 2,500 beds, but only 2,175 were received, although the maximum number of patients reached 2253. The difference was taken care of by a very conglomerate mass of supplies and equipment taken over from the French Service de Santé.



CAPTAIN M. J. I. OWENS, SAN. C.



PERSONNEL



OFFICE



VILLA CONCENTRATION



STOREROOMS

MEDICAL SUPPLY DEPARTMENT

During the strenuous months, due to transportation difficulties, the shortage of gauze and splints caused considerable anxiety, but eventually gauze was obtained from both Government and Red Cross sources, and ample Government splints became available.

The possibility of gauze shortage had been seen as early as the beginning of June, so that as soon as sterilization facilities had been installed a Bandage Laundry was started. The supplies from this department alone cared for the minor surgical department throughout the functioning of the Hospital.

In addition to this subsidiary department, there was the Linen Department, which functioned with very short personnel, and also the Sterilization Department where all clothing, mattresses, etc., were cared for at night to relieve the strain on the steam boiler during the day, when it was needed by the Mess Department.

The two phases of hospital routine responsible for the major bulk of the clerical work were hospital trains and the requisition of supplies for the various departments, such as X-ray, Laboratory, etc. Due to shortage of personnel in the wards, no regular hours of distribution of expendable supplies could be adhered to. It was made easy for the ward masters to get requisition supplies without undue rules and red tape.

December 1, 1918, Lieutenant Owens became Medical Supply Officer for the Hospital Center, and Sergeant, first class, Hiram B. Eliason acted as Supply Officer. Sergeant Eliason's commission was expected in each day's mail, as his recommendation had been forwarded many months before. As it did not arrive, it became necessary to have a change of officers, and Captain William Bates, M. C., was appointed to receipt for the property as of December 1.

Immediately after taking office, the property return was made and a new book made up. It was a large depot and had been running under difficulties in regard to personnel. No sooner had affairs been brought up to date, than orders came to evacuate the Hospital. In thirteen days from the receipt of the order every piece of equipment of the 2200-bed hospital had been shipped out of Chatel Guyon. The paper work involved during this time necessitated a clerical force of twenty-six clerks, nurses and men, working two eight-hour shifts a day.

On January 29, 1919, complete clearance of Medical Property was obtained from Div. F. and A. of the Chief Surgeon's Office, A. E. F., and then due to the probability of Captain Bates being detached he was replaced by Captain George K. Strode as Medical Supply Officer, but the latter had to sign only for the equipment necessary for the detachment in transportation.

MILITARY POLICE

In the early days of the Hospital the Military Police consisted of a detail selected to guard hospital property and patrol that section of Chatel Guyon where the hospital buildings were located, and a guard for any soldier serving sentence of court-martial. Sergeant, first class, Michael M. Dorizas was originally the Sergeant of the Patrol. However, as more hospital buildings were leased and the patients increased and German prisoners arrived, a request was made to the Commanding General, Intermediate Section, S. O. S., for a regular detachment of Military Police, so that all the medical corps men might be released for service in the Hospital. This request was refused on the ground that none were available. In the beginning of August, 1918, it was found necessary to use one building, the Hotel La Campagne, known as Section 8, as a disciplinary ward and to install therein the police headquarters. The top floor of this building was ordinarily sufficient for the Guard House, except when a large influx of German prisoners caused it to be extended. From thenceforth the Hospital had a regular armed police force on duty night and day. All patients who broke hospital regulations, particularly as to intoxication and A. W. O. L., were transferred to Section 8 where they could be watched, so that their conduct would not retard a proper and speedy recovery. A medical officer twice daily, and other times when necessary, made rounds of the building. The minor surgical cases were dressed in the Nouvel dispensary across the street from Section 8. Serious surgical cases were not admitted to this building.



VILLA MA CAMPAGNE



EARLY GERMAN PRISONERS



FIRST GERMAN FUNERAL



GERMAN FATIGUE DETAIL



PRISONERS TRUCKING COAL



THE MILITARY POLICE
MILITARY POLICE AND GERMAN PRISONERS OF WAR



PRISONERS POLICING STREET

Sergeant, first class, Evan E. Davies was in charge of the building. His difficult work was characterized by rare efficiency, fairness and good judgment, and a respect-commanding manner. Sergeant Davies kept a "blotter" in which complete data concerning every man transferred to Section 8 was entered. He reported every morning with this blotter, and the soldiers entered therein to the Adjutant, when the men were given an informal hearing. Only serious offenders were court-martialed. Only one general court-martial was held and less than ten summary courts-martial. From August 3, 1918, when Section 8 was opened, to February 13, 1919, when Base Hospital No. 20 left Chatel Guyon, there were admitted to this building for the following causes 396 soldiers, exclusive of German prisoners:

Argument in mess line	5	In Café without pass.....	23
Assault and battery	3	In Riom without pass	22
Driving auto negligently	1	In Chatel Guyon without pass	12
A. W. O. L.	83	In Park without pass	6
Demented	1	Larceny	4
Disobedience of orders	42	Larceny (suspected)	11
Disorderly conduct	2	Malicious mischief	3
Intoxication	27	Neglect of duty	9
Intoxication and disorderly conduct	32	Out after check	92
Gambling in quarters	11	Refusing to salute officer	2
General prisoner	1	Selling U. S. A. goods.....	3
Impersonating an M. P.....	1		

All cafés violating the hospital regulations as to selling liquor outside regular stated hours and any suspected house of ill fame were declared out of bounds and posted with a guard so no soldier might enter. This had a very salutary effect, since the café proprietors were very anxious to retain the continued patronage and good-will of the Americans. Sergeant Davies investigated many claims for damages made by the French.

As was to be expected, the personnel of the military police changed from time to time. The soldiers who served thereon all or a large part of the time the Hospital was in operation aside from Sergeant Davies were Sergeant Hughes, Privates, first class, Barkalow, Reilly, Hall, Lawrence, Adams, Miller, Rudolph, Bradbury, Casey, Lewis, Arnold, Cohen, Hill, Dunn, Gardiner, Steinruck, Justice, Ginney, Koethan, and Lehmkuhl, and Privates Furey, Morgan, Albert P. Johnson, Clinton, McElroy and Joseph. The following convalescent Marine patients in the Hospital did excellent work on this force: Boyd, Sherman, Kowell, Frazier and Graham.

Base Hospital No. 20 admitted its first German prisoner of war on September 15, 1918; being a novelty he was viewed as a rare exhibit. The novelty soon wore off, and on September 21st, 53 additional German prisoners were received. On September 27th, 8 more were received; on October 2d, 60, and on October 5th, 2, making a total of 124, which marked the high tide in captives. These prisoners were all surgical cases, some being very seriously wounded. Among them were two First Lieutenants and two Second Lieutenants and eighteen non-commissioned officers. The convalescents were quartered in Section 8, and the seriously wounded or sick were treated on the fourth floor of the Hotel du Parc.

The American Cemetery at Chatel Guyon has a corner containing the graves of the three German prisoners who died in the Hospital. The first was Lieutenant John Kluge, 419th Infantry, who died on October 26, 1918. He was buried by his comrades with the honors due his rank according to German ceremony. The distinctive feature of the ceremony was the singing of the hymn *Morgenrot*, the German resurrection hymn. The granting of the permission for a decent burial to this German prisoner was a subject of some criticism from a few Americans and from more French, and of an entirely unexpected appreciation on the part of the other German prisoners.

The German prisoners were well treated in Base Hospital No. 20. They received the same food and care as other patients, and were afforded the same accommodations except during a

brief period of great emergency when there arrived over a hundred more American patients than there were beds to accommodate, at which time the ambulatory convalescent Germans were temporarily given comfortable quarters in one of the garages.

During their stay in the Hospital each prisoner had the privilege of writing at the most two letters a week, subject to censorship at the Prisoner of War Information Bureau at Bourges. They were permitted to write in German and the stationery was furnished them. No postage was required. The prisoners who were able to work were put on details as kitchen police or on various labor details. They well repaid the consideration shown them by thorough and careful work.

All the prisoners with the exception of ten were from time to time evacuated to St. Pierre-des-Corps Prisoner of War enclosure. Six of the ten were orthopedic patients and were sent to Perigueux, and the remaining four were sent to Bordeaux, on the last evacuation of patients from the Hospital. They all appeared sorry to leave, some even wept on their departure.

DISPENSARY

The Dispensary, more commonly referred to as the Drug Store, of U. S. A. Base Hospital No. 20, opened for active business on May 27, 1918, on the second floor of the Hotel du Parc. One large room was used for supplies and a smaller one was fitted up with appropriate shelves and fixtures for a dispensing room.



DU PARC PHARMACY



HOTEL SPLENDID PHARMACY

The steadily increasing number of patients and the opening of numerous hotels in the lower end of the town, necessitated the establishment of a second dispensary in the Splendid Hotel on August 1, 1918. The facilities afforded by these two Dispensaries proved ample for the Hospital when it was running at maximum capacity.

The personnel consisted of three graduate pharmacists, Sergeant, first-class, Samuel B. May, Sergeant John F. Mullikin, and Private, first-class, Hugh J. McHugh. All three of them had received special training for several weeks in the Pharmacy of the University of Pennsylvania Hospital, while the Base Hospital was mobilized in Philadelphia.

PATIENTS' CLOTHING SUPPLY DEPARTMENT

The majority of patients arriving at Base Hospital No. 20 possessed only pajamas and bathrobe, and special plans had to be adopted by which clothing equipment could be issued to the convalescent soldier, even though he was far removed from his organization and individual records. There was instituted in every Base Hospital in the American Expeditionary Forces, a Patients' Clothing Supply Office, where the patients could draw a complete clothing equipment.

Upon the arrival of the first hospital train at Base Hospital No. 20, the Clothing Equipment Office, then in the du Parc but later permanently located in the Hotel Hermitage, was confronted with the large problem of supplying every article of clothing from shoe strings to overseas cap to almost every patient, although the large order for clothes at the nearest Quartermaster depot had failed to make its appearance.

With a great number of convalescent soldiers clamoring to get a nearer view of the mountain scenery in the vicinity, it was necessary to salvage hundreds of barrack bags to procure underclothing and uniforms. Difficulty of securing clothing equipment continued during the first few months, and every plan possible was devised to give the patients an opportunity to spend a number of hours daily out in the sunshine.

When a ward surgeon stated that a patient had recovered sufficiently to leave his bed, the Clothing Supply Office, which was conveniently located for all the hospital buildings, would issue to him every article that a soldier wears from a cap to field shoes. Each soldier who drew clothing from this Department was required to sign a memorandum debit slip in duplicate. When the soldier was discharged from the hospital as fit for duty, the original of his memorandum slip was sent to the Adjutant General of the Army showing that this former patient had been thoroughly equipped from the standpoint of personal clothing.



CLOTHING SUPPLY DEPOT

The Patients' Clothing Supply Office served the two additional purposes of acting as a Laundry Exchange and as a Delousing Station. According to orders a patient was only allowed to draw one complete clothing outfit, which limited him to one set of underwear, one pair of socks and one blouse, all of which would need laundering. As most of them were unable to do their own personal laundering and were without funds to have it done by the French women, arrangements were made whereby a patient could turn in his soiled clothing and be issued clean articles. This entailed a great deal of trouble and time for the enlisted men in charge of the office, but was thoroughly appreciated by the patients. It often happened that a patient would reach Base Hospital No. 20 with a uniform plus the soldiers' most hated enemy, the famous "cootie." It was the duty of the Clothing Supply Officer to see to it that every stitch of this soldier's clothing was taken from him and a new outfit issued in its place. The clothes, with the cooties in them, would then be placed in a sterilizer and afterwards washed and laundered. Commanding Officers in charge of camps in the vicinity of Base Hospital No. 20, were at liberty to send any man to the Hospital when a possible doubt existed as to the presence of cooties or other vermin in his clothes.

From the beginning until he was sent to the Transportation School at Tours to train for a commission, Sergeant, first class, Joseph B. Waters was in charge of the Patients' Clothing Supply Office. Unfortunately, the school was closed shortly after the armistice, and he and several other men who had been recommended for and deserved commissions never received them. He was returned to the Hospital, and subsequently became Top Sergeant. During his absence, Sergeant Caleb F. Fox, Jr., was in charge of the Patients' Clothing Supply Office. Their most efficient assistant was Private, first class, Thaddeus A. Biddle.

HOSPITAL LINEN SUPPLY DEPARTMENT

The first building to be equipped as a hospital was the Hotel du Parc. This, like most of the other buildings, had formerly been a French Hospital. Some of the linen in it used by the French was purchased by the U. S. A. Medical Department. The electrically-driven laundry marking machine was set up at once in the du Parc, and a force of nurses proceeded to label all the linens "U. S. A. Med. Dept., Base Hosp. 20."

A permanent Supply Room was set up on the ground floor of the Old Hermitage. Sergeant James A. McCurdy and Private, first class, Harold R. McCurdy were in charge of this department which was familiarly known as "The McCurdy Brothers' Laundry." The sorting and shelving of the linen was entrusted originally to two nurses, and later to three French female civilian employees.



LINEN SUPPLY PERSONNEL



LINEN STOREROOM

Originally it had been planned to equip each ward with at least two full changes of linen, and to keep up this reserve by replacing soiled articles. This plan did not prove feasible, as it was found impossible to increase supplies in proportion to the growth of the Hospital.

The following Rules and Regulations as to the collections and delivery of linen were adopted:

LINEN SUPPLY REGULATIONS, LINEN SUPPLY ROOM

"HOURS: 8.00 to 11.30 A. M., Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday and Saturday.

1.00 to 4.30 P. M., Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday. Closed Saturday afternoon and Sunday.

"SOILED LINEN will be collected if it is placed at the entrance of the separate hospital buildings at 8 A. M., Mondays and Thursdays.

"It must be put up in bundles measuring less than 8 cubic feet, securely tied and tagged, with the Ward and Section from which it comes. To facilitate sorting at the laundry, each bundle should contain as far as possible only articles of one kind, i. e., sheets, pillow cases, pajamas, etc., should be put up separately.

"A list of the soiled laundry to be collected from the Wards must be placed in the box for the same, at the door of the Linen Supply Room, not later than 5 P.M., Sundays and Wednesdays.

"These lists must be accurate, as this department has not the available time to check the separate counts from the Wards. The co-operation of Nurses and Ward Masters is asked, as it will result in more efficient service.

"CLEAN LINEN will be issued on Tuesdays and Fridays on requisition signed by Ward Surgeon or Nurse in charge.

"These requisitions must be placed in box in front of Linen Supply Room by noon on Mondays and Thursdays.

"In cases of EMERGENCY clean linen will be issued only when the requisition is signed by the Ward Surgeon."

DISINFECTOR STERILIZER

"Linen and clothing to be disinfected, must be put in bundles measuring less than 8 cubic feet, securely tied and labeled, and taken to the Sterilizer in the basement of the Hotel du Parc (Section 4).

"A list of the same must be left at the Linen Supply Room.

"The Disinfector-Sterilizer will be in operation every evening at 7.30.

"All articles other than laundry which have been sterilized or disinfected must be called for before 9 A.M. the following morning.

"BLANK FORMS (for Linen and BUNDLE TAGS) may be had on application at the Linen Supply Room."

The soiled linen was collected by ambulance and taken to the "Moulin Blanc," a French laundry plant near the town of Mozat, a haul of three miles. On returning the ambulance brought back a load of clean linen to the Supply Room, where it was sorted and counted ready for reissue to the Wards. Five to eight trips for each collection day were necessary.

The following list, which is typical, gives an idea of the amount of soiled linen collected during a week:

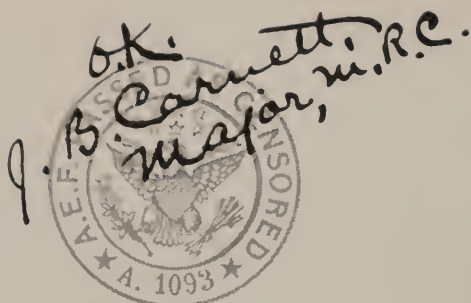
Sheets	2443	Gowns, operating	80
Sheets, draw	1967	Caps, operating	17
Pillow cases	1333	Covers, operating	25
Pajamas, cotton, coats	718	" sterile	56
" " pants	718	" bed pan	96
Shirts, night	272	" tray	102
" bed	236	" mattress	13
Robes, bath	212	Doctors' operating suits	2
Socks, pairs	283	Blankets	8
" bed, pairs	46	O. D. shirts	16
" ether	13	Undershirts	336
Towels, bath	733	Underdrawers	303
" hand	1748	Triangular bandages	11
" tea	106	T bandages	5
Wash cloths	192	Abdominal bandages	13
Handkerchiefs	240	Aprons	28
Jackets, ether	11		

NURSES LINEN

Uniforms	54	Collars	52
Aprons	93	Caps	14

About October 15, 1918, the Moulin Blanc Laundry Plant was taken over by the Quartermaster's Department of the U. S. Army, and was thereafter operated by Mobile Laundry Unit No. 318 until the closing of the Hospital.

POSTOFFICE



MAIL CENSOR STAMP

Shortly after Base Hospital No. 20 arrived in Chatel Guyon, in the early part of May, a local Post Office was established.

Corporal Frederick S. Koehler, who acted as postmaster, collected the mail from the local French Post Office, and at first was obliged to go a-foot to Mirabelle, a distance of eight kilometers for the Unit mail from America. Later a postal clerk delivered the mail from Mirabelle by motorcycle. During May the postmaster delivered the parcels and letters personally at the men's barracks.

As the quantity of mail increased a motor truck from the Unit brought the mail from Clermont-Ferrand. Daily trips were made. Within five or six weeks overseas deliveries were coming in regularly. The postmaster at this time not only handled the incoming mail, but distributed the outgoing mail of the enlisted men to the officers of the hospital for censorship. For a month or more this censoring was done by the officers of Base Hospital No. 20 each morning and evening, so that letters written by Unit men were started off to America within a few hours. As the hospital grew in size the problem of censoring all the outgoing mail of the enlisted men, both patients and personnel, became so great that it could no longer be handled by the medical officers of Base Hospital No. 20 alone. At this juncture many of the convalescent officer patients volunteered their services, with the result that the arduous task of censoring the ever-increasing mail was expeditiously accomplished without undue difficulty.



POSTOFFICE



MAIL TRUCK

When patients began to arrive in the early part of June, convalescent patients volunteered assistance in re-addressing the patients' mail and serving it to the various ward masters who called for letters or packages twice daily. Eventually Base Hospital No. 20 was given A. P. O. No. 723 A as its A. E. F. official number. Captain Hunt, mail supervisor of the District, visited the Post Office and heartily approved the proficient manner in which its affairs were conducted. He suggested a card system by which a record was indexed of every patient in the hospital, and this system was carried out for the remainder of the Hospital's career.

THE POST EXCHANGE

The Post Exchange was opened during the first week after mobilization in November, 1917, under the charge of Captain William Bates. A small room on the second floor of the Armory in Philadelphia was used as the store. Candies, tobacco of all kinds, ice cream, soft drinks and a few necessities of wear were sold.

Many times during the four months in Philadelphia the Exchange "sold out" on rumors of sailing orders. The stores remaining at the end of March and many boxes of goods bought for the men were shipped overseas and constituted the supplies on which the Exchange did business the first few days in Chatel Guyon.

The supplies from Philadelphia were soon supplemented by additions secured from other sources, chiefly from the Quartermaster at Clermont, which was about 18 kilometers distant. These articles were sold at cost price.

A Barber Shop was operated in connection with the Exchange. The barber, Private, first class, Jean Budetti, soon became overwhelmed when he had patients as well as personnel to attend, and was compelled to employ several assistants. He had a shop in the du Parc, furnished with equipment brought over by the Hospital. Soon a Tailor Shop was opened for necessary pressing and minor repairs of uniforms.



POST EXCHANGE PERSONNEL



BARBER SHOP

It was not always possible to keep cigars and cigarettes in stock, owing to the difficulty in overseas transportation, but for the most part there were enough on hand to prevent absolute famine. The candy question was more difficult, but the Unit had their share of sweets.

The Exchange was operated as such until the 22d of July, when it was taken over by the Red Cross in conformance with General Orders, with the exception of the Tailor Shop, which continued to operate under the management of the Post Exchange. This arrangement held until the end of the year, when it was considered advisable to re-open the Barber Shop, and in this form the Exchange was operated until the closing of the Hospital.

There was nothing heroic about the institution, but it was appreciated by all. The personnel concerned in this enterprise were Captain William Bates, who acted as P. E. Officer from the opening until June 7, 1918, when Lieutenant E. J. Clemens was given the post; Lieutenant Pendleton, who made all purchases from the beginning until the Red Cross closed it up; and Corporal Theophilus Richards, who acted as clerk until the Red Cross took it over.

CHAPLAINS' REPORTS

Base Hospital No. 20 at Chatel Guyon was opened May 7, 1918, by personnel from the University of Pennsylvania. Captain Rogers Israel, Bishop of the Diocese of Erie, Pennsylvania (Episcopal Church), Red Cross Chaplain, who had preceded the Unit to France by ten months, reported for duty on May 23, 1918, and remained until January 3, 1919, when he received his discharge. He was succeeded by Major Ezra C. Clemens, Chaplain, U. S. Army (Methodist Episcopal Church).

On an average there were about 1500 patients, daily, at the Hospital. Their religious and spiritual care required much work on the part of the Chaplains. The patients were regularly and faithfully visited. New Testaments, prayer books, scapulars, rosaries, religious pamphlets and cards were distributed as needed. Holy Communion was administered regularly in public, in the wards and at the bedside. The dying were cheered and comforted in their last moments. Roman Catholics were invariably ministered to in their last hours by the devoted Curé of Chatel Guyon prior to the arrival of Chaplain Preusser.



CHAPLAIN ROGERS ISRAEL



CHAPLAIN EZRA C. CLEMENS



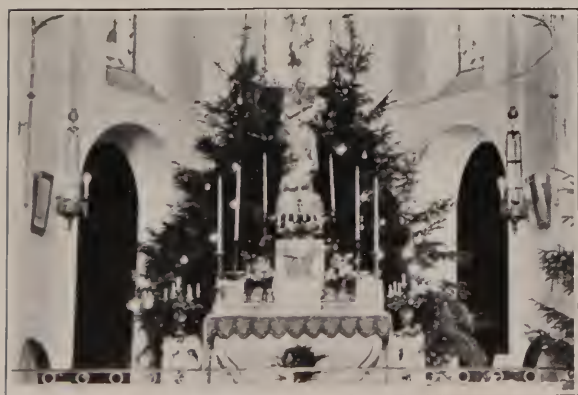
INTERIOR PROTESTANT CHAPEL



CHAPLAIN A. S. PREUSSER



PROTESTANT CHAPEL



INTERIOR CATHOLIC CHAPEL



BISHOP ADDRESSING DEPARTING PATIENTS

Many of the sick and wounded came from the front clad only in pajamas or bath robes after having lost all their other possessions. A great supply of sweaters, underwear, toilet articles and "smokes," contributed directly, and large quantities of fruit purchased in Paris and nearby towns were all distributed by Chaplain Israel through the kindness and generosity of friends in America. From the Hospital Quartermaster, safety razors and blades were purchased and given away. Everything that could be done spiritually for the patients was done, as well as everything that would minister to their physical comfort. Day by day, as occupants of the Hospital would be sent home, to convalescent hospitals by the seashore, or to replacement camps, the Bishop would give short addresses to the departing soldiers, telling them of the great principles involved in the War and of their great opportunity to make America a better country upon their return, and inspiring them with courage to return to the front, or, having performed their part, to continue the fight for the same principles in America.

Frequent services were held. Chaplain Israel held two regular services, 6:30 and 9:30 A. M. (including one celebration of the Holy Communion), every Sunday in a little chapel in one of the summer hotels (The Splendid) of Chatel Guyon, and there also held prayers every morning. On Sundays at noon he conducted an informal service on the large, stone, unroofed porch of the Hotel du Parc, where the assembled patients, as well as many confined to their beds, could join in the worship and enjoy the singing.

Chaplain Clemens held services each Sunday morning and evening in the Red Cross Hut, this place being more accessible and of larger seating capacity.

All of the services were attended by patients who were able to leave their beds, and by the officers, nurses and enlisted personnel.

On October 23, 1918, Chaplain A. S. Preusser, First Lieutenant, arrived at Base Hospital No. 20. At that time the Hospital was taxed to its capacity, and there were many Catholics who wished for a Catholic priest, who would be able to speak to them in their own language, as well as administer to them the rites of the church. For the benefit of the Catholics who had enjoyed the baths at Chatel Guyon during pre-war times, a chapel had been erected by the parish priest within easy reach of all the leading hotels, so that even those who might find it too difficult to climb the hill leading to the parish church might nevertheless be able to attend the chapel services. Since the leading hotels had been turned into hospital buildings for the sick and wounded, this chapel was found very serviceable, and the parish priest was glad to place it at the disposal of Chaplain Preusser. Regular services were held there: on Sunday mornings at 6.30 and 9.00 o'clock, with a short sermon at each Mass; on weekdays at 8 o'clock. Confessions were heard there on Saturdays from 1.30 to 3.00 o'clock and again from 6.45 P. M. until the last ones had gone. In order to give convalescents leaving the Hospital an opportunity to receive the Sacrament before departing, confessions were heard every morning before the 8 o'clock Mass. Besides these regular services in church, services were held in several of the wards as circumstances permitted.

A total of sixty-five patients died. Three of these were German prisoners. Four aviators died and were buried in the American Cemetery at Clermont-Ferrand, France. Two American officers and fifty-eight enlisted men are buried in the American Cemetery belonging to the Hospital, about one mile distant. The German prisoners are buried in one corner of the Cemetery. One French civilian who died was buried in the French Cemetery.

The American Cemetery is on a little hill, overlooking the surrounding country, and is well laid out, the graves being kept in good condition. Each grave is marked by a white wooden cross on which is inscribed the name and organization of the dead soldier, his identification tag being fastened to the cross. One grave, that of a Jewish soldier, has a white board, with proper insignia, for a headstone.

The funeral of each soldier was conducted by the Chaplains as far as possible according to military regulations. Every soldier was buried with military honors. One of the ladies from the Red Cross accompanied each body and stood by the grave as the funeral services were conducted as a representative of the man's home and dear ones far away. At the last moment of the services, while all stood at attention, the bugler blew "Taps," as a sign that though the light had gone out here it was burning brightly on the other side.

In their work the Chaplains had the cordial co-operation and help of the officers, nurses, representatives of the Red Cross and the enlisted personnel of the Hospital Unit.

Part V



PERSONNEL

OFFICERS



SHORTLY after Base Hospital No. 20 was established at Chatel Guyon orders were received to organize Surgical Teams for duty in the front area hospitals. These teams were composed of a surgeon, his assistant, an anesthetist, two nurses and two enlisted men.

On the 5th of June the first of these teams went out, headed by Major J. B. Carnett. With him were Captain G. M. Laws and Lieutenant N. R. Goldsmith. The second surgical team, composed of Major E. L. Eliason and Captains F. E. Keene and William Bates, was sent out the 21st of July. Their departure left the Hospital with no surgeons of experience.

During the serious fighting around Chateau Thierry the latter part of July and the early part of August, when the Hospital was crowded with the most serious kind of surgical cases, the surgical work had to be done by a group of junior surgical officers, assisted by medical men and others of practically no surgical experience. It should be made a matter of record that, in spite of all the difficulties under which they labored, this small group of medical officers successfully and ably took care of an average of 1500 to 1600 seriously sick and wounded. A proof of this may be found in the favorable report made by Colonel Fisher at the time of his thorough inspection of August 11th.

On July 22nd Captain J. H. Musser went on detached service with a medical emergency team. He was away for a period of seven weeks, returning September 4th, and, during that time, when the personnel of Base Hospital No. 20 was the smallest, the amount of work to be taken care of was the greatest.

On August 16th Major E. L. Eliason and his team returned to Base Hospital No. 20. His arrival greatly aided the surgical service. However, on the 29th of August Major Eliason was again ordered to the front. This time Captain Keene was left behind, and his place on the team was taken by Captain Thomson Edwards.

In the latter part of August and in early September a number of casual officers were sent to Base Hospital No. 20, thereby increasing the personnel and greatly relieving the strain which had been placed upon the original medical officers.

The first officer of Base Hospital No. 20 to be permanently detached from the organization was Captain Alexander Randall, who left to take the position of a Divisional Consultant in Genito-Urinary Surgery. He was replaced by Captain John H. Kelley. It was this officer who, during the strenuous period of the Chateau Thierry drive, had charge of the Surgical Service. After Major Eliason's team went to the front for the second time, Captain Kelley again assumed active charge of the surgical work.

On the 28th of July Lieutenant Colonel Thomas H. Johnson, M. C., who had been the commanding officer of Base Hospital No. 20 since it had been mobilized, was relieved from duty with Base Hospital No. 20 and sent to take an important position in the Chief Surgeon's office at Tours. The senior reserve officer in the organization, Major George Morris Piersol, then assumed command.

Lieutenant Barker, of the Dental Corps, was permanently detached from Base Hospital No. 20 on October 17th and was sent to the Dental Branch of the Army Sanitary Schools, as instructor.

Up until the latter part of October these were the only permanent losses that occurred in the Medical Personnel. At various times, however, medical officers were ordered away on detached service or for periods of instruction; for example, Lieutenant F. H. Leavitt, the neurologist, was sent away on temporary duty in September, and was not returned to Base Hospital No. 20 until after the armistice.

On August 28th Captain B. F. Baer, Jr., the ophthalmologist, was sent to the front for temporary duty with a Mobile Hospital, and was finally detached to act as a Consultant to the Hospital Center at Mars-sur-Allier. His place was taken for a time by Captain Alan C. Woods. When Captain Woods took charge of the eye service, Captain Philip F. Williams was left alone to look after the important work of the laboratory. On October 9th Captain Woods was sent on temporary duty to Boulogne-sur-Mer, and the eye service was taken over by Captain C. W. McKee.

After Captain Musser was returned to Base Hospital No. 20 in the early part of September, he became Chief of the Medical Service, taking over the position vacated by Major G. M. Piersol, when he became Commanding Officer. This necessitated the reformation of the medical emergency teams. Two teams were formed, one headed by Lieutenant G. K. Strode, the other by Lieutenant G. A. Leonard. On September 12th Lieutenant Strode with his team was ordered to the front and remained there until after the armistice.

On August 24th Captain Russell W. Ullrich and Lieutenants Fred L. Gibbs, George A. Leonard and John B. Dinsmore reported for duty.

September 1, 1918, Captain George B. Booth reported for duty as an orthopedic surgeon.

September 13, 1918, Lieutenants Jacob N. Fineberg, Charles Moline and Philip H. Nevitt reported for duty.

September 25, 1918, Lieutenant George F. Crothers reported for duty.

September 28, 1918, Major Constantine L. Bjerring reported for duty to take charge of the tuberculosis ward.

September 30, 1918, Captain Claude W. McKee reported for duty and was placed in charge of the eye ward.

October 3, 1918, Major John B. Carnett was promoted to rank of Lieutenant-Colonel. Lieutenant George O. Robertson, Q. M. C., reported to take charge of the Quartermaster Department, succeeding Captain S. M. Craiger, Q. M. C., who was sent to duty, together with First Lieutenant Nathaniel A. Pettit, San. C., at the Hospital Center at Clermont-Ferrand.

October 4, 1918, Lieutenant Gid M. Hall reported for duty in the eye service, but was pressed into urgent service on the medical staff until Captain McKee left the eye department, December 22nd.

October 7, 1918, Captain Herbert M. Campbell reported for duty to substitute on the X-ray service during Captain Zulick's leave period.

October 13, 1918, Lieutenant Arthur B. McCormick, Dental Corps, was assigned for permanent duty.

On October 16th Captain Keene was sent to the front to relieve Lieutenant Colonel Carnett, who was to return to Base Hospital No. 20 for duty as Commanding Officer, after having been detached since June 5th.

October 18, 1918, Lieutenant Austin L. Lawrence, Dental Corps, reported for duty.

October 23, 1918, Lieutenant August Preusser, Roman Catholic Chaplain, reported for duty.

On November 1, 1918, there were ten of the original officers and fifteen casual officers on duty at Base Hospital No. 20, while fourteen of the original officers were away on detached service.



ORIGINAL OFFICERS, NOVEMBER, 1918



CASUAL OFFICERS, NOVEMBER, 1918



DES PRINCES



OFFICERS' ROOM



OFFICERS' ROOM



KITCHEN AND FRENCH CIVILIANS

OFFICERS AND OFFICERS' QUARTERS

The following changes were made in the officer personnel after November 1, 1918:

- Nov. 3, 1918, Lieutenant Colonel J. B. Carnett returned from the front and joined for duty as Commanding Officer.
Sergeant Dwyer commissioned Second Lieutenant, Sanitary Corps.
5. Major G. M. Piersol relieved of duty and transferred to Fourth Army Corps as Medical Consultant.
 6. First Lieutenant M. J. L. Owens, San. C., relieved of duty and transferred to Hospital Center, Clermont-Ferrand.
 12. Sergeant Ralph A. Pendleton commissioned First Lieutenant, Sanitary Corps.
 14. Lieutenant George K. Strode promoted to Captain.
 15. Captains A. A. Atkinson and J. L. Bolt, First Lieutenants E. V. Henry and F. C. Cady, and Second Lieutenant W. B. Smith joined for temporary duty from Base Hospital No. 93.
 16. Second Lieutenant James B. Martin, Q. M. C., joined for duty as Assistant Quartermaster.
 22. First Lieutenants P. H. Nevitt and J. N. Fineberg, Hospital Train No. 41, relieved of duty and transferred to Hospital Train No. 70 at Nevers.
 23. Captain B. F. Baer, Jr., promoted to rank of Major, M. C.
Lieutenant J. C. Birdsall promoted to rank of Captain, M. C.
Sergeant Randolph Adams, promoted to rank of Second Lieutenant, Q. M. C.
 24. Captain F. E. Keene, Lieutenant W. E. Carroll and Lieutenant N. R. Goldsmith rejoined from detached service with Surgical Operating Team No. 62.
 25. Major B. F. Baer, Jr., relieved of duty and transferred to Hospital Center, Mars-sur-Allier.
Captain Musser commissioned Major.
Second Lieutenant Adams, Q. M. C., relieved of duty and transferred to Base Hospital No. 103, Mt Dore.
 29. Major C. L. Bjerring rejoined from detached service at Bordeaux.
- Dec. 1. Captain A. A. Atkinson and Captain J. L. Bolt and Second Lieutenant W. B. Smith relieved of duty and rejoined Base Hospital No. 93.
2. Major E. L. Eliason, Captains William Bates and Thomson Edwards rejoined from detached service with Operating Team No. 61.
 11. Second Lieutenant Austin Williamson joined for duty as Q. M.
 18. First Lieutenant George O. Robertson relieved of duty as Q. M. and transferred to Headquarters Intermediate Section.
 23. Captains G. B. Booth and C. W. McKee relieved and transferred to Camp Hospital No. 52.
 24. First Lieutenants Cady and Henry relieved and rejoined Base Hospital No. 93.
 25. First Lieutenants Leonard and Dinsmore relieved and transferred to Base Hospital No. 69.

- Dec. 26, Captain R. W. Ullrich, First Lieutenants G. F. Crothers and Fred L. Gibbs relieved and transferred to Base Hospital No. 69.
- 28, Captain Keene promoted to rank of Major.
Captain G. M. Laws relieved and left en route Angers for the United States.
- Jan. 2, 1919, Major Wm. H. Speer joined for duty.
- 3, Bishop Rogers Israel, Chaplain, A. R. C., left to return to the United States.
Major Ezra C. Clemens, Chaplain, U. S. A., joined for duty.
- 4, Major Bjerring relieved and left en route Brest for the United States.
- 8, Captain Kelley relieved and left en route Brest for the United States.
Second Lieutenant C. W. Kramer joined for duty with a Bakery Company.
- 10, Second Lieutenant James E. Martin, Q. M. C., relieved and transferred to Troop Train Meal Service Le Mans.
- 15, Captain G. B. Booth rejoined for temporary duty to take care of orthopedic patients on board train, en route Perigneux, four days later.
- 21, Second Lieutenant Kramer, Q. M. C., relieved of duty and transferred to Beaunne.
- Feb. 2, Lieutenant Randolph G. Adams joined from Base Hospital No. 93, Cannes.
- 4, Major Speer and Lieutenant Carroll relieved, transferred to Embarkation Center, Le Mans.
- 6, Lieutenant Hall relieved, transferred to Embarkation Center, Le Mans.
- 7, Lieutenant Clemens relieved, transferred to Base Hospital No. 101, St. Nazaire.
- 8, Lieutenant Leavitt relieved, transferred to Hospital Center, Savenay.
- 9, Lieutenant Williamson, Q. M. C., relieved, transferred to Base Hospital No. 93, Cannes.
- 13, Chaplain Clemens relieved, transferred to Hospital Center, Vichy.
- 14, Lieutenant Pendleton, San C., left sick in hospital at Royat.
- 27, First Lieutenant McCormick promoted to rank of Captain, Dental Corps.
- Mch. 5, Major Eliason promoted to rank of Lieutenant Colonel.
Captains Bates, Williams, Zulick and Woods promoted to rank of Major.
Lieutenants Goldsmith, Holkinson, McIntire and Stem promoted to rank of Captain.

SURGICAL OPERATING TEAM NO. 62

Shortly after the arrival of Base Hospital No. 20 in France, orders came from the Chief Surgeon to form two operating teams for work in the hospitals at the front. Each team was to be made up of a surgeon in charge, an assistant, an anesthetist, a senior nurse, a second nurse and two corps men as orderlies, all accustomed to working together.

Surgical Operating Team No. 62, the first team to leave Base Hospital No. 20 for service at the front, left Chatel Guyon for Chaumont (Haute Marne) on June 5, 1918. The original personnel of the team was composed of:

MAJOR JOHN B. CARNETT, M. C., Surgeon in Charge.

CAPTAIN GEORGE M. LAWS, M. C., Assistant Surgeon.

LIEUTENANT N. R. GOLDSMITH, M. C., Anesthetist.

MISS HELEN PRATT, A. R. N. C.

MISS MARIE BERGSTRESSER, A. R. N. C.

SERGEANT FIRST CLASS DE BENNEVILLE BELL, M. D.

PRIVATE RUFUS B. JONES, M. D.

Arriving at Chaumont June 7th, the team was quartered at Base Hospital No. 15 and spent a busy day procuring identification cards, gas masks and helmets, and receiving gas instruction. The following day Major Carnett and Captain Laws proceeded under orders to Evacuation Hospital No. 1 at Sebastopol on the Lorraine front, north of Toul, for instruction in war surgery. For twelve days they studied the methods of the surgeons stationed there in the performance of operations, treatment of shock and post-operative care of the wounded. On June 16th they headed a surgical team which operated for eighteen hours on patients arriving from the American Division Headquarters at Boucque, which was being bombarded with ten-inch shells. On June 21st Major Carnett and Captain Laws rejoined the remainder of their team at Chaumont.

Because of a general shortage of surgical instruments at the front at this time, Major Carnett proceeded to Base Hospital No. 20 on June 27th and obtained a full supply of instruments, rubber gloves, operating gowns and dressings from their equipment which had been brought from the States. He returned to Chaumont the following day.

On July 5th the team left Chaumont and reported the next day to the Commander of Field Hospitals of the 117th Sanitary Train (Forty-second Division) and were assigned to duty with members of Mobile Hospital No. 2, under command of Captain F. B. St. John, M. C., in a former French wooden barracks hospital at Bussy-le-Chateau, northeast of Chalons-sur-Marne. It was known the Germans were making active preparations for a formidable drive on this front in the near future. Inasmuch as they had made big advances in all their recent previous attacks, and the hospital was only five miles from the front trenches, it was deemed advisable to send all excess hospital equipment and personal baggage to the rear, to provide for a possible wholesale evacuation of the patients and to select a series of hospital sites successively further to the rear. Sergeant Bell volunteered his services to remain with any patients who could not be evacuated in the event of the Germans capturing the hospital. The Germans started their attack at midnight of July 14th, but were disastrously repulsed along this immediate front by the American Forty-second Division and two divisions of French "Blue Devils."

When high-explosive shells began dropping on the hospital grounds an immediate evacuation of patients from the wards into a huge elephant dugout was commenced, but two patients were killed by six-inch shells making direct hits on their wards before they could be carried to safety. The surgical teams continued to operate on incoming patients, although fragments of shells were striking the operating pavilion, but they finally were ordered to quit temporarily when a gas alarm was sounded. The shelling continued, and at the end of two hours orders were given to abandon the hospital.



ORIGINAL MEMBERS TEAM No. 62



READY FOR GAS ATTACK



ABRIS ENTRANCE



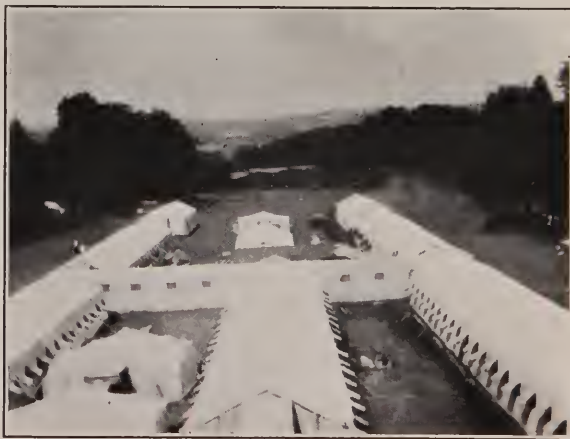
TEAM No. 62 AFTER NOVEMBER 1, 1918



MEMBERS' TEAM No. 562



HOSPITAL AT BUSSY SHELLED BY GERMANS



MOBILE HOSPITAL No. 2 AT CHATEAU LA TROUSSE

Subsequently each member of Team No. 62 received a copy of the following letter from General Pershing, addressed to Mobile Hospital No. 2, to which Team No. 62 was attached:

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCES

FRANCE, 14 August, 1918.

From: THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

To: CAPTAIN FORDYCE B. ST. JOHN, Commanding Officer, Mobile Hospital No. 2.

Subject: COMMENDATION:

1. The Commander-in-Chief was proud to learn from a report from the Office of the Inspector General, A. E. F., of the fine courage shown by you and your personnel under shell fire when stationed with the Forty-second Division at Bussy, France. He congratulates Mobile Hospital No. 2, and requests you to inform its members that he is proud to have them in his command.

To Major J. B. Carnett, M. C.

By direction: General Pershing
(Signed) Le Roy Eltinge,
Deputy, *Chief of Staff.*

F. B. ST. JOHN, *Capt. M. C.*

On July 15th, under verbal orders, Mobile Hospital No. 2 proceeded to Vatry to set up its tent hospital, while the remaining personnel and patients were sent to Evacuation Hospital No. 4 at Ecury, south of Chalons, where Team No. 62 operated on twelve-hour night shifts until July 18th, when they rejoined Mobile Hospital No. 2 at Vatry, a few kilometers to the south of Ecury.

At 5 P. M. on July 21st Mobile Hospital No. 2, accompanied by Team No. 62, left Vatry in ambulances and trucks en route for the Chateau Thierry front. The bitterly cold moonlight ride was interrupted by a three-hour wait under the shelter of the roadside trees to escape observation from German airplanes which were flying overhead, but finally terminated about 10 A. M. at Chateau La Trousse, near Lizy-sur-Ourcq. The hospital filled up with patients who could not be evacuated, and on July 31st several operating teams, including No. 62, and the X-ray and operating pavilions from Mobile Hospital No. 2 were sent to join Evacuation Hospital No. 2 at La Ferté Milon. They accompanied the latter hospital to Crezancy on the Marne, east of Chateau Thierry, on August 4th, and then rejoined Mobile Hospital No. 2 at Coincy, near Fere-en-Tardenois, on August 6th.

On August 25th Mobile Hospital No. 2, with Team No. 62, left Coincy for the St. Mihiel front. They awaited orders at Souilly for a few days, and then proceeded to Récourt on August 30th.

On September 3rd Captain Laws and Miss Bergstresser left, the latter being ill, returned to Base Hospital No. 20. Captain Laws, as the head of Surgical Team No. 562, made up of casual officers and an orderly from Chaumont, and a nurse, Miss May Grenville, from Base Hospital No. 20, served with Mobile Hospital No. 3 at Sebastopol during the St. Mihiel drive, then with Evacuation Hospital No. 1 at Sebastopol, and rejoined Mobile Hospital No. 3 at Rosieres-en-Haye. When this hospital was destroyed by fire on October 10th, Team No. 562 was sent to Base Hospital No. 31 for duty till November 28, 1918, when Captain Laws and Miss Grenville returned to Chatel Guyon.

When Captain Laws was detached, Lieutenant Goldsmith was advanced to Assistant Surgeon, and the following day Lieutenant William E. Carroll reported for duty as anesthetist for Team No. 62. On September 21st Sergeant Bell was returned to Base Hospital No. 20 as a patient and was replaced by Private, first class, John V. Yost.

On September 25th Team No. 62, with Mobile Hospital No. 2, were transferred to the Argonne front, and set up their equipment in a former French barrack hospital at Chateau Salvange, between Froidos and Rarecourt.

On September 30th Miss Letitia Gallagher, A. R. N. C., relieved Miss Pratt, who returned to Base Hospital No. 20 to act as Assistant Chief Nurse.

Notice of Major Carnett's promotion to the grade of Lieutenant Colonel was received on October 3rd. Captain Floyd E. Keene reported on October 19th to relieve Colonel Carnett as head of the team. Lieutenant Colonel Carnett left for Chatel Guyon November 1st to become Commanding Officer of Base Hospital No. 20. The entire team was ordered to return on November 22nd and arrived at Chatel Guyon on November 24th, after a continuous absence of nearly six months, during which they had seen service on practically all the American battle fronts.

SURGICAL OPERATING TEAM NO. 61

Surgical Operating Team No. 61 was made up of:

MAJOR E. L. ELIASON, Surgeon in Charge.

CAPTAIN F. E. KEENE, Assistant

CAPTAIN WILLIAM BATES, Anesthetist

MISS FLORENCE WILLIAMS, A. R. N. C.

MISS SABINA LANDIS, A. R. N. C.

SERGEANT JOSEPH DOUGHERTY, M. D.

PRIVATE GEORGE FARABAUGH, M. D.

On June 8, 1918, orders arrived sending Major Eliason and Captain Keene up to Evacuation Hospital No. 1, near Toul, for instruction in war surgery. They spent two weeks there, observing the handling of cases, shock treatment, operations on war wounds, and the dressing and care of the patients in the post-operative wards. Near the end of their stay they were pressed into service due to the stress of work resulting from the shelling of Boucq, Division Headquarters, five miles away. With other members drawn from the hospital personnel, they functionated as a team for a twelve-hour shift during one night. At the expiration of the two weeks' period they returned to Base Hospital No. 20, where they performed Base Hospital work until called out later.

On July 21st orders arrived directing Team No. 61 to report to Lieutenant Colonel Bingham, in Paris, for duty. On reporting, they were sent to American Red Cross Military Hospital No. 1 at Neuilly-sur-Seine, where they spent one night. In the morning they were sent by ambulance to American Red Cross Military Hospital No. 3 (Officers' Hospital). They arrived there, had lunch, and started in the operating room at 2 o'clock, where they worked until 10:30 P. M. They remained at this hospital for ten days, operating and doing ward work on daily twelve-hour shifts, caring for wounded who were coming back to Paris from the Chateau Thierry "push." Work was slack, and a transfer was requested and granted.

August 2nd brought orders to report to Colonel Stark, of the First Army, at La Ferté-sous-Jouarre. On arriving at La Ferte the team was taken by ambulance up to Chateau Thierry and reported to Evacuation Hospital No. 5. One of Team No. 61 nurses was loaned as operating room nurse. Miss Williams undertook the duty and made such a success of her duties, acting as head nurse for the entire operating tent of ten tables (five teams), that much difficulty was encountered in getting her returned to the team. She was taken sick for a day, and Miss Landis then acted as head nurse. Because of her efficiency it was, in her case also, very difficult to get her returned to the team.

The team worked on the night shift, operating from 7 P. M. until 7 A. M., being allowed an hour, from 12 to 1, for a light lunch. After working three full nights the influx of patients became much reduced, and the team had to work only spasmodically and for shorter periods.

By this time the team was working together in excellent fashion, and each one did more than his share and consequently contributed to a well-running team. It was then put on the eight-hour shift—that is, eight hours on duty and eight hours off duty. At this time, August 12th or 13th, they obtained information that Base Hospital No. 20, being overwhelmed with work, had requested their return. On August 16th orders came sending

them back to Base Hospital No. 20, much to their delight, for work had slackened to almost nothing and the camp life was not the most pleasant for officers and men, and much less for the nurses.

August 28th again brought orders for Team No. 61 to proceed to Chaligny, reporting to Field Hospital No. 162. Captain Keene being needed at the base as senior surgeon, with



LT.-COL. ELIASON



ORIGINAL MEMBERS OF SURGICAL TEAM NO. 61



FINAL MEMBERS OF SURGICAL TEAM NO. 61

Lieutenant Colonel Carnett and Major Eliason away, was replaced on the team by Captain Thomson Edwards. Miss Williams, still sick and below par from her illness at Chateau Thierry, was left at the base and replaced on the team by Miss Mary Hume.

The team reported to Field Hospital No. 162, which was located in a French hospital at Chaligny-sur-Moselle, just south of Toul. On September 2nd Evacuation Hospital No. 13 arrived and took over Field Hospital No. 162. Preparations were made at once to functionate as a hospital for the seriously wounded only, coming back from the proposed St. Mihiel sector offensive which was to take place in ten days or so.

The stay at Chaligny was enlivened every clear night by the Hun airplanes flying over to drop bombs on the iron smelter situated 400 or 500 yards below the hospital. The team was billeted in French houses, and when the siren sounded the "alert" all lights had to be turned out, and every one would hunt cover in the "abris." It got very monotonous obeying "alerts" two and four times in one night, for the multiplicity of falling fragments rather demanded cover for safety.

Major Eliason was made Surgical C. O. and was given much valuable aid by the members of his team in organizing the surgical service. They worked here but little in a stay of twenty-six days. At this time Miss Landis contracted a severe sore throat suspicious of diphtheria. She was sent to the Infectious Hospital in the Justice Group at Toul for a few days. The hospital then got orders to pack up. On September 26th Team No. 61 and two others under orders went over to Evacuation Hospital No. 1 to work one night. Miss Landis was sick with the "flu" and was left in the Gas Hospital in the Justice Group of Hospitals.

On October 3rd the team was ordered to report to Headquarters at Souilly, Evacuation Hospital No. 6. Leaving Miss Landis, who was still sick with the "flu," they proceeded by ambulance to Souilly, and were sent at once to Evacuation No. 10, situated at Froidos. They arrived at 8 o'clock and went to work at 9 on the night shift. The hospital was crowded to the doors, front and back, with wounded. Every available bit of space on the floor was occupied by a loaded stretcher. The team remained with Evacuation No. 10 for the remaining period of the war and for three weeks afterwards. In November Private Farabaugh contracted a severe bronchitis and was returned to the Base. Later Captain Edwards contracted pneumonia and was very ill for ten days. In their work at the front they performed about 600 operations and did a great many dressings on post-operative cases, in addition to dressing many other severe cases that needed no operation.

The team when working at capacity ran three operating tables. This was possible due to the fact that both Sergeant Dougherty and Private Farabaugh were anaesthetists, enabling Captain Bates to be released to operate or to assist Major Eliason or Captain Edwards in operating. Miss Hume did most excellent work, though burdened by the loss of Miss Landis. The team was verbally commended more than once for its efficient organization and celerity.

SHOCK TEAM NO. 116

The following personnel comprised shock team No. 116:

CAPTAIN JOHN H. MUSSER, JR., M. C. (In Charge).

GRACE MACMILLAN, A. R. N. C.

MARY KEGRICE, A. R. N. C.

SERGEANT FRANKLIN G. CONNOR, M. D.

PRIVATE JOSEPH R. ARNOLD, M. D.

On July 22nd the team received telegraphic instructions to proceed to La Ferté-sous-Jouarre, and arrived there the following day. That evening they were sent to Verdolet, reporting to the Commanding Officer of Field Hospital No. 27, and were immediately assigned to the task of handling the severely wounded of the Third Division.

For three days the work was extremely heavy and then slackened up as the stream of severely wounded was diverted to other hospitals. The whole hospital was then moved up, July 29th, to Chateau Thierry and assigned to a very handsome chateau which was in fright-

ful condition. After twenty-four hours of strenuous work the place was thoroughly cleaned and put in condition to receive patients. The next few days were busy in the extreme, and then followed a period of inactivity which persisted until the team was transferred to another assignment.



MAJOR J. H. MUSSER, JR., M. C.

While at Chateau Thierry the team, together with the four operative teams that were also assigned to this hospital, were the recipients of the following personal letter of commendation from General Dickman, the Commanding General of the Third Division:

MY DEAR CAPTAIN MUSSER:

During the recent attack of the German Army on this Division near Chateau Thierry, and during the subsequent campaign of the Division against the Germans, the Commanding General learned with great pleasure of the splendid care and attention our wounded men were receiving. In a report made to him special mention was made of the work of the doctors at the Third Division Hospital.

The building at Thierry selected for use as a hospital was the best one available, but was full of rubbish, dirt and debris. The surgeons and the nurses pitched in, and in a short time this was all cleared away, and the floors, etc., cleaned, and the buildings made ready to receive the wounded.

Then when the wounded commenced to arrive the report states how tirelessly and skillfully the surgeons worked through long hours at the operating tables, and in caring for the wounded in the various wards, especially the seriously wounded.

Those facts were known to the Division Commander at the time, and it was a source of great comfort and satisfaction to him to know that our sick and wounded men were receiving such attention.

It is well known now that the main attack of the German Army in its effort to break through our lines and reach Paris was directed against the Third Division. The failure of the German attack and their disastrous repulse was due to the splendid work of our men in the front lines and the support they received from the various services back of the lines, and in this service you played an important part, as above described.

The General desires me to thank you for your work and to express his sincere appreciation of the service you are rendering your countrymen.

(Signed) DAVID L. STONE,
Col., Gen. Staff, A. C. S.

August 10th Team No. 116 was sent to Field Hospital No. 112, at Cohan, and remained there until the 16th. Very little work was accomplished here, as the hospital was very close to the front line. It was shelled several times and, as at Chateau Thierry, was visited nightly

by hostile airplanes. The Corps Surgeon was unwilling to have patients taken care of in such an exposed position, and they were diverted to hospitals further to the rear. One night two airplane bombs fell in the midst of the tents, but fortunately they were "duds."

August 17th the team was moved back some kilometers to Field Hospital No. 111, and there awaited further orders. From here they were again returned to Chateau Thierry, reporting to Evacuation Hospital No. 5 on August 20th. After four days of inactivity the team was sent across the Marne to A. R. C. Hospital No. 111. Here general medical work was engaged in for three days. August 26th was spent in traveling from Chateau Thierry to a little town, Vic-sur-Aisné, back of Soissons, where Field Hospital No. 127, of the Thirty-second Division, was set up, awaiting the commencement of activities, which started in two days.

This hospital, as the other field hospitals to which the team was attached, received only the severely wounded, and at the same time acted as a triage station. The amount of work that one of these small organizations did in time of stress may be judged from the number of patients that were admitted in three days—namely, 216—and the severity of their patients' wounds may be better appreciated when it is known that of these 216, 86 died. Of all the patients admitted there were probably not more than twenty-five who were not more or less severely shocked, and the team, for the second time since leaving Field Hospital No. 27, was called on to perform its proper function as a shock team, put in the field for the purpose of treating and combatting the shock and hemorrhage from which died the large majority of wounded soldiers who were not killed immediately.

For several days after the period of immediate stress had passed wounded soldiers who had not been picked up until the fighting had ceased were still being admitted to the hospital. September 4th the division was sent back to a rest area, and the team spent the next four days in the forest of Pierre-Fonds with nothing to disturb them except the nightly air attacks and the almost continuous rain. On September 9th the team was ordered to report to Evacuation Hospital No. 5, then at Villers-Cotteret, and were immediately given orders to return to their base, returning September 11th to active duty at their original station, Base Hospital No. 20.

This brief sketch of the work of Shock Team No. 116 calls for a word of commendation for the splendid work of nurses and the enlisted men on the team. Working under the most unfavorable conditions imaginable, in a most depressing atmosphere, where soldiers with horrible wounds were dying with an appalling frequency, because every soldier that died in the field hospitals died in the shock ward, the entire team did all that was humanly possible, without a word of complaint, cheerfully and without thought of selves.

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TEAM NO. 116

The personnel of Emergency Medical Team No. 116 consisted of:

LIEUTENANT GEORGE K. STRODE, M. C., Commanding

MISS ELIZABETH J. COOMBS, A. R. N. C.

CORPORAL ROBERT F. McMURTRIE, M.D.

By orders from General Headquarters Lieutenant Strode was detailed to the Central Medical Department Laboratory for special instruction in shock and hemorrhage from September 16th to 18th.

By authority from H. A. E. F. the team left Chatel Guyon September 24th and proceeded via Paris and Bar le Duc to Evacuation Hospital No. 6 at Souilly, arriving during what afterward proved to be the longest and most intense bombardment of the war—the eleven-hour barrage of September 26th.

The Americans opened their Argonne-Meuse drive the same day, and Team No. 116 immediately took charge of the Shock Ward of Evacuation Hospital No. 6 and during the first week worked night and day without relief. A second team was then assigned to duty and thereafter Team No. 116 alternated on night and day duty.

Souilly was an important center situated about twenty kilometers south of Verdun. It was the First Army Headquarters and was a railhead, in addition to being located on the main highway over which many of the supplies were carried to the American armies at the front. It was within easy reach of the Hun airplanes, and they flew overhead both day and night, but fortunately the hospital was never struck by a bomb.

While Team No. 116 was at the front nearly 40,000 patients were triaged at Evacuation Hospital No. 6. Only the seriously wounded were sent to the Shock Ward for treatment of their shock and hemorrhage. Each patient required a great amount of individual care, and team No. 116 was kept continuously busy up to November 11th. Thereafter work was slack and the opportunity was seized of viewing the battle front around Verdun, Varennes and Clermont.



EMERGENCY MEDICAL TEAM No. 116

On November 26th, when orders arrived relieving them from duty at Evacuation Hospital No. 6, Team No. 116 proceeded to Paris, where they arrived on Thanksgiving Day and had the pleasure of seeing King George and President Poincaré drive by with an escort of French troops. Two days later the team returned to Base Hospital No. 20 at Chatel Guyon.

The members of Emergency Medical Team No. 116 are included in the following commendation, which was extended to Evacuation Hospital No. 6 on November 30, 1918, by the Chief Surgeon of the First Army, A. E. F.:

OFFICIAL:

RALPH B. LISTER,
Colonel, Infantry,
Assistant G-3.

OFFICE OF CHIEF SURGEON, HEADQUARTERS FIRST ARMY

November 30, 1918.

From: CHIEF SURGEON, FIRST ARMY, AMERICAN E. F.

To: COMMANDING OFFICER, EVACUATION HOSPITAL No. 6, AMERICAN E. F.

Subject: COMMENDATION FOR EXCELLENT SERVICE.

1. It is a great pleasure at the end of the Argonne-Meuse offensive, the last battle of the war, to indicate to you and your command the high appreciation in which the arduous and splendid service of the unit in several campaigns is held.

2. The cheerful and loyal co-operation of officers, nurses and men has been productive of a standard of efficiency that should be the pride of all connected with the unit.

3. With a courage and self-sacrifice that adds luster to the crown of American womanhood, the nurses have attended to the sick and wounded during air raids with a disregard for danger that was sublime, and at all times by their tenderness and cheerfulness have alleviated the distress of thousands of wounded.

4. As a mark of appreciation for most excellent service Evacuation Hospital No. 6 has been designated by high authority for a place of honor in the territory occupied by the Third Army, American E. F.

(Signed) A. N. STARK,
Colonel, Med. Corps, U. S. A.

NURSES

The U. S. S. Leviathan reached port on May 2, 1918, and the nurses were debarked on the 5th, in time to take the train with the other members of Base Hospital No. 20 for their then unknown next destination. After a ride in the day coaches of a French train for forty-eight hours, during which they had no beds, and only what messing equipment was loaned them by the officers and men, they arrived at Chatel Guyon, where they were first quartered on one floor of the Hotel du Parc.

Within a few days they were transferred to the International Hotel, which continued as their quarters for the remainder of their stay in Chatel Guyon. This hotel was modern in construction and was especially adapted for use as a nurses' home. It was situated apart from the other buildings of the hospital, on high ground and with open country on two sides of it. Its rooms comfortably accommodated the sixty-eight personnel. It had bathtubs, toilet facilities, hot and cold water in every room, a well-equipped kitchen and rooms on the first floor that were readily converted into dining room, reading room, tea room and reception hall. The bedrooms were furnished and equipped with linen and electric stoves, all possible because of the comprehensive equipment brought over at the Director's suggestion. Coal stoves were furnished by the Q. M. Electric hot points, electric stoves and electric irons for clothing were available in the French market. Rugs, recreation chairs, tables, settees, piano, Victrola, curtains, etc., were furnished by the American Red Cross.

A few days after arriving, and pursuant to A. E. F. Special Order No. 1 of Base Hospital No. 20, the following members of the Army Reserve Nurse Corps on May 10, 1918, proceeded to Camp Hospital No. 44 at Riom for temporary duty: Misses Edith Davies, Sabina Kehr, Mary Walbert, Mary Stewart, Marie Goff and Evelyn Bretzler. Two of them returned to Base Hospital No. 20 on June 11th and two more on July 26th. Miss Davies was appointed Chief Nurse and remained with Miss Kehr at Camp Hospital No. 44 until it closed on December 12, 1918.

On June 2nd the following detachment of twenty nurses proceeded to Base Hospital No. 18 at Bazoilles-sur-Meuse, Department Vosges, in charge of Miss Louise Bidaux: Misses Viola Brothers, Elizabeth Clingman, Nell Howard, Martha Buckwalter, Elizabeth Weaver, Elizabeth Findley, Elizabeth Schmoyer, Clara Stephen, Mignonne Kreger, Laura Nell, Emma Morrison, Jessie Laidlaw, Bertha Wold, Anna Hoover, Nelle A. Whittemore, Nettie Parkinson, Anna Bartek, Mary Lyster and Lake Johnson. They remained on duty there until their return to Base Hospital No. 20 on July 19, 1918.

A second detail of six nurses also left on June 2, 1918, for duty at Base Hospital No. 66 at Neuf Chateau, Department Vosges. This group consisted of Miss Dell Jackson, in charge, and Misses Hazel White, Lucy Kullander, Emma Amack and Lucile Conant and Mrs. Lillian Foster. They returned to Chatel Guyon on July 17, 1918.

On June 4, 1918, the following fifteen nurses, A. R. N. C., were sent for duty at Base Hospital No. 15 at Chaumont: Miss May Grenville, in charge, and Misses Minnie Collins, Mildred Fairlamb, Susie Higgins, Mary Kegrice, Grace MacMillan, Grace McConaughy, Ella MacFetridge, Anna Newman, Edna Rockey, Emily Shaw, Mary Walsh, Sabina Landis, Mary Hume and Esther Laubenstein. They returned to their "proper station" at Chatel Guyon on June 13, 1918.

At the time the first trainload of patients, 359 in number, arrived on June 8, 1918, there were only sixteen nurses at Base Hospital No. 20. Two days earlier Misses Pratt and Bergstresser had been ordered to the front with Surgical Operating Team No. 62.



CHIEF NURSE, MISS EDITH B. IRWIN, A. N. C.



NURSING PERSONNEL, JUNE 8, 1918

The nurses of Base Hospital No. 20 did excellent work. They faithfully carried out the principles and practices taught them at home. No matter what time of night a Hospital Train arrived, the day nurses would come back on duty, waiting for the patients. They would then give the bed patients baths and hot drinks, while others were helping dress their wounds. Every wound was dressed as soon as the ward surgeon could accomplish it. This meant that every wound was dressed within three hours after the patient's arrival. This could not have been possible without the active co-operation of the day shift of nurses.

During the summer various nurses were ordered away with operating, gas or shock teams, but all were returned eventually. On October 19, 1918, Misses Edna Rockey, Bertha Wold and Jessie Laidlaw, having asked for transfer, were permanently detached and sent to Hospital Train No. 56 for duty.

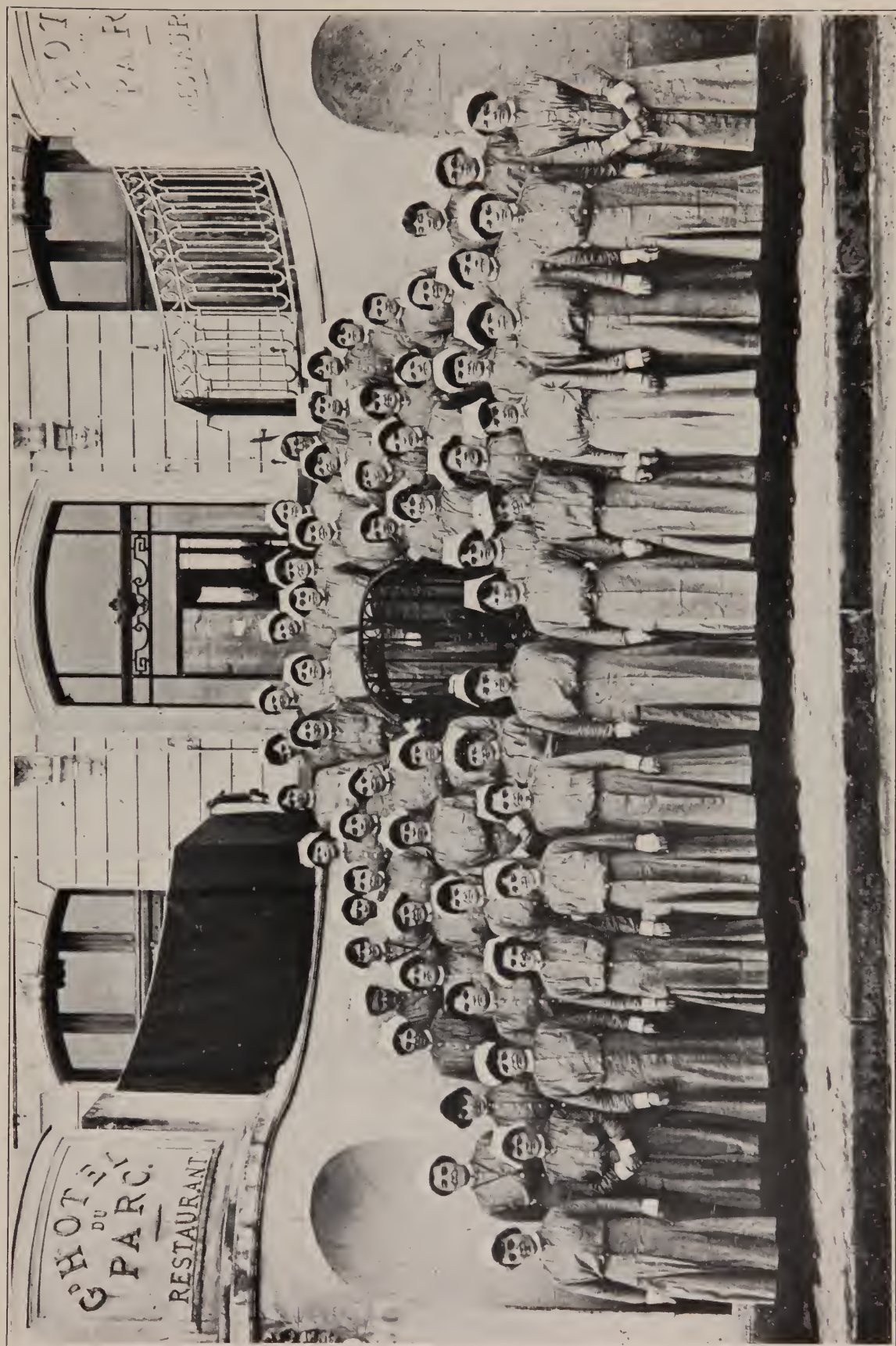
During their stay at Base Hospital No. 20 the nurses had very little sickness among their numbers. One case of scarlet fever, one of pneumonia, one appendicitis operation, one case of catarrhal jaundice and one of alcohol burns of neck, shoulder and arms constituted the serious ones. These all recovered. In January two nurses, Misses Anna Hoover and Anna Newnan, were sent to Base Hospital No. 8 for return to the States, because of their poor health, being classed as C patients.

During their stay in France, despite the enormous amount of work accomplished by them, the Chief Nurse so arranged it that every nurse had a leave of seven days or more. In addition to this, after the hospital ceased to functionate, many of the nurses then remaining were given three days' leave to visit Paris and the front.

Many times during their stay at Chatel Guyon, when work had its lulls, the nurses gave dances or parties of various kinds. These parties were held in the du Parc mess hall or in the nurses' dining room. They were always well attended by the officers of Base Hospital No. 20, the convalescent patient-officers, the medical officers from Camp Hospital No. 44 and the aviation officers from Aulnat. The room would be decorated with wild flowers, when obtainable, and flags, pennants and bunting brought from the States by the hospital.

The Chief Nurse filled her position most admirably and with rare executive ability and fairness. The nurses presented Miss Irwin with a traveler's clock at Christmas, 1918, as an evidence of their friendship for her. The nursing personnel was most efficient and untiring in their duties and care of their patients.

No casual nurses were ever assigned to duty at Base Hospital No. 20. The original sixty-five nurses did all the nursing at Base Hospital No. 20, as well as at Camp Hospital



NURSES, NOVEMBER, 1918



HOTEL INTERNATIONAL



AFTERNOON TEA



DINING ROOM



CORNER OF SITTING ROOM



A BEDROOM



KITCHEN

NURSES' QUARTERS, INTERNATIONAL HOTEL

No. 44, and, in addition, many of them saw service with various surgical and medical teams at the front.

After the armistice was signed and the work at Base Hospital No. 20 diminished, many of the nurses volunteered for longer duty in France and Germany. Three of this number, the Misses Mary Walsh, Anna Daley and Ella MacFetridge, were ordered to duty at Aix-les-Bains, pending their return to New York City in July, 1919.

On January 13, 1919, the following fifteen nurses who volunteered for longer duty were sent to Treves, Germany, to report to the Commanding General of the Third Army and were reassigned to various hospitals in the region of Coblenz, Germany, for duty with the Army of Occupation: Miss Elizabeth Weaver, in charge, and the Misses Elizabeth Findlay, Elizabeth Schmoyer, Mary Kegrice, Grace MacMillan, Minnie Collins, Clara Stephen, Elizabeth Clingman, Martha Buckwalter, Helen Bidaux, Evelyn Bretzler, Mildred Fairlamb, Emily Shaw, Laura Nell and Emma Amack. Some of them returned to the United States in July, 1919, and the remainder returned later.

On January 23, 1919, the following twenty nurses departed for the Hospital Center at Beau Desert: Miss Rose Bidaux, in charge, and the Misses Louise Bidaux, Grace Heatley, Esther Laubenstein, Nell Howard, Mary Hume, Hazel White, Lucy Kullander, Anna Crouch, Nellie Ferry, Catherine O'Donnel, Grace McConnaughy, Emma Morrison, Catherine Quigley, Mary Stewart, Sabina Landis, Nelle A. Whittemore, May Grenville, Marie Goff and Lake Johnson. They were reassigned to duty in various field and base hospitals in the vicinity of Bordeaux until they proceeded to Brest for return to the United States on the U. S. S. Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, which arrived in New York on April 17, 1919.

After the departure of the above-mentioned nurses there remained at Base Hospital No. 20 the following twenty-one nurses, A. R. N. C., in addition to Miss Edith B. Irwin, A. N. C., the Chief Nurse: Misses Viola Brothers, Marie Bergstresser, Anna Bartek, Elizabeth Coombs, Lucile Conant, Edith Davies, Letitia Gallagher, Anna Hawkins, Susie Higgins, Dell Jackson, Sabina Kehr, Mignon Kreger, Margaret Louthier, Mary Lyster, M. Louise Miller, Helen Pratt, Nettie Parkinson, Clara Street, Mary Walbert and Florence Williams and Mrs. Lillian Foster.

These twenty-two nurses continued their professional duties until the last patient was discharged on January 20, 1919, and then rendered valuable assistance in clearing out equipment and in closing up the paper work of Base Hospital No. 20. On February 13, 1919, these twenty-two nurses and Mrs. Floyd E. Keene proceeded with the officers and men as far as Nantes, where the latter switched off to Clisson and the former continued to La Baule. A week later they went to Kerhuon and a few days later embarked on the U. S. S. Agamemnon at Brest and arrived in Hoboken on March 11, 1919, and were honorably discharged from the service in from one to two weeks later.

RECONSTRUCTION AIDES

On October 31, 1918, three Reconstruction Aides—Misses Catherine Gilbert, Jessie W. Hall and Ann Hansen—were sent to Base Hospital No. 20 for duty, and another one, Miss Marion H. Bentley, joined on November 6th. A report of their work during their several weeks of duty appears elsewhere. They were all detached February 7, 1919.

CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES

The three original civilian employees were permanently detached from Base Hospital No. 20 in the late summer of 1918. Miss Grace Risser was transferred to Red Cross Service for duty at Chatel Guyon, Miss Clare Rounsevell was assigned to duty in the Chief Surgeon's Office at Tours, and Miss Dorothy Renwick was sent to the Hospital Center, Clermont-Ferrand.

ENLISTED MEN

Base Hospital No. 20 arrived at Chatel Guyon, France, with 148 men, although the original enlisted strength was 153, the following men not arriving with the organization: Sergeant Joseph H. Berry remained at an Officers' Training Camp at Camp Gordon; Sergeant Caleb F. Fox, Jr., was left behind injured in a hospital at Hoboken, N. J.; Private Russell F. Mitchell developed mumps on board ship in harbor and was sent to a hospital at Hoboken, N. J.; Private, first class, George P. Shephardson, who developed scarlet fever and diphtheria on board the U. S. S. Leviathan, died the day after landing in France at a U. S. A. Camp Hospital in Pontanezen Barracks at Brest. His was the only fatality among the entire personnel of this unit. Private Lewis B. Christoff became sick on board ship and was transferred to the same hospital at Brest.

Three of the above men rejoined the organization, Mitchell joining on July 2nd, Christoff on July 14th and Fox on July 21st.

The first man to be detached from the organization was Private Merriek W. Hellyar, who was transferred to the Aviation Section, Signal Corps at Aulnat, on June 5th. There were no further changes until July 11th, when ten men were ordered to the Tank Corps at Langres. These ten men consisted of three casuals and seven of the original detachment—namely, Sergeant Charles Reisert, Lance Corporal Frederick E. Brenner, Privates Melvin L. Katz, Herman L. Ludes, Wilford F. Macken and Russell F. Renshaw. Ludes requested transfer back to Base Hospital No. 20 and rejoined in November. The other men remained with the Tank Corps. Brenner, Macken and Reisert went over the top with the tanks in both the St. Mihiel and Argonne drives, Macken being slightly gassed. Renshaw, being a dental mechanic, was sent to school as a preliminary to a commission. Most of the original organization remained intact, although Sergeant George W. Kearney, Private, first class, Clayton Welles and Private, first class, Rees H. Barkalow were transferred to the Chief Surgeon's office to assist in the R. R. & C. Department, and the two latter were made Sergeants.

The general order which prohibited any promotion after November 11th, 1918, resulted in many of the detachment being deprived of commissions which were pending. Sergeant Kearney was recommended for a commission in the Sanitary Corps, but the order of November 11th prevented his being commissioned. His application for immediate return to the States was granted.

Sergeant John B. Kelly and Lance Corporal John G. Love were transferred to the Evacuation Ambulance Company at Tours. Their course of study at this school, which would have entitled them to commissions, was not completed before the fatal 11th of November. They were detached from Base Hospital No. 20 and were both promoted to the grade of Hospital Sergeant. Sergeants Ronald J. McCarthy and Irving A. Ludwig were sent to Cosne to take a course to qualify for Medical Supply Officers, but the armistice was signed before their studies were finished. Both of them were detached and transferred to the Medical Supply Depots at St. Nazaire and Bordeaux, respectively, but they finally rejoined Base Hospital No. 20 at Clisson for the homeward trip.

Corporal Russell F. Mitchell also took the above-mentioned course and was absent from the Unit for several months.

Upon the organization of the Hospital Center at Clermont-Ferrand, the 1st of October, many of the men holding important positions at Base Hospital No. 20 were assigned to duty at that Center. Among them were Privates, first class, Foster W. Doty, Samuel W. Aiman, Joseph H. Mosser, Robert E. Shields, Wentworth D. Vedder, and two of the best cooks, Hovannes Jskalian and Frank McKeown. Of the above men Doty was commissioned Second Lieutenant in the Quartermaster Corps, and Mosser and Vedder were made Sergeants in the Quartermaster Corps. About this same period so many other good men were being ordered away by the Chief Surgeon's office, without reference to the Commanding Officer, that it looked for a time as if the hospital machinery would be completely disorganized.



SERGEANTS, HOSPITAL AND FIRST CLASS



SERGEANTS



CORPORALS



ORIGINAL MEMBERS OF MEDICAL DETACHMENT



COMPLETE MEDICAL DETACHMENT, DECEMBER, 1918



MEDICAL DETACHMENT AT MESS



PLATOON DRILL, AFTER THE ARMISTICE



DETACHMENT MARCHING



CHRISTMAS DINNER, MEDICAL DETACHMENT



ROOM-MATES



EVENING RELAXATION



LODGERS AT FLORENCE (BARRACKS No. 1)



LODGERS AT TRIANON (BARRACKS No. 1)



LODGERS AT PALAIS ROYAL (BARRACKS No. 2)



VILLAS TRIANON AND FLORENCE
AND GARAGE No. 1



VILLA PALAIS ROYAL



QUARTERS, WARD MASTER, FRONT HERMITAGE



PERSONNEL QUARTERED IN FRONT HERMITAGE



QUARTERS, WARD MASTER, BRUYERES

Fortunately, however, the men of Base Hospital No. 20 were of such exceptional ability that it was possible to fill the vacancies without slipping a cog.

Early in October Sergeant Michael M. Dorizas was transferred to Lyons to act as liaison officer for Colonel Morrow in organizing a new Hospital Center at that point. Dorizas was recommended for a commission as Captain in the Sanitary Corps, but his papers unfortunately failed to reach Washington before November 11th. He rejoined at Clisson, but was again detached for duty with the Peace Commission at Paris.

A number of others of the original Unit men were recommended for commissions and took courses to fit them for commissions, but the ruling of November 11th prevented their commissions coming through. Among them were Sergeants Henry S. Hagert and Hiram B. Eliason, both of whom passed satisfactory examinations and were recommended for commissions as First Lieutenants in the Sanitary Corps, but their papers reached Washington two days too late. Sergeants Joseph B. Waters and Frederick A. Heuer and Private, first class, Joseph R. Arnold were sent to the Evacuation Ambulance School at Tours and passed satisfactory examinations, but the signing of the armistice prevented their receiving commissions. Sergeant, first class, de Benneville Bell's recommendation for a commission in the Sanitary Corps encountered the same insuperable obstacle.

Sergeant, first class, Randolph G. Adams was recommended for a commission in July, 1918, but his papers were mislaid in the War Department and he was not commissioned until November. He was then assigned to Base Hospital No. 93, at Mont Dore, and later went to Cannes with that organization, but on February 2, 1919, returned to Base Hospital No. 20.

The first member of the original enlisted personnel of Base Hospital No. 20 to receive a commission was Sergeant Joseph Howard Berry, who was detached at Philadelphia to attend the R. O. T. C. in Camp Dix, New Jersey. After a three months' course he was commissioned Second Lieutenant, U. S. Infantry and was then permanently detached.

The following men were commissioned in France:

Samuel G. Stem.....	Commissioned First Lieutenant, San. C., in June, 1918. Promoted to Captain, San. C., in March, 1919.
Matthew J. I. Owens.....	Commissioned First Lieutenant, San. C., in July, 1918. Promoted to Captain, San. C., May 3, 1919.
Nathaniel A. Pettit.....	Commissioned First Lieutenant, San. C., in August, 1918.
James A. Dwyer.....	Commissioned Second Lieutenant, San. C., in October, 1918.
Foster W. Doty.....	Commissioned Second Lieutenant, Q. M. C., in October, 1918.
Ralph A. Pendleton.....	Commissioned First Lieutenant, San. C., in November, 1918.
Randolph G. Adams.....	Commissioned Second Lieutenant, Q. M. C., in November, 1918.

Shortly after the opening of the Hospital and the increase from 500 to 2200 beds it became apparent that the original enlisted strength calculated upon a 500-bed basis would be entirely inadequate to care for the increase in bed capacity. After several urgent requisitions for additional personnel, fifty men joined on July 6, 1918, but on July 9 twenty of them were ordered away, and on July 15 twenty-four more were ordered away, so that the net gain was only six men. After repeated requisitions forty-six men joined on August 14, but ten of them were ordered away again on August 19. These ten men rejoined on January 11, 1919. Twenty-seven men belonging to Hospital Train No. 41 joined on September 12, and left on November 22. Fifty-three men joined September 25. A total of 185 men joined the organization in France. This total does not, however, include men other than Medical Department enlisted personnel who were attached at various times for temporary duty.

ATTACHED UNITS

LABOR BATTALIONS:

After the arrival of four or five hospital trains at Base Hospital No. 20 with their large number of patients, it was found necessary to procure assistance to do the labor work around the hospital. A big supply of coal had just arrived for distribution to the buildings comprising the hospital. A request was made of the Chief Quartermaster, Intermediate Section, for additional labor, and a detachment of ten colored soldiers of the 313th Labor Battalion was sent to help during the emergency. These men proved willing and very energetic workers and were a well-disciplined detachment of men. On September 7th ten more men of the same detachment joined. Their work consisted in moving coal from the station to the different buildings and in working for the Quartermaster on the motor trucks. Unfortunately, they were ordered away for other duty on October 11, 1918.

They were replaced by Administrative Labor Battalion No. 187, which consisted of three U. S. non-commissioned officers and forty-five French civilians who were unfit for military duty. They proved to be undisciplined and troublesome and of slight value as laborers. Their departure on February 3, 1919, caused no regret.

ENGINEERS:

Early in July Lieutenant Curran Rogers, Corps of Engineers, inspected all of the buildings comprising Base Hospital No. 20 at the request of the Chief Surgeon with a view to repairing the sanitary fixtures and installing additional ones. After making his report to the Chief Engineer, S. O. S., a detachment of fourteen engineers of Company D, Thirty-third

Engineers, arrived on August 27th. These men brought with them material, washstands, etc., to be placed in the many buildings. They also repaired the various antiquated plumbing fixtures, which had not been used since before the war. Shower baths were installed in several of the buildings, and everything was done to promote hygienic conditions for the patients. Their work was completed and they were ordered back to their original stations on December 17, 1918.

SIGNAL CORPS:

An urgent request through the Chief Surgeon resulted in the decision to install telephones in every building occupied by Base Hospital No. 20. The installation was commenced on August 18th and was not completed until one month later. Three men from the Signal Office at Clermont did the work, and it proved most satisfactory and a great time saver, as previously all messages had to be sent by courier. Two Signal Corps men were sent to operate the switchboard.

LAUNDRY UNIT:

The laundry work of the hospital at first was done at a laundry operated by French civilians in the small town of Mozat, about three miles distant. Their work was satisfactory, but it was recommended in July, 1918, that the laundry be taken over by the U. S. Government, in the interest of economy, and run under the supervision of the Quartermaster Corps. Although a recommendation was approved, the laundry was not taken over until the latter part of October, when a detachment of the 318th Mobile Laundry Unit was sent to Base Hospital No. 20 to run it. They remained until this Hospital ceased to function in the latter part of January, 1919, when they were removed, and the laundry was returned to the French.

BAKERY COMPANY:

From the arrival of Base Hospital No. 20 in France until January 1, 1919, all the bread consumed in the Hospital and by the detachment had to be hauled from the O. and T. Center at Clermont-Ferrand by motor truck. This was unsatisfactory and unsanitary, as the bread had to be handled several times by different men and hauled in open trucks, imperfectly protected from the dust on the road. During the first two weeks after Base Hospital No. 20 arrived in Chatel Guyon a request was made for a Bakery Company to be assigned, but none arrived until after the closing of the Bakery Center at Clermont-Ferrand, about January 1, 1919, when a detachment from Bakery Company No. 2, in charge of Sergeant Kaymer, was assigned for duty. A bake shop was fitted up for them in the Garage Saby.

After reporting to Chatel Guyon, the detachment baked the bread for that station and also supplied Base Hospital No. 30 at Royat until the bakery there was able to take care of their needs. They commenced baking on January 4, 1919, and produced a daily average of 685 pounds of bread. The equipment consisted of one full unit as laid down in Special Regulations No. 64 for Bakery Companies, 1919, W. D.

The sponge process was employed, yeast being used for the necessary fermentation. It was necessary to use various grades of flour, mostly pastry flour, but the results were satisfactory.

Bakery Company No. 2 was ordered to the Hospital Center at Mars on February 8, 1919, and the Quartermaster Department thereafter was obliged to procure bread from other sources.

MOTOR TRANSPORT CORPS:

Although Base Hospital No. 20's transportation department, consisting of members of the Medical Detachment, had always done their work in a perfectly efficient manner, the Motor Transportation Officer at Clermont-Ferrand thought it inadvisable for members of the Medical Department to drive other than Medical Department vehicles, hence early in January, 1919, seven members of the Motor Transport Corps were sent from Clermont-Ferrand to drive the trucks and motorcycles during the final few weeks in Chatel Guyon. Their work did not prove as satisfactory as that of the Base Hospital No. 20 men.



BAKERY PERSONNEL



BAKERY AND CARPENTER SHOP



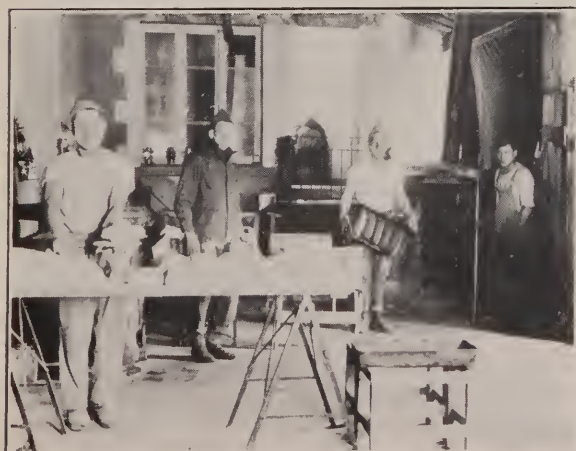
FRENCH LABOR BATTALION



FRENCH LAUNDRY, GERMAN MACHINERY, AMERICAN PERSONNEL



VILLA SOLITUDE



INTERIOR OF BAKERY



INTERIOR OF LAUNDRY

The Hospital in choosing its personnel had taken the precaution to secure several motor mechanics and chauffeurs. The original hospital equipment contained a sufficient supply of machine tools, including a blacksmithing outfit, with hand forge, anvil, etc., to suffice for most of the repairing necessary for motor use.

The motor transportation of the Hospital was at first under the care and jurisdiction of the Quartermaster. The fact that Base Hospital No. 20 was located in buildings along a stretch of road nearly a mile in length, and the fact that Chatel Guyon is in the hill country of Auvergne, increased the problems of this department. In addition, bread and beef had to be trucked daily from Clermont-Ferrand and salvage trucked back to the depot. The initial allowance of two trucks and three ambulances was quite inadequate to meet the peculiarly difficult situation at Chatel Guyon, when taken in conjunction with the difficulty of obtaining the necessary spare parts to keep the machines running.

The organization of a sub-depot at Clermont with a Motor Transport Officer, eased the situation by providing more trucks and a supply of spare parts. But it presented the unfortunate situation of transportation being supplied by an officer in Clermont who issued orders from Clermont, while the use of that transportation was directed by an officer in Chatel Guyon, whose orders came from the headquarters in Chatel Guyon.

The question of motor transportation in such a place as Chatel Guyon was not susceptible to rigid rules and regulations laid down by some one unfamiliar with the local difficulties of Base Hospital No. 20's situation.

FRENCH CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES:

May 17, 1918, a request was made to the Chief Surgeon, A. E. F., for authority to hire twelve civilian employees to act as cooks, cleaners, etc., which request was granted. On June 13th authority to hire forty additional civilian employees was granted. On October 9, 1918, another request to hire twenty-five additional civilian employees was approved. This made authorization for a total of seventy-seven civilian employees. At that time the Hospital had 2197 patients and was running seven separate messes.

These civilian employees, men and women in about equal numbers, were chiefly employed in the kitchens of the Hospital, but a few did cleaning in the wards. They were all discharged on January 24, 1919, with the exception of Miss Marie Laurambourle, who was the Head-quarter's stenographer and interpreter and whose services were particularly valuable. She remained until February 12, 1919.



Part VI



MISCELLANEOUS ACTIVITIES



THE town of Chatel Guyon during wartime and especially outside of the summer "season" was devoid of amusements. The personnel of Base Hospital No. 20 were largely dependent on their own resources to furnish recreation for themselves and their patients. It therefore seemed advisable to encourage hikes, picnics, athletic contests, dances, theatricals, parties, etc., whenever they could be held without detriment to the welfare of the patients. Frequently scheduled recreations were cancelled on receiving telegraphic notice of the impending arrival of a hospital train or because of stress of other hospital work. Usually, however, it was possible for a convalescent patient to find some form of entertainment suitable to his requirements, even if it were nothing more strenuous than sitting on a bench in the nearby charming park, or visiting the reading rooms and amusement hall of the Red Cross hut. The Welfare Committee in America continuously labored in the interest of the Unit's personnel and their families.



A ROADSIDE PICNIC



EN ROUTE TO TOURNÖEL

Delightful walks and drives abounded in every direction from Chatel Guyon. The surrounding country was a checkerboard of tiny gardens, farms and vineyards, whose tillers lived in quaint unsanitary villages composed of houses with white stone walls and red tiled roofs. The mountains, volcanic in origin, afforded successive views of defunct craters, rocky barrens, spruce and oak foliage, gorgeous yellow flowers, an abundance of holly, and numerous waterfalls. In



ON TOWER OF TOURNÖEL



PICNIC IN VALLEY OF THE PRADES



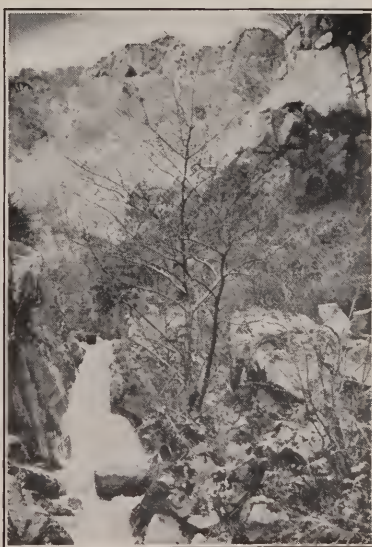
PATCH-WORK GARDENS



MOUNTAIN SCENE



CORNICHE ROAD



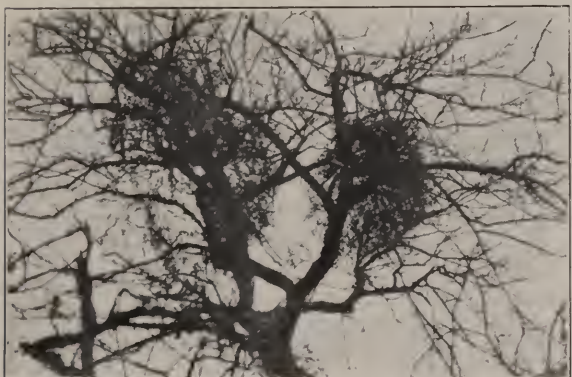
WATER FALLS OF LE BOUT LA MONDE AND SAN SOUCI VALLEYS



FRENCH STREET MARKET



WINE CELLARS AT YZSAC



MISTLETOE IN APPLE TREE



MISTLETOE IN LOMBARDY POPLARS



HOLLY BACKGROUND



LE BOUT LA MONDE



LE BOUT LA MONDE



TABLE DE ORIENTATION



CATVADY



HOTEL DU PARC



TWINS, ANDRÉ AND PIERRE



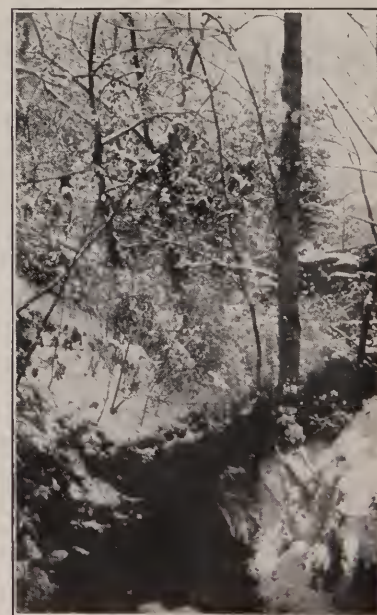
SOURCE LOUISE



HOTEL CONTINENTAL



SOURCE MARGUERITE



RIVER SARDON



A CORNER OF PARK

CHATEL GUYON PARK

the valleys wild flowers flourished in great variety and profusion. The red poppy grew everywhere. Mistletoe thrived in the apple orchards and in the Lombardy poplars which lined the public roads. Crucifixes were encountered at every turn. Chazeron and Tournœl were nearby chateaus, once powerful fortresses, but now in ruins. The mountain scenery along the winding Sionle River, about 30 kilometers distant, was particularly magnificent. The ruins of Chateau Rocher, and Chateau Chauvigny overlook this river. The highest railroad bridge in Europe crosses over it, and an immense dam diverts its waters into an electric generating plant, which supplies the current at Chatel Guyon. The seeker after town life found many points of interest in nearby Riom, Clermont-Ferrand and Vichy, and when on leave, at more distant places such as Paris, Marseilles, Nice, Nimes and Monte Carlo.

THE WELFARE COMMITTEE

In the early part of February, 1918, Mrs. Edward Martin, as Chairman, organized the Welfare Committee of U. S. A. Base Hospital No. 20 with the following personnel:

MRS. EDWARD MARTIN, Chairman	MRS. JOHN FREDERICK LEWIS
MRS. JOHN G. CLARK, Vice-Chairman	MRS. CALEB F. FOX
MRS. J. WILLIAM WHITE, Treasurer	MRS. GEORGE MORRIS PIERSOL
MISS MARION E. SMITH, Secretary	MRS. J. B. CARNETT

Following the resignation of Miss Marion E. Smith, Mrs. George Morris Piersol was appointed Secretary, filling the office during the remaining time. Upon resignation of Mrs. J. William White in December, 1918, Mrs. Piersol also acted as Treasurer.

The future activities of the Welfare Committee were outlined in the following letter:

123 South 20th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

FEBRUARY 18, 1918.

From: DIRECTOR U. S. Army Base Hospital No. 20.

To: MAJOR THOMAS H. JOHNSON, Commanding Officer, U. S. A. Base Hospital No. 20, 32d St. and Lancaster Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

Subject: WELFARE COMMITTEE OF U. S. A. BASE HOSPITAL No. 20.

1. A "Welfare Committee for U. S. Army Base Hospital No. 20" has been organized under the Chairmanship of Mrs. Edward Martin.
2. This Committee will be the official American representative of our Unit while we are overseas.
3. The Committee has undertaken to further the interests of our Unit in every possible way.
4. A central bureau has been established by this Committee in the University of Pennsylvania Hospital. All communications should be addressed to Mrs. Edward Martin, Chairman, Welfare Committee Base Hospital No. 20, University Hospital, 3400 Spruce Street, Philadelphia. Telephone communication may be obtained by calling Preston 4748 and asking for the Welfare Committee of Base Hospital No. 20. Any information that is available pertaining to the Unit may be obtained from this bureau at any time.
5. The Committee will serve as a bond of communication between our personnel "over there" and our families and friends here "at home."
6. Information as to the arrival of the Unit abroad will be cabled the Committee as soon as permitted by military regulations, and arrangements have already been made by the Committee to transmit a copy of this message to each of the "next of kin" of our entire personnel.
7. A Community Letter will be sent from our Unit to this Committee at two weeks' intervals, and in addition to a general description of the Unit's affairs will contain specific information as to illness of any of the personnel.
8. An abstract or complete copy of each letter will be forwarded promptly by the Committee to the "next of kin" of each member of our personnel and to such other individuals as this privilege may be granted on their making application to the Committee.
9. Copies of all communications from the Unit will be kept on file at the office of the bureau where they may be seen on personal application.

10. The Committee will make known the needs of the Unit from time to time, and will co-operate with any individual or organization desiring to extend material assistance to any phase of the Unit's work or recreation.
11. The Committee will transmit funds to the Unit as a whole or to any of its personnel.
12. Permission to use the name of the U. S. Army Base Hospital No. 20 of the University of Pennsylvania in soliciting funds or holding entertainments may be obtained only from the Welfare Committee.
13. The Committee has undertaken to keep the Unit supplied with reading material. Assistance from our friends might be extended to them in this direction, as well as in many others.
14. Request copy of this letter be posted on bulletin board at Armory with suggestion that each member of our personnel communicate its contents to his relatives and friends.

(Signed) JOHN B. CARNETT,
Major M. R. C., U. S. A.

The Welfare Committee of Base Hospital No. 20 functioned actively in America during the entire time Base Hospital No. 20 was in France. The Committee kept the Unit supplied with current magazines and medical journals. Before the transportation of packages was forbidden the Committee was very helpful in procuring and forwarding special drugs and equipment for the use of the Unit. They received the "Community Letters" written in France, made mimeograph copies and forwarded them to each of the families of the Unit. They also served as the source of all news pertaining to the Unit.

The Welfare Committee took a very active interest in securing payments of arrears in allotment to the families of the Unit's personnel.

The Committee also acted as the financial sponsor for the Unit. They received subscriptions for the Unit, conducted the collection of funds for the benefit of the Unit at intercollegiate athletic contests held on Franklin Field, and in the fall of 1918 by a special drive collected three thousand dollars for the patients and personnel of the Unit. By the time this sum reached France the Hospital was closing, and at the suggestion of the Committee the fund was expended for food and comforts for the personnel, mainly the enlisted men, during the twelve weary weeks of their trip from Chatel Guyon to Philadelphia.

The Committee's activities added greatly to the comfort and efficiency of the Unit personnel in France, and softened the hardships of war for their relatives in America.

AMERICAN RED CROSS

Captain John N. Ware, American Red Cross Representative, reported for duty at Base Hospital No. 20 on June 2, 1918. As no patients had arrived he devoted his attention to the comfort of the Unit personnel.

A sitting-room in the Nurses' Home was provided with curtains and a set of willow furniture was leased from the proprietors of the du Parc Hotel. Chairs and tables were leased, and a weekly supply of magazines was furnished for the Officers' Quarters. Reading-rooms for the enlisted men were fitted up in the Villa Florence and Palais Royal by leasing thirty-six chairs and nine tables. They were kept supplied with reading material until the rooms had to be given up for hospital use to provide for the constantly arriving patients.

A living-room was equipped for the officer patients at an expenditure of about three thousand francs for the purchase of chairs, tables and piano. This room was kept supplied with daily newspapers, magazines and writing materials.

When the Red Cross Hut was leased and opened on July 10, 1918, the Misses Abbie and Edith McCammon and Miss Margaret Sullivan reported for duty as "workers," and later Miss Grace Risser was added to the staff as dietitian. The Hut was adapted to the needs of the patients and enlisted personnel. It contained a library and reading room, writing room, sales canteen, barber shop, and a large hall. In the latter moving pictures were presented five evenings each week. The same hall was frequently used in the afternoons for special entertainments gotten up by the soldiers themselves under the direction of A. R. C. representatives. The Chaplain used the Hall on Sunday evenings for services and lectures.

Later a kitchen was equipped to supply to the soldiers twice weekly without expense cookies, doughnuts, jam-sandwiches, cocoa and coffee. Baseballs and bats; tennis nets, balls and racquets; and band instruments were furnished for the Unit personnel.

About the middle of August the Red Cross took up the work of furnishing special diets to the convalescent patients. This particular branch of the service met with the approval of the entire medical staff and the nurses. The demand for diets increased from day to day. At the time activities ceased it was furnishing an average of 175 diets each day.

In extending aid to the sick and wounded patients, the cash expenditures netted each month as follows:

For June	515.30 francs
For July	2137.75 francs
For August	9156.60 francs
For September	6600.45 francs
For October	13,875.50 francs
For November	9101.40 francs
For December	12,773.10 francs
For January 1st to 16th	3667.95 francs

making a total of 57,828.05 francs



A. R. C. READING ROOM



A. R. C. CANTEN

The expenditures listed above do not include the tobacco, chocolate, Red Cross bags or any of the toilet articles furnished to patients in the Hospital, as these latter supplies were shipped from the Red Cross warehouses in Paris.

The humane side of the Red Cross work in the Hospital meant much to the patients. The searchers and other personnel visited the Hospital daily, looking after the personal needs of the patients, writing letters for the men unable to do so for themselves, assisting them in getting their mail forwarded to the Hospital, reporting to General Headquarters, through the Detachment Office, non-payment of allotments to their families, non-receipt of their pay, assisting them through the Home Communication Bureau of the Red Cross to get in touch with their families, and having telegrams censored and sent for them—in other words, trying to fill the place of wife, mother and sister.

The increased activities made it necessary to call for more helpers, and December 31st found the personnel consisting of:

CAPTAIN JOHN N. WARE, A. R. C.
MISS MARGARET SULLIVAN
MRS. ELLA MAY MINERT
MISS SARAH J. KENNEDY

MISS A. L. WALSH
MRS. C. H. LEWIS
MRS. MARY MOORE CLARK
MICHAEL MILABA

The Red Cross furnished the turkeys for the Thanksgiving dinner which included the entire American forces at Base Hospital No. 20, consisting of officers, nurses, enlisted men and patients. This required thirteen hundred kilos of dressed turkeys and six hundred kilos of chicken, costing 12,800 francs. In the afternoon there was a special entertainment at the Hut—boxing bouts, singing and dancing. The Christmas program was carried out by having a Christmas tree in every ward of the different hospitals—the trees were furnished by the Commanding Officer, Lieutenant Colonel Carnett, and the decorations were furnished by the Red Cross. The whole personnel of the Hospital assisted in getting the Christmas socks ready for distribution, and special credit is due to the nurses for their co-operation. Each soldier received a pair of socks, containing candy, oranges, nuts, cigarettes, handkerchiefs, cookies, matches and Red Cross Christmas cards. Christmas evening an entertainment was given by the enlisted men, the local theatre was rented by the Red Cross for this purpose.

Another part of the work consisted in the women personnel meeting all trains,—greeting the incoming patients with a smile, and presenting chocolate and tobacco with that touch of sympathy which only a woman can give. Then, too, when the soldiers were discharged from the Hospital and sent back to duty, the Red Cross representatives accompanied them to the train to say good-by and distribute tobacco and other little necessary comforts.

What a comfort it must have been for the mother and family of each soldier to know that their boy had a woman's thoughtful attention even to his last hours—attending the funeral and placing flowers on the white cross marking his grave. This one duty was never forgotten.



RED CROSS HUT



MISS EMMA CARSON, Y. W. C. A.

THE Y. W. C. A.

The American Young Women's Christian Association in France was represented at Base Hospital No. 20 by Miss Emma Carson, who proved a very welcome addition to the official family. Her activities were mainly confined to the nurses. Unfortunately she did not arrive until two weeks before the armistice was signed, and various contemplated plans were abandoned because of the daily expectation of the departure of the Unit. As it was, she served tea every afternoon in the Nurses' Home, and was particularly helpful in looking after the interests of the sick nurses.

THEATRICALS

What the members of Base Hospital No. 20 accomplished medically during their successful ministrations in the World's War must not wholly overshadow their ability as mirth and music makers. From the day when some 150 men were called from civilian life until these same men departed from France, an hour did not pass without a bit of innocent fun or a song from some individual. It soon became apparent on those bright November days of 1917, when the men re-

sponded to the call for mobilization, that there was an abundance of theatrical talent in the organization. The Unit immediately became one wholesome family. The most amusing incidents of the mobilization were those of certain men previously of stage-life accustoming themselves to mops and brooms. The comedy that truly born entertainers put into these little exigencies proved that laughter would constantly displace heartaches. Base Hospital No. 20 men more than substantiated the lastingly popular phrase of Shakespeare that "All the World's a Stage." Many a wounded soldier carried a captivating tune or a dramatic line back to his parents' fireside from Chatel Guyon, that noted watering-place of France.

Among the first soldiers to display their finished entertaining qualities were Sergeants Ralph Tomlinson and John W. Lott, the former by his gifted musical voice and the latter by his incomparable humor.

A committee was formed while still in training at Philadelphia to put on a play. The "Re-Taming of the Shrew," after short rehearsals on two afternoons, was produced under the direction of Sergeant Kearney, at the Mercantile Hall, Philadelphia, one evening in February, a month or so prior to the sailing of the Unit for foreign service in France. A cast was hurriedly snatched from the personnel and costumes were procured on the double quick. The affair in every respect proved successful. The cast for the "Re-Taming of the Shrew" follows as played at that time:

<i>Characters</i>	<i>By Whom</i>
Kathryn	Sergeant John W. Lott
Mariana	Private, first class, Robert E. Shields
Viola	Private, first class, Thomas J. Johnston
Desdemona	Sergeant Franklin Connor
Lady Macbeth	Sergeant Joseph Spiegel
Petruchio	Sergeant Benjamin James
Angelo	Private, first class, William Culp
Duke Illyria	Sergeant Frederick Heuer
Macbeth	Sergeant William Howard
Grumio	Corporal Russell Mitchell
The Butler	Private Wilfred Mackin

Hawaiian Romance

"Breizien"	Private, first class, Howard Mills
"Jalgean"	Private, first class, Donald Kennedy

Natives in stringed band: Sergeant, first class, Herbert Casey, Sergeant Joseph Mosser, Sergeant Reese Barkalow, Sergeant Richard Jones, Corporal Russell Mitchell, Private, first class, John Weldon, Private, first class, Frank Gardiner, Private, first class, David Thomas, Private, first class, Henry Paul Kelley, and Private Rufus Jones. Sergeant Frank Sturridge, Private, first class, Henry Miller and Private, first class, Arthur Williams later became members of the Jazz band.

Captain Alexander Randall was authorized later to give general direction for a musicale and dance which was billed as "The Follies of Base No. 20." Howard Mills' talent for classical dancing was displayed in a Hawaiian setting for which the Base No. 20 Jazz Band, then newly organized, played accompaniment.

In connection with "The Follies of Base No. 20," Major Eldridge L. Eliason, Sergeant, first class, Henry Hagert, and Sergeant Frank Sturridge gave a gymnastic exhibition. Sergeant Ralph Tomlinson directed the musical programme and rendered classical solos. A quartette of vocalists originated at this time in which sang Privates, first class, William Thaxter, John Weldon, Albert F. Barlett and Victor Chestnut. The "Follies" received very favorable comment from the theatrical critics. An appreciable sum of money was raised toward the welfare of the enlisted men of the Unit.

During the stay in Philadelphia the members of Base Hospital No. 20 were extensively entertained at the Philomusian Club on Walnut Street, where many Sunday evening dinners and musicales were held in honor of the medical soldiers. Out of appreciation for the entertainment extended by the women of the Club, the men of the Unit gave a dance in their honor in the club ballroom.

On the morning of the departure of the Unit from West Philadelphia Station, the first day of April, 1918, a brass band surrounded by hundreds of faithful relatives and friends cheered the medical corps boys as they boarded the train for Camp Merritt.

While at Camp Merritt Sergeants Tomlinson, Lott and Dorizas, together with many other musical and athletic men, took active parts in the Y. M. C. A. entertainments.

Shortly after reaching France the men of Base Hospital No. 20 were capably receiving at Chatel Guyon sick and wounded Americans from the frontier battlefields. Almost with the same despatch brave Yanks were discarding canes and crutches in anxiety to visit the spacious dining-room of the Hotel du Parc where the first entertainments were given. Following the departure of Captain Randall to other fields, Lieutenant Frederick Leavitt took up the supervision of entertainments.

At the premiere performance at the du Parc Sergeants Tomlinson and Lott sang, danced, monologued and performed most entertainingly for the patients of the newly-created hospital. Each evening the French civilians,—men, women and children,—gathered around the barracks of the enlisted men to feast on the syncopation of the popular American Rag or to hear the soft, clear voice of a tenor or a baritone, and at the entertainments for the wounded they clamored for admittance to the du Parc show room. Each night's entertainment brought out new faces, new talent and new ideas of entertainment. A production of unsurpassable class was given at the end of the great war. Convalescent soldiers assisted in giving these performances. Tomlinson searched out many a talented tenor and dancer from the hospital wards.

Among the earlier patients at Base Hospital No. 20 was Joseph Greene, a first class musician connected with the headquarters company of the 28th Infantry. One of the great fun-making acts of the A. E. F. was the comedy, "Wounded and Wooed," put on by Greene and Lott, in which the former went on as a black-faced blesse with the latter an ebony-hued nurse. The act went big at all shows, several of which were given at Vichy and Royat, the homes of other base hospitals. There were two other acts in which the Greene-Lott combination rocked the walls of the du Parc with laughter. Sergeant Lott, in his very befitting black-face, took the part of a recruit in one quickly embodied sketch, and in another he went through an awkward attempt at posting guard.

While Sergeant Pierce V. Chaffin of the 30th Engineers was a patient for some time in Base Hospital No. 20 he delighted his fellow-soldiers with his "Memphis Blues" and other southern melodies.

Although recovering from gas poisoning, Adolph Seerth, Co. M, of the famous 28th Infantry, and well known in Philadelphia, left many a heart lighter with back-home songs familiar to the multitude.

From time to time it was possible to put on a take-off from most any big act of the American vaudeville stage. The buck-and-wing dancer, the clown, the Jewish comedian, the circus barker, or the Italian street singer, were all in evidence. Occasionally an act of French or other foreign production would be sandwiched into an evening's performance. Those patients who carried musical instruments through trench and barrack life generally favored upon suggestion. The addition of Samuel Cohen to the Unit proved a big theatrical asset. He frequently appeared in the same minstrel acts with Lott and Greene.

The theatrical board worked up a climax which was most befitting to the conclusion of affairs at Chatel Guyon. The dining-room of the Hotel du Parc proved too small to accommodate the crowds that visited performances. For a while entertainments were held in connection with the moving picture shows arranged by Bishop Israel, Captain Ware and Mrs. Ella May Minert at the Red Cross room located in an accessible section of the village. Bishop Israel shared in the toil of providing amusement.

Thanksgiving Day and Night were celebrated in good old American fashion. For the Christmas productions a large and attractive theatre—The Casino—situated in the heart of the famous resort was rented. The theatre had been closed for many months. One performance was announced for the latter part of Christmas afternoon for patients and another for the evening hours at which the members of the Unit and allied guests were to attend.

The entertainments were complete with mirth, popular music and classical dancing in which several members of the Unit took feminine parts with the ease and grace of trained performers. The majority of the boys were unrecognizable to their associates in one particular setting: "Along Came Another Little Girl," re-arranged from a Dillingham production known as "Jack O'Lantern." Sergeant Tomlinson, after great effort, obtained Ivan Caryll's delightful musical number of the original Dillingham show from the States. Tomlinson attired in an immaculate sports attire led the singing and dancing, in which, in turn, he danced with Sergeant, first class, Casey, Sergeant Ben James, Corporal Parker McConnel, Sergeant Joseph Spiegel, Sergeant Robert McMurtrie, Sergeant John Lott, Private, first class, Howard Mills and Private William Mar-



ROSENBAUM'S CHRISTMAS



CHRISTMAS NIGHT PERFORMERS



SERGEANT JOHN LOTT

shall, all of whom assumed female parts. It was in this act that the talent of Mills and Lott showed prominently. Lott in his harem costume was particularly amusing, and Mills represented a vampire of captivating type. Sergeant Howard L. Phillips in his talented manner furnished the music at the piano.

Henry Siers, of the U. S. Marine Corps, opened the show with a song and dance act, somewhat of the Nat Wills tramp nature. The Indianola number led by Joe Greene and a chorus of howling and dancing made-up Indians went over well, and the actors were called for repeated encores.

Greene and Cohen appeared on the programme in a nifty, nonsense specialty in which both worked black-faced. Cohen coming from the audience, after a pre-arranged set-to with Provost

Sergeant Evan Davies. This kept even the officers in doubt until the little comedian ascended to the runway and joined Greene in a very entertaining song and dance act. Their dance went over big, by reason of the fact that Cohen changed to Mammy Jinny attire, and to the tune of Dixie Military Ball danced a Darktown Jazz with his partner.

Private Mills carried the crowd along with his classical dancing act, in which he appeared with Sergeant, first class, Joe Thomas, who accompanied on the ukulele. Mills fairly carried the throng to Honolulu with his execution of the native "cootch," attired in native garb.

Sergeant John Lott, in the role of an extemporaneous monologist and attired in baby's apparel, made the most of a wonderful opportunity to haze the officers and nurses seated in the front rows and in the artistic boxes.

The next big number of the holiday show was called "Rosenbaum's Christmas," participated in by Lott, Mills and Joe Spiegel. The affair ended with a Gazzotsky Dance, in which Greene and Cohen executed some difficult steps, and concluded with a thunderous fake fall by Greene.

Mrs. Ella May Minert presented a striking spectacle in herself. Attired in evening dress, tout blanche, she sang in her well-trained voice and was recalled for most every number.

The Jazz Band at this entertainment filled all spare moments and Horace J. Emerson, attached patient, "ragged" the piano on opening spells. The entertainment was such a success that Lieutenant Colonel J. B. Carnett had it reproduced during Noël week and the same show was given for the patients in hospitals in Vichy.

The programme as arranged for Holiday show:

BIG CHRISTMAS SHOW

December 25, 1918

Directed by Sergeant Ralph Tomlinson

CASINO THEATRE, CHATEL GUYON, FRANCE

By

Members and Patients of U. S. A. Base Hospital No. 20

1. INDIANOLA—Entire Company.
2. Henry Siers—Song and Dance.
Base No. 20 Jazz Band.
3. ALONG CAME ANOTHER LITTLE GIRL—Ralph Tomlinson and Chorus.

Herbert Casey	Parker McConnell
Benjamin James	Howard Mills
John Lott	Joseph Spiegel
Robert McMurtrie	William Marshall
4. Joe Greene and Sam Cohen SPECIALTY.
Base No. 20 Jazz Band.
5. Howard Mills and James Thomas in HAWAIIAN SONGS AND DANCES.
6. John Lott—IMPERSONATIONS.
Base No. 20 Jazz Band.
7. ROSENBAUM'S CHRISTMAS.

Joe Greene	Howard Mills
Sam Cohen	Joe Spiegel

John Lott

Finale:

Base No. 20 Jazz Band.

THEATRE AND COSTUMES SECURED THROUGH COURTESY OF AMERICAN RED CROSS

Shortly after the Unit arrived in the Embarkation Area, they staged an excellent show at the Red Cross hut in Clisson. Subsequently the troupe entertained American troops awaiting homeward transportation at Tiffauges, Torfou, Gétigné and Cugand. The "theatres" at nearly all these places were improvised. At Torfou, for instance, the show was given in the market

house; the stage consisted of planks laid loosely on trestles; exit steps were piled-up soap boxes; the foot-lights were candles in tin cans; and the curtains were shelter-halves. Cattle had been moved out an hour previously to make room for the barnstormers.

Just prior to leaving Clisson the troupe exchanged their hard billets for a week of luxury in the leading hotel in Nantes—at the expense of the Red Cross—while the following cast presented "The Follies of Base Hospital No. 20" at the American camps in and near the city:
Cook John W. Johnson at the Piano.

Vocal Solo Private, first-class, Leban Schlosser
Oriental and Other Dances Private, first-class, Howard Mills
Child Impersonations Sergeant John W. Lott
Black-face Monologue Private, first-class Samuel Cohen
Specialty, "Along Came Another Little Girl"..... Sergeants Herbert Casey, Hiram B. Eliason, Benjamin James, Joseph Spiegel, Privates, first-class, Howard Mills and Thomas Johnson
Sketch, "Jackey's Return From France"..... Sergeants Benjamin James, John W. Lott, Joseph Spiegel, Privates, first-class, Howard Mills and Samuel Cohen
Sheet Iron Quartet Privates, first-class, Victor I. Chestnut, Albert F. Barlett, Walter Aldridge, and Private Henry J. Carroll
Sketch, "Wounded and Wooed"..... Sergeants John W. Lott and Robert F. McMurtrie

ORCHESTRA

Early in the existence of Base Hospital No. 20 the enlisted men, musically inclined, organized an orchestra. This was done primarily to furnish music for a dance for the officers and nurses when their expected music disappointed them. The piano was an antiquated one, out of tune, and the drum was made from a banjo head. The other instruments were brought from the



THE ORCHESTRA

States by the men themselves. Sheet music was not obtainable, but this made little difference, except that it curtailed the program somewhat. Later the Red Cross furnished a drum set.

The orchestra assisted Friday evenings at the weekly entertainments given for the benefit of the patients. They also were most obliging and accommodating in furnishing the music for numerous dances held by the officers and nurses.

Personnel:

Mandolins—

Richard Jones
Frank Gardiner

Banjos—

Frank Sturridge
Joe Mosser
Arthur Williams

Ukuleles—

Russell Mitchell
Rufus Jones
Herbert Casey

Piano—

Paul Kelley

Drums—

David Thomas

BASEBALL

The record of Base Hospital No. 20's baseball team is one that can be regarded with satisfaction. Despite considerable difficulty and inconvenience the team played wonderfully well and pulled through the entire schedule with but one defeat. Army regulations, the excitement of the war and hospital work all detracted from the interest of baseball. Never was there any practice, which is so essential, indulged in except during the last two weeks, and that went for naught as rain twice interfered at Vichy with the final game.

The players were first assembled at Camp Merritt under the leadership of Private John S. Scott. The success of the team was due in a large measure to his playing and supervision. There was an abundance of good baseball material in the organization, including several well-known college and preparatory school stars. Among them were Durbin of Swarthmore, Scott and Weldon of Lafayette, Welles of Exeter, Miller, Quigley and Bell of Pennsylvania.

The games played at Camp Merritt were all with weak opponents, which resulted in large, one-sided scores. Unfortunately, arrangements could not be made to meet some of the high-calibre teams around New York.

After leaving Camp Merritt baseball was forgotten until the work of getting the Hospital started at Chatel Guyon was finished. The hilly country around Chatel Guyon was not suited for baseball, but after long inactivity the team journeyed to Clermont and in the initial game in France showed good form, winning easily 7-1. The same Aviation team was beaten in the second game 8-1; and in the third and fourth the Artillery team was the victim by 5-0 and 8-2 scores. Welles pitched steady ball in all these games, despite ragged support at times.



BASEBALL TEAM



RETURNING FROM BALL GAME

Then came the natural rivals, Base Hospital No. 30—a game which aroused considerable enthusiasm, with the patients of both hospitals joining in. The men from Base Hospital No. 20 who took the trip with the team to Michelin Field in Clermont-Ferrand were treated to one of the most exciting diamond fights that they had witnessed.

With Hawkins of Base Hospital No. 30 and Welles of the Base No. 20 aggregation both pitching steady ball, the game grew intense with our rivals always in the lead with one run. The climax came in the ninth inning when Hawkins on his mound position "blew" and No. 20 pushed four runs across the plate, winning the game with a 6-3 score. The three runs scored by Base No. 30 players were the results of errors behind Welles.

The second game with No. 30 was played two weeks later on their diamond in Clermont-Ferrand, and this match brought to light the heavy hitting qualities of No. 20. Base No. 30 started with five runs in the first inning and by the end of the third inning had an 8-to-1 lead. An avalanche of hits and runs was started by Base No. 20 and the game ended with the latter again being victors by 17-8.

"Bill" Durbin pitched a fairly good game in the absence of Welles. Miller made two spectacular running catches in the field. The team was weakened by the loss of "Bert" Bell and "Clayt" Welles, who had left the Unit on detached service.

The only defeat of the season suffered by the No. 20 diamond artists was at Vichy, where they lost the game 1-0 in a nicely-played seven-inning struggle. After a lay-off of three weeks the Base No. 20 batters were unable to see Thomas' southpaw curves. It was a pitcher's duel between Thomas and Durbin; both allowed but 2 hits in the 7 innings, and were given almost errorless fielding support. A well-timed and placed hit scored the only run of the game, and although No. 20 had numerous men on bases the tying run was never scored.

The season ended with the taste of this defeat still fresh as the team held batting practice and was out for revenge for this one defeat of the season. Rain interfered on the two occasions the return game was scheduled to be played.

The season opened again on March 7, 1919, with the Unit in the Embarkation Area at Clisson. Here they played the first game with a Trench Mortar battery and defeated them at Gétigné, near Clisson, with a score of 8-3.

Base Hospitals No. 30 and No. 20 again came to bat on Sunday, March 16th, in a one-sided game, resulting in defeat for Base Hospital No. 30 of 13 to 1. A combination team was formed at Clisson consisting of the picked members of several organizations billeted there. Among the men selected from Base No. 20 were Durbin, Scott and Weldon. Several games were scheduled to be played by this team against a similar combination team from Nantes, but owing to the rain only one game was played, on Saturday, April 5th. The Nantes team was late in arriving and the game only went for four innings, but by that time the Clisson team laid up a score of 13 to 2.

Indoor baseball became very popular and games were scheduled and played for each billet, but a final decision was never given as to which billet had the best team.

TENNIS

There were three tennis courts within one hundred yards of the officers' and men's quarters. One of these was rented by the U. S. Army as part of the premises of the Hotel Splendid. Early in the summer the game was taken up by officers, nurses and men. A few of the Unit men had brought rackets from the States and some rackets and tennis supplies were in the hospital equipment. These were supplemented by additional gifts from the Red Cross and the Unit athletic fund.



INTERNATIONAL TENNIS PLAYERS



OFFICER TENNIS SQUAD

Allotted time was given the officers, nurses and men during which they had the use of the courts. Not infrequently the officers and nurses played together. International competition was available due to the presence among the summer visitors of several good French players of both sexes. Frequently, many wishing to play had to accommodate themselves on the public court a few yards distant.

BASKETBALL

Although Base Hospital No. 20 had enrolled with it many stars in collegiate football and basketball their army duties and hospital work occupied their time so fully that they were prevented from forming teams in France. This state of affairs was always a source of regret to the entire organization. During the period of mobilization in Philadelphia during the winter of 1917-1918 the Unit's Basketball team successfully overcame several local teams.

SWIMMING POOL

Explorers in the valley of the Sans Souci early discovered a cement reservoir about five hundred yards distant from Chatel Guyon. This reservoir supplied the railroad and had a diameter of fifty yards and a depth of seven feet. A constant stream of clear, cold water flowed into the reservoir from the adjacent Sans Souci Springs.



POLICING THE POOL



THE BATHERS



WINTER SCENE

THE SWIMMING POOL

Base Hospital No. 20 was given permission to use it as a swimming pool. Different hours were assigned for nurses, officers, enlisted men and patients. Swimming proved a most popular pastime during the hot summer months.

FRENCH WAR ORPHANS' FUND

The French War Orphans' Fund was initiated by the "Stars and Stripes" as a special Thanksgiving, 1918, donation. The idea was well received at Base Hospital No. 20 and a committee appointed to canvass and receive donations. Chaplain Rogers Israel was the treasurer. The fund of 7,500 francs turned in represented a collection from the 350 officers, nurses and enlisted men and attached units of Base Hospital No. 20. Patients in the Hospital were not permitted to contribute. Base Hospital No. 20 prides itself on the adoption of its fifteen French War Orphans.

THE MEDICAL SOCIETY

Soon after the Hospital opened a medical society was started among the Medical Officers for the purpose of holding bi-monthly scientific meetings to discuss Medical and Medico - Military problems. The two nearby hospital Medical Staffs were invited to become members of this organization, but only one of them, Base Hospital No. 30, accepted the invitation.

The first meeting was held in the Roentgen-ray laboratory with Major Piersol presiding and Lieutenant Leavitt acting as secretary. Papers were read by Captains Musser and Bates and Lieutenants Payne, Strode, Randall and Leavitt, and a demonstration of some Roentgen plates was given by Captain Zulick. The next meeting on July 10, 1918, took place in the dining room of the Officers' Quarters and was attended by the members of Base Hospitals No. 20 and No. 30. Papers were read by Major Eliason, and Lieutenants Birdsall and Leavitt. The third meeting was held August 14, 1918, at which time Major Piersol, Captain Edwards and Captain Woods presented three interesting subjects. Meetings of this organization were then suspended owing to the ordering to the front of the larger part of the Medical Officers, the staff being reduced to eleven.

About the middle of September, some of the original officers having returned and some ten casual medical officers being attached to the unit for duty, regular meetings of the medical staff were resumed for the purpose of giving instructions in the management and treatment of sick and wounded soldiers, of reporting and discussing unusual cases, of having talks by the officers upon phases of military surgery observed elsewhere and of presenting studies upon cases or groups of cases. These meetings were held every Wednesday night, all medical officers being required to attend, and were continued every week as long as the organization held together. Major Piersol was elected president and when he was detached from the Unit, Lieutenant Colonel Carnett took his place. Captain Musser was responsible for the preparation of the weekly program. Each officer was required to present some subject when called upon to do it, and every officer at one time or another did so.

These weekly meetings were of great value and of interest to all the officers. They were thus enabled to know what the several departments were doing, to learn how they were treating their cases and to hear from the officers who had worked in field and evacuation hospitals just what kind of work was done there and how it was done. The meetings were very broadening and well worth while. The hospital work was more closely collaborated than it would have been without these meetings to bind together the officers so that they could work with better and closer knowledge of what the other departments were doing. In addition to adding to the scientific work of the organization the Hospital was materially benefited by the meetings, as each officer was obliged to make a report upon some phase of his duties when requested to do so. This obligation was conducive to a more careful study of the cases than might possibly have occurred otherwise, as no officer wished to present a poorly worked-up contribution to the members of the society.



OFFICERS' MEDICAL SOCIETY



FRENCH HISTORY CLASS

CLASSES

After the signing of the armistice and the work at Base Hospital No. 20 began to diminish, Major Eliason arranged for a course in anesthesia for twenty nurses who desired to avail themselves of the opportunity to learn something of general anesthesia. Lieutenant Goldsmith delivered a series of lectures on the subject. The class was also given practical instruction in ether, Depage and gas-oxygen anesthesia on the operating days. Unfortunately this continued only for a week or ten days when all the patients were evacuated and operating ceased.

A course in French History was arranged by Captain George K. Strode. Meetings were held weekly in the nurses' home and a given period of French History was assigned to an officer who prepared a suitable paper. Captain G. K. Strode, Lieutenant F. H. Leavitt, Captain Philip F. Williams and Captain J. C. Birdsall presented on succeeding weeks very excellent résumés of periods of the history of France from its early beginning down through Napoleon's life time. The history class was a popular one and it was with regret that it too was early brought to a close by the Unit's departure from Chatel Guyon.

A third lecture course open to the nurses dealt with medical and surgical care of patients in the front areas. Major E. L. Eliason gave the first talk on the "Care of the Wounded in Evacuation Hospitals." Major William H. Speer, who was assigned to Base Hospital No. 20 in December for duty, followed with a talk on "Field Hospitals and Their Functions." The third, and as it proved, the final talk, because of the departure of the Hospital, was given by Major J. H. Musser on "The Treatment of Shock in the Front Area Hospitals." These addresses were very instructive and interesting, especially for the nurses who had not had the opportunity to go to the front with surgical or medical teams.

Plans for classes in elementary and advanced subjects for the enlisted men were being prepared when orders arrived to leave Chatel Guyon.

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSSES

Base Hospital No. 20 had the honor of presenting three Distinguished Service Crosses: This was done on two different occasions, on December 4, 1918, to Richard J. Ryan, Captain, 165th Infantry, Cross No. 360; and to John Nayazyna, Gunnery Sergeant, 6th Regiment, U. S. M. C., Cross No. 97; and on January 10, 1919, to Dana F. Trimble, Sergeant, Co. B, 1st Engineers, Cross No. 571.

At both these presentations everything was done to make the ceremonies as impressive as possible. The officers and nurses were in formation, the enlisted personnel were lined up, the Detachment Commander, Lieutenant Stem, presented the men to be honored to the Commanding Officer, Lieutenant Colonel Carnett; the Senior Officer of the organization, Major Eliason, read the citations, the Commanding Officer fastened the Crosses on the left breast of the officer and men who had served their country with distinction; the officer and men remaining with the Commanding Officer while troops passed in review.

Captain Richard J. Ryan was cited, due to extraordinary heroism shown on July 28, 1918, in an attack across River Ourcq, near Villers-sur-Fere, France, in which he led his company forward in face of extremely heavy artillery and machine gun fire, and, although three times wounded, refused to be evacuated, remaining with his company until it was withdrawn.

Gunnery Sergeant John Nayazyna received his Cross due to the same heroic spirit shown at a critical time in an assault against Tigny, France, on July 19, 1918, when he fearlessly set such an example of personal bravery and determination by moving up and down his lines to steady his men and thereby so encouraged and inspired them that they went forward against heavy odds and gained and held their objective.

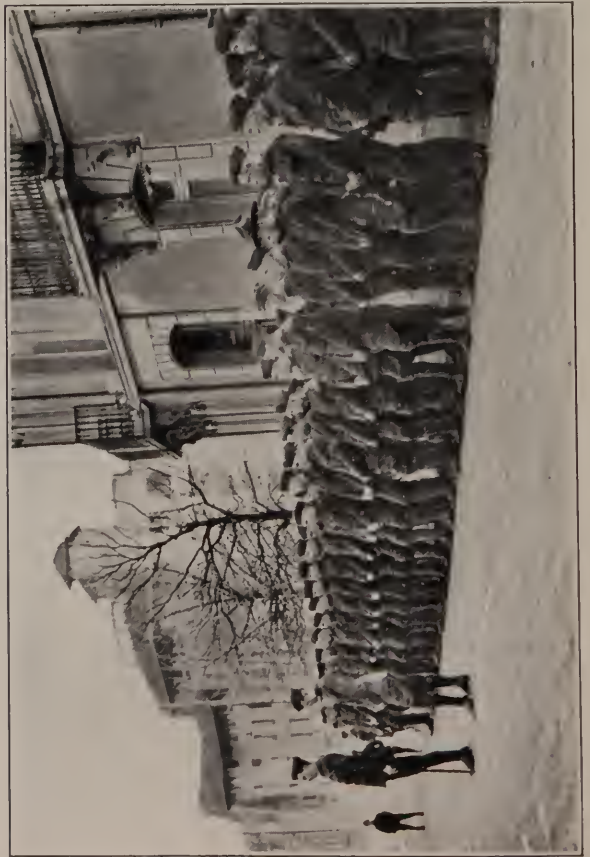
Sergeant Dana F. Trimble received his decoration due to his valorous conduct near Soissons, France, July 20, 1918, when he volunteered and obtained consent of his Company Commander to recover wounded from an exposed area in front of the lines. He "carried on" in face of a violent bombardment and stopped only when he himself had been severely wounded.



OFFICERS IN FORMATION



NURSES IN FORMATION



DETACHMENT "AT REST"



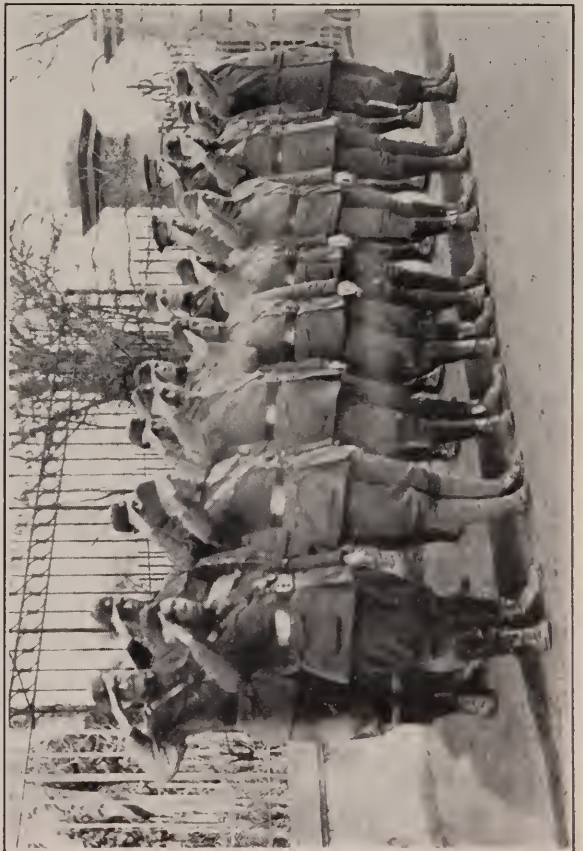
PRESENTATION OF DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSSES
MAJOR ELIASON READING CITATIONS



LIEUTENANT-COLONEL CARNETT PINNING CROSSES ON CAPTAIN RYAN
AND SERGEANT NAYAZYNA



LIEUTENANT-COLONEL CARNETT PINNING CROSS ON SERGEANT TRIMBLE



OFFICERS SALUTING "TO THE COLORS"



DETACHMENT PASSING IN REVIEW
PRESENTATION OF DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSSES

CELEBRATIONS

DECORATION DAY. The first celebration of any kind held by Base Hospital No. 20 in France has been described elsewhere (p. 38) in connection with the formal opening of the Hospital on May 30, 1918.



AVIATION CAMP AT AULNAT



AULNAT AVIATION FIELD



JAPANESE WRESTLING MATCH, MAY 30, 1918



PIE-EATING CONTEST, AVIATION CAMP



FLOWERS PRESENTED BY FRENCH, JULY 14, 1918



THANKSGIVING DINNER, WARD A, DU PARC

In the afternoon of the same day the personnel of Base Hospital No. 20 attended the Franco-American field sports at the American Aviation Camp at Aulnat. Several members of the Unit participated in the various athletic contests. Aviators gave exhibitions of fancy flying. Officers and nurses were entertained at dinner and an evening dance by the Aviators. Ever thereafter the Nurses' Home of Base Hospital No. 20 seemed to exert a peculiar fascination over the Aviation Officers.

INDEPENDENCE DAY. Less formal were the exercises held to commemorate Independence Day. In the morning a reception for all sick and visiting French officers at Chatel Guyon was given at the Hotel du Parc by the Officers of Base Hospital No. 20. Early in the afternoon

the French officers entertained the American officers at the Hospital Temporaire, No. 69. Here an address of welcome and congratulations was given by the French Commanding Officer which was acknowledged and returned by Lieutenant Colonel Johnson. Again at 5 P. M. the officers were the guests at a public reception held at the Casino, at which addresses were made by both the Mayor of Chatel Guyon and Lieutenant Colonel Johnson.

BASTILLE DAY. Somewhat similar was the celebration of the Fall of the Bastille on July 14th. An informal reception and supper was tendered to the French Officers, the Mayor and several of the citizens of Chatel Guyon. This was held out-doors in the small garden of the Officers' Quarters, the Hotel des Princes.

ALL SAINTS DAY. The next celebration was held on November 1st in commemoration of All Saints Day. Exercises were held and addresses made in French by Major Piersol and the Mayor of Chatel Guyon at both the American and French cemeteries.

ARMISTICE DAY. During the day of November 10th many rumors reached Chatel Guyon that the armistice had been signed. The French believed it to be true and an impromptu celebration started. The whole town was decorated with flags of all the Allies, those of France and the United States predominating.

In the evening the real celebration started. About twenty-five American convalescent soldiers started to parade. Before they had gone a quarter of a mile their number had reached several hundred Americans and an equal number of French men, women and children. As they went by each hospital building there was a general turnout of every American blessé that could walk.

By the time they reached the main street there were over a thousand in line, the whole parade being led by a squad of Americans on crutches, who set the pace as if none of their legs was missing or injured. They were everywhere met with cheers from the crowd which lined the sidewalks.

Following the crutch squad came an impromptu drum corps who set the cadence. Real drums being lacking, one bright soul raided the mess department and procured four large hard-tack tins. Each tin was carried between two soldiers, the drummer marching behind and beating the tin with sticks. Then followed practically every American and French soldier in Chatel Guyon who was allowed out of bed.

The next morning the official news of the armistice was received and the Mayor of the town ordered all the church bells to be rung. The town was officially decorated and an arch erected across the Avenue Baraduc. Lights were strung across the streets and in the trees; flags and bunting were everywhere.

That night another parade was organized, but this one marched to real band music. There were no band instruments at Base Hospital No. 20, but plenty of musicians, while at the French Hospital there was a whole set of instruments but no musicians. The Americans soon procured the instruments and started out to lead the parade. The band did splendidly on tunes such as "Over There" and the "Madelon," but their intentions were better than their execution when they attempted the "Marseillaise" and the "Star Spangled Banner" in front of the residence of the Mayor. But the crowd sang just as fervently as if Sousa himself had been leading them. The Mayor came out on a balcony and made a short patriotic speech which the Americans applauded whenever he paused, as if they understood it.

The parade then continued amid colored lights and cheering and much hilarity until Taps, when the M. P.'s saw that all the Americans were tucked into bed.

THANKSGIVING DAY. Thanksgiving Day marked the most spontaneous and care-free of all the various festivities held by Base Hospital No. 20. It marked not only a Thanksgiving for peace and victory, but a reunion of the hospital staff, many of whom had been detached for months. Informal exercises were held in the morning, and in the evening nurses and officers gathered for a Thanksgiving dinner, at which was announced the engagement of Major F. E. Keene to Mlle. Marthé Bussière. Miss Williams and Miss Heatley distinguished themselves as



AMERICAN CEMETERY—MAYOR OF CHATEL GUYON SPEAKING



FRENCH CEMETERY—MAJOR PIERSOL SPEAKING



AMERICAN CEMETERY—MAJOR PIERSOL DELIVERING ADDRESS
ALL SAINTS DAY, NOVEMBER 1, 1918



COMMUNITY XMAS TREE



HALLOWE'EN DANCE



XMAS GRAB-BAG PARTY



INTERIOR OF CATHOLIC CHAPEL



SANTA CLAUS IN NURSES' INFIRMARY



AMERICAN SANTA CLAUS AND FRENCH KIDDIES



COLLECTING CHRISTMAS TREES



A WARD CHRISTMAS TREE



CHRISTMAS TREE IN TIHERMALIA



CHRISTMAS TREE. WARD C, SPLENDID



CHRISTMAS EVE DANCE

CHRISTMAS, 1918

after-dinner speakers. The men and patients had their elaborate Thanksgiving dinner during the day.

CHRISTMAS DAY. It was the desire of all that Christmas should be celebrated as nearly as possible in the true American manner. With this in view everyone helped.

All the hospital buildings were decorated with holly and mistletoe and each ward had a trimmed tree.

On Christmas Eve the nurses gave a dance, in the du Parc, for their own and visiting officers. A decorated and illuminated tree stood in one corner. During the evening a "grab bag" was brought in and every one was fortunate in getting one or more presents.

Before dawn on Christmas morning a group of nurses made the rounds of the hospital buildings singing Christmas carols. On Christmas morning, Santa Claus, Sergeant John W. Lott, made the rounds, presenting gifts to all patients and men of the Hospital. These gifts of candy, fruit, nuts, etc., in socks, were presented by the Red Cross. The enlisted personnel and patients were given a turkey dinner at mid-day and attended the theatrical play by the enlisted men at the Casino.

In the late afternoon, as it grew dark, the juvenile population of Chatel Guyon, under the age of ten years, were the guests of Base Hospital No. 20 at a tree celebration. For this purpose, a large spruce tree in the park, just beside the du Parc hotel, was equipped with colored electric lights. After some singing by the French children and the American nurses, and a short speech by the Curé, each child was presented with a package of candy, furnished by the Red Cross. Santa Claus presided here also, much to the delight of the kiddies, who had been told that the war had stopped Santa's visits prior to this time.

On Christmas night the officers and nurses had a turkey dinner in the du Parc, after which many of them attended the play given by the enlisted men at the Casino.

SOCIAL STATUS CHANGES

With the signing of the armistice battle casualties ceased, but there developed a noteworthy increase in the number of D. A. H. cases at Base Hospital No. 20. The physicians and surgeons seemed unable to control the situation and referred the patients to the Chaplains for remedial treatment.

Major Floyd E. Keene of the Unit and Mlle. Marthé Bussière of Chatel Guyon were the first victims. Public notice of their affection was given at the Thanksgiving dinner. Mlle. Bussière was presented with a huge bunch of American beauty roses and, for the control of her husband-to-be, a riding crop, which had seen service at the front. Chaplain Preusser and Mayor Levadoux applied the appropriate balm on January 27, 1919, and the happy couple proceeded to Vichy to convalesce.

On December 5, 1918, at a goose dinner given by the nurses, Captain George K. Strode and Miss Elizabeth Coombs announced their intention of continuing for life the partnership begun as members of Medical Emergency Team No. 116. Their marriage took place in Hanover, Penna., on May 22, 1919.

Captain Joseph C. Birdsall and Miss Anna Newman, both of the Unit, had the marital knot doubly tied on New Year's Day by visits to Dr. Levadoux at the Mairie and to Chaplain Israel at the Protestant Chapel.

At a dinner in the Nurses' Home on February 5, 1919, Major William Bates and Miss Marie A. Bergstresser, both of the Unit, were the recipients of heartiest felicitations on the announcement of their engagement, which terminated at a church in Harrisburg, Penna., on June 7, 1919.

Lieutenant Colonel Sylvester Bonnaffon of the Regular Army and Miss Letitia Gallagher of the Unit had been sweethearts in pre-war days in Philadelphia. They were married at Chatei Guyon, France, on February 1, 1919, and after a wedding breakfast at the Nurses' Home departed for Vichy.



BIRDSALL-NEWMAN WEDDING PARTY



BUYING GEESE FOR STRODE-COOMBS PARTY



BONNAFFON-GALLAGHER WEDDING PARTY



BERGSTRESSER AND BATES



KEENE-BUSSIÈRE WEDDING PARTY

Miss Nell Howard of the Unit was married to Lieutenant Selby E. Coffman at Bordeaux, France, on April 4, 1919.

Sergeant Jerome V. Fite and Miss Hazel E. White of the Unit exhibited their first symptoms in France, but were not married until July 26, 1919, in Portland, Oregon.

It is urgently recommended to the attention of the Surgeon General of the U. S. Army that in the event of any future foreign wars the appointment of a Marital Officer, trained in international marriage laws, is every bit as important as that of a Mess Officer for each Base Hospital.

The crop of Unit babies, if not prodigious, was most satisfactory in quality. The first arrival was Marie Dwyer, c/o Lt., then Corporal James A. Dwyer on January 8, 1918, while the Unit was hibernating at the First State Armory in Philadelphia. The following were the unconscious causes of impromptu and considerably delayed-in-the-mail celebrations at Chatel Guyon:

BARBARA JEAN ZULICK, Born May 7, 1918.

WILLIAM BEMENT STEM, Born May 13, 1918.

THOMSON EDWARDS, JR., Born October 22, 1918.

ANN RODGERS BAER, Born November 11, 1918.

ALAN CHURCHILL WOODS, JR., Born July 1, 1918.

ABBIE DALE HOPKINSON, Born November 14, 1918.

GEORGE MALCOLM LAWS, JR., Born January 4, 1919.

At last reports they were all "Doing nicely, thank you."

CHATEL GUYON AND SURROUNDING TOWNS

Chatel Guyon, the home of Base Hospital No. 20 during its stay in France, is a village of some 2,000 inhabitants. The village takes its name from a Chateau Castrum Guidonis, later Chatel Guion, built by Guy II, Duke of Auvergne, in 1195, on top of a hill called Calvary, about which the present town is centered. King Phillipe Auguste took possession of this fortress in 1213 and presented it to the family of Autier de Villemonté in appreciation of the favors they had rendered him in his struggle against Henry IV. The house of Villemonté was succeeded by that of Chazeron, whose ancient castle still stands on a mountain not far from Chatel Guyon. Later this castle passed into the hands of the house of Monestay, in whose possession it remained until 1789.

The village is divided into two distinct parts, the one being built about Calvary and the other, of more recent construction, comprising the immediate vicinity of the park, with its springs, bathing establishments and hotels. The former, with its narrow, winding streets, low, stone houses and red-tiled roofs is typical of the quaint, insanitary villages throughout the Auvergne. The hill, known as Calvary because of the large cross placed on its summit in 1885 to commemorate a religious fete, dominates the entire town and surrounding country, and from it one can see mile after mile of mountains and plains dotted over with villages and patchwork farms. At the base of Calvary is the parish church built in 1847, and legend has it that the ruins of the Castle of Guy II were used in its construction. The main avenue of the village, called Avenue Baraduc, leads from the railway station to the park and contains many of the best shops and several of the larger hotels. The station is a beautiful structure of white stone and is unusually large for so small a village; it was ideally adapted to the reception of hospital trains and the evacuation of convalescent troops. To the right of Avenue Baraduc lies the village proper, with its labyrinth of streets and by-ways clustered with the houses of the villagers; to the left are densely wooded hills and the park which contains the bathing establishments and is the center of attraction and amusement during the season.

Because of the medicinal properties ascribed to its waters, Chatel Guyon is well known throughout France, and its fame has extended even to foreign countries, so that in pre-war days it attracted visitors from all parts of the world. From the remains of ruins found from time to time, it is evident that these waters were used by the Romans during their invasion. Apparently forgotten in the middle ages, the waters again came into favor during the eighteenth century,



Old Town Looking Toward Station



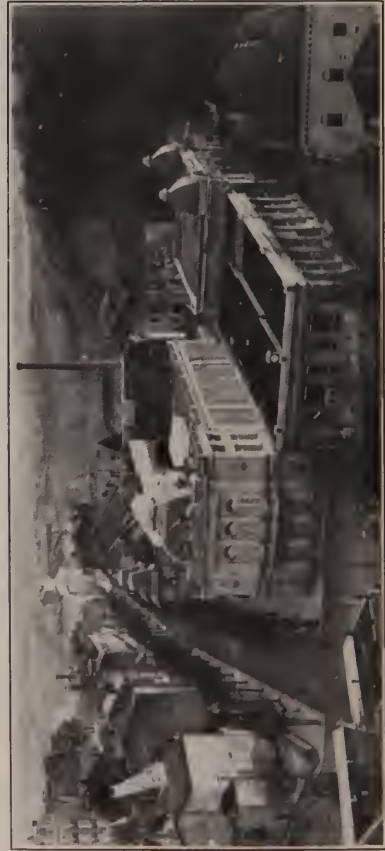
View from Nouvel Roof



View from Nurses' Home



Church at Foot of Calvary



Theatre and Casino



Avenue Baraduc



PALACE HOTEL, BELGIAN REFUGEES' QUARTERS



LA RESTAURATION



HOTEL CONTINENTAL



FRENCH HOSPITAL



CAFÉ BRAZIL



HOTEL D'EUROPE

CHATEL GUYON



HOTELS DU PARC, DES PRINCES, DUGAUD



COMMUNITY WASHTUB



SERGEANT DORIZAS AND HIS PETS



COMMUNITY WASHTUB



HOUSE ON AVENUE BARADUC



DELIVERING FRENCH BREAD

when only one spring was known. Four other springs were discovered in 1777 and popularized through the writings of Dr. Deval (1817-1857). In 1817, the town of Chatel Guyon built a small bathing establishment which was later purchased by the Brosseau brothers who, about 1840, added a second bath establishment.

At the base of the pine-covered hill, Chalusset, with its shaded, winding promenades, is the park containing the two bathing establishments, the mineral springs, the Casino, many small shops and the tennis courts. Through the park runs what in America would be called a brook, but in France is dignified by the name of the River Sardon, a rapidly flowing stream of crystal clear water. The natural beauty of the park has been enhanced by tasteful gardening and the American convalescent soldiers found it a delightful spot for both rest and recreation.

Chatel Guyon boasts of thirty-three springs, yielding over 1,200,000 gallons of water a day, the temperature varying from 75 to 100 degrees F. Of these springs, five—Marguerite, Louise, Germaine, Yvonne, and Deval—are used for drinking purposes and to each is accredited properties applicable to the treatment of different affections of the gastro-intestinal tract. Each spring opens into a stone basin, picturesquely housed in a small grotto or rustic arbor. The water from the other springs, with the exception of the well-known Gubler, which is used for bottling, is collected in large reservoirs, and used for bathing purposes. The medicinal value of Chatel Guyon waters is ascribed to their high content of free carbonic acid, magnesium and sodium chloride.

The newer and larger bathing establishment—Nouveaux Thermes—is a handsome structure of white stone covering about 20,000 square feet, and contains 130 tiled cabinets, with sunken porcelain bath tubs. A special feature of these baths is that they are given with running water at its natural temperature of about 93 degrees F., so that on the average two hundred gallons of water is used for one bath. In a second pavilion, Etablissement Henry, are appliances for giving various forms of treatment supplementing the baths, such as massage, electricity, and hydro-therapy.

As a place of amusement and relaxation, the Casino of the style of Louis XV was built near the Nouveaux Thermes, and includes a theatre, of 500 seating capacity, a restaurant, card room, writing rooms and a large lecture room. During the summer seasons, a varied musical, operatic and theatrical programme is presented, composed of prominent local as well as imported talent.

A total of about thirty thousand visitors came to Chatel Guyon each summer season before the war began. In recent years hotels have been built to accommodate about one thousand guests. The best hotels are situated in the immediate vicinity of the park. Since the war began only a few hotels, including the big Continental, have been open to guests, the remainder having been taken over by the French and later by the American governments for hospitals or for housing French and Belgian refugees. Base Hospital No. 20 acquired over thirty hotels and villas for its patients and personnel, and still others were retained by the French for their sick and wounded and for Belgian refugees.

CHAZERON

The feudal chateau of Chazeron stands behind Chatel Guyon on a commanding eminence over 2,000 feet high. The chateau shows distinctly three types of architecture:—the donjon tower of the thirteenth century, the white-faced towers of the main building of the fifteenth century and the lateral wings of the style of Louis XIV. To the hiker who climbs the hill and rounds the last sloping turn a beautiful picture presents itself. Behind a fine iron grille and gate lies a large grass-covered courtyard with an ancient well in the center. Beyond the well may be seen a wide flight of dark stone steps surmounted by a turreted square donjon tower. The courtyard is flanked on either side by lateral wings adjoining the white-faced walls of the earlier structure. To the west of the tower are the remains of the old moat. The whole chateau is set in a grove of dense pine woods. Little is left of the furnishings, but the chapel is well preserved and has an

interesting rood screen with the arms of the Chazeron family carved in wood above it. Rickety stairs lead to the top of the donjon tower from which a wonderful view is obtained of the valley in the foreground and of the territory around Tournœl, Manzat and the Lake of Tazenat in the distance.



CHATEAU CHAZERON



CHATEAU TOURNOËL

TOURNOËL

The imposing ruins of Chateau Tournœl, of feudal days, stands on the spur of the mountain, Puy de Bannière, about an hour's walk from Chatel Guyon. It dates from the eleventh century when it belonged to Guy II, Count of Auvergne. Since then through conquest or gift it has been in the possession of Guy de Dampierre, the families of Maumont, de la Roche, d'Albon de Saint André, de Montvallet, and at present the Count of Chabrol. The structure has suffered from the ravages of time as well as battle.

To the right of the main door or gate are the remains of the Tower Miche, so-called by the natives from its appearance of having been built of loaves of bread. This tower was destroyed by order of Cardinal Richelieu. On entering the chateau, "50 centimes please," the caretaker exhibits the Salle d'Armes, the meeting place of the seigneurs men-at-arms, the boudoir of the châteline then around the base of the donjon, where one looks into a side window of the dungeon, to the Salle à Bains, where there are remains of a stone bath and gardens. Thence upward a finely carved stairway to the tower leads at one landing or another to the old Hall of Justice, the reception rooms and the chapel. From the turreted roof of the donjon tower is obtained a remarkable view of the valley of the Allier river dotted with towns and villages spread out in magnificent panorama. From the tower can be made out, 80 feet below, the ancient ramparts outside the present wall, which is broken down towards the western side facing the mountain. In the wine cellar still stands, though empty, a cask capable of holding 13,000 liters of wine.

The chateau was besieged during the war between Philip Augustus and Henry Plantagenet in 1213, and twice during the war of the League against the King in 1590 and 1594, and finally by Gaston of Orleans at the order of Cardinal Richelieu in 1632, and was then so damaged that it was no longer considered impregnable and from that time figured simply as a family holding.

Perched on the side of the hill about a stone's throw from the chateau is a little hotel whose cuisine had much to do with the pleasure of the excursions to Tournœl.

CHATEAU NEUF LES BAINS

This little thermal station, eighteen miles northwest of Chatel Guyon on the banks of the Sioule river, formed the objective point of many of the truck or ambulance picnics. The entire post was given an opportunity to visit it, and all were delighted with the wonderful scenery and poetic charm of the little resort. The route generally followed the winding turns of the Manzat



RIVER SIOULE AT CHATEAU-NEUF



FRENCH CHILDREN AT CHATEAU CHOUVIGNY



RIVER SIOULE CHASM



CHATEAU BLOT-ROCHE



RIVER SIOULE



ROCKS ALONG RIVER SIOULE



CHATEAU CHOUVIGNY



RIVER SIOULE LOOP



SIGHT-SEEING TRUCK



SHRINE AT CHATEAU-NEUF



IRWIN CARNETT LAWS



LAKE TAZENAT

road, through the hills west of Chazeron, past the extinct volcano, Chalard, with a distant view of the crater of Lake Tazenat, and on over the mountain range bordering the Sioule river. Half way down the hill the locally famous double loop made by the river at this point came into view.

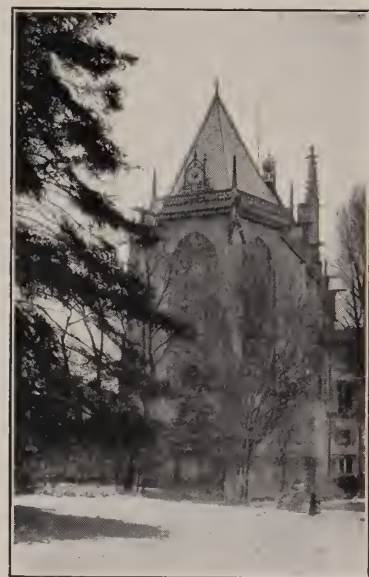
Upon the hill to the left as the town was approached stood the remains of the chateau from which the name of the resort is derived. Crossing the river at the edge of the town by a fine arched stone bridge, with at least one fisherman hanging over its edge, the statue of the Virgin was encountered on a small eminence to the right of the road. An inscription on the base of the statue testifies to the gratitude of a local traveler on having been safely returned from an Arctic exploration in the last century. Further on the hotels of the resort were passed. Then the road followed the rushing stream between the towering hills. Finally climbing up over the river and along the right bank the road reached a turn under the ruins of the Chateau Blot-Roche. A hard climb up the east side of the mountain led to the moat and ramparts of the old chateau. This chateau was built in the eleventh century by the Bourbons and was for a long time in the powerful family of Chouigny de Blot, who also owned another chateau just north of Menat, the nearby town. From the ruins of the chateau a most magnificent view was obtained of the many villages on the sides of distant hills and of the valley of the Sioule River which curves about the base of the mountain and on under the two bridges, Roman and modern, of Menat.



CLOCK TOWER



ST. AMABLE CHURCH



SAINTE CHAPELLE

RIOM

Three miles from Chatel Guyon, the second city of Auvergne, Riom has much of interest to the visitor. The town, dating from early Roman days, is built of the dark Volvic lava, hence the local name "black city of Auvergne." It stands on a slight rise in the plain of Limagne. A wide boulevard with double rows of trees surrounds the city proper. It was a Roman camp in the days of Julius Caesar, and later a center in the development of Christianity in Gaul. Philip Augustus made it an army center when he besieged the local strongholds in the thirteenth century. But the real development of Riom began under Jean, Duke of Auvergne-Berry, the paired duchy given him by his father. At this time many of the older buildings still standing were built, and with the establishment of a senate and court, the population of the town increased. The aid of the town was invoked about this time by Joan of Arc, and her letter of appeal is still



FRENCH CEMETERY



RAILROAD STATION

RIOM

preserved in the city hall. The Palace of Justice which houses the law Courts of Puy de Dome is an outgrowth of the Grand Days of Louis XIV. This building is a fine type of Roman Auvergnian architecture and contains many fine tapestries representing the adventures of Ulysses. The chapel to the east of the palace is built on the site of the chateau of Duke John, and is a finely constructed building. The statue in the garden of the chapel is of Michel l'Hopital, a man of state, born near Riom, who was chancellor of France for Catherine de Medicis. It was his advice which averted for some years the religious wars between the Huguenots and Roman Catholics. The Clocktower, the House of Consuls and the House of the Annunciation are fine types of fifteenth century architecture. The church of St. Amable is built on the site of a seventh century abbey. The church of Notre-Dame-du-Marthuret has many fine paintings and a most remarkable figure of the Virgin, called the Virgin of the Birds. One of the most interesting festivals of the church occurs in June when a wreath containing twenty-two pounds of wax is carried in a procession of the "brayauds" to the abbey at Mozat. There are about 7,000 inhabitants in Riom.

CAMP HOSPITAL NO. 44

U. S. A. Camp Hospital No. 44 occupied Chateau de Mirabelle about half a mile beyond Riom, on the old Roman road leading to Clermont-Ferrand. It was leased as a Post Hospital for the Seventh Aviation Instruction Centre at Aulnat and was opened on April 24, 1918, the day Base Hospital No. 20 sailed from the United States. The Chateau is believed to have been originally a monastery. During the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries it belonged to the family Rollet, whose last descendant in 1760 married the Governor of Auvergne, Count de Chaverat. It was he who improved and embellished the chateau and its surroundings, remodeling the buildings on the Louis XVI style.

The very warmest professional and personal relations were maintained between Camp Hospital No. 44 and Base Hospital No. 20, throughout their stay in France. The original personnel of Camp Hospital No. 44 consisted of Lieutenant W. F. Blackshire, as Commanding Officer, Lieutenant F. M. Marshall and six enlisted men. On May 10, 1918, a few days after the arrival of Base Hospital No. 20 at Chatel Guyon, the following six nurses were detailed for duty at Mirabelle: Miss Edith Davies, as head nurse; Miss Sabina Kehr, Miss Mary Walbert, Miss Mary Stewart, Miss Marie Goff and Miss Evelyn Bretzler. Shortly afterwards Lieutenant Benjamin M. McIntire, of Base Hospital No. 20 relieved Lieutenant Marshall. After seven weeks of service with acute diseases and injuries four of the nurses and Lieutenant McIntire were returned to Base No. 20, where their services were required owing to its increase from a 500 to a 2260 bed hospital. This left at Camp Hospital No. 44, only the Misses Davies and Kehr, who served throughout the duration of the Camp Hospital except for the month of July when Miss Elizabeth



CHATEAU MIRABEL



NURSES FROM BASE HOSPITAL NO. 20



PERSONNEL
CAMP HOSPITAL NO. 44

Coombs and Miss Anna Newman relieved them. Thereafter the Hospital staff consisted of three medical officers, one sanitary officer, two nurses, and twenty-nine enlisted personnel.

During the months of May and June the number of cases in the Hospital ran from 50 to 85 daily, acute medical and minor surgical conditions. All fractures and all abdominal and chest surgery were sent to Base Hospital No. 20, which was better equipped to do this work. By July 1st the capacity had been increased to 160 beds, 15 per cent. reserved for aviation cases, the remaining beds for convalescents from Base Hospitals No. 20 and No. 30. During the seven months that Camp Hospital No. 44 was in operation there were admitted 715 patients, consisting of minor surgical 75, battle casualties 280, medical cases 300, and 60 G. U. cases. There were 18 deaths. The successful service of Camp Hospital No. 44 was due mainly to the organizing ability, magnetism and efficiency of its Commanding Officer, Lieutenant Blackshire.

PUY DE DOME

Dominating the other peaks in the chain of mountains to the south of Chatel Guyon, Puy de Dome raises its cone-shaped, observatory-crested peak 1,468 meters above sea level. This beautiful mass has a volcanic origin in common with the other mountains in central France. The mountain shows even from a great distance the circular ascending road of the trolley line. The sides are scarred with crevices, overgrown by grass and shrubbery. The ascent on foot occupies at least two hours. From the culminating point, when the air is clear, there is spread an immense and magnificent view of the other mountains in the chain of Puy. Beyond the plains to the east and north may be seen the mountain ranges bordering the plains. From the summit may be counted at least seventy extinct volcanoes.

Upon the summit of Puy de Dome in 1648, Périer, at the request of his brother-in-law, Pascal, made some meteorological observations. At this time there were discovered some ruins supposed to be a demolished chapel to St. Barnabas, which tradition had said was built there. In 1876, when excavations were begun for the present observatory, more stones were upturned, and from an inscription on one of them it was found that the ruins were those of a temple to Mercury erected by Caesar Augustus. Further investigation revealed that Pliny had mentioned the existence of this temple as well as a statue to Mercury, designed by a Greek sculptor, from Marseilles. The temple is believed to have been destroyed by the raiding bands of a German chief, Chrocus, in 294 A. D.

The spectacle of Puy de Dome seen through the summer looming up on the horizon, was accentuated during the winter when its snow clad slopes were outlined against the darker skies.

CLERMONT-FERRAND

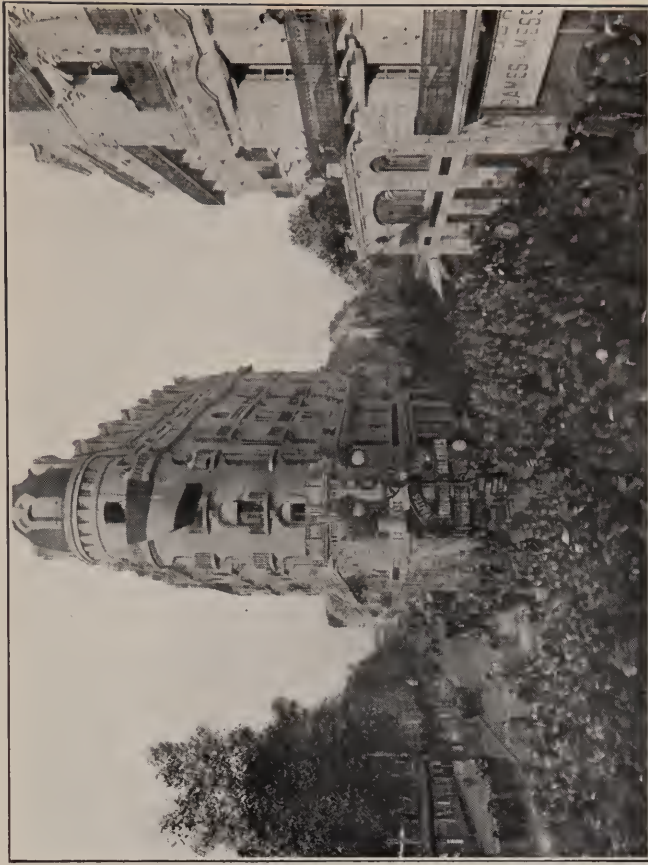
Clermont was Headquarters for the Hospital Center for the group of hospitals to which Base Hospital No. 20 was assigned in October 1918. It was also the shopping center for Base Hospital No. 20, and the bi-weekly bus carried a full allowance of officers, nurses and men to visit some curiosity there and spend "beaucoup" francs before starting home. In time the Café de Paris became as usual a word as Broad Street Station, and to refer to Tony Chalus bank would always start a warm discussion of the French monetary and banking system. The Place de Jaude and the neighboring shops were soon passed up for the more unusual places of interest as the splendid cathedral, the churches, the park, and the odd centuries-old houses. Clermont, as Nemetum, was a famous city and stronghold in the days when Caesar met defeat at the hands of the Gauls under Vercingetorix at Gergovia, just to the south. Today there is a splendid statue erected to the honor of the Gaulic victor in the Place de Jaude. During the time of Augustus many fine buildings were erected in Clermont, and the name was changed to Augustonemetum. The name Clermont was first used in the early twelfth century. Clermont was a stronghold of the Christians during the early centuries. St. Austromoine, the founder of Christianity in France, preached there, and Gregory of Tours, one of the strongest figures in the Catholic church in France in the early days, was born at Clermont. The city was repeatedly besieged, sacked and once burned during the wars of the feudal days. It was the capital of the province of Auvergne, and there were held the Grand Days of Auvergne, when in the summary court of the king, discipline and punishment were handed to the lawless seigneurs of the province. In 1731, jealous of the commercial supremacy of the neighboring town Ferrand, the Clermont city administration annexed Ferrand and added the surname to the city title. Today the inhabitants number 60,000. The city is the capital of the Department of Puy de Dome, and the seat of several government bureaus for the center of France.

VICHY

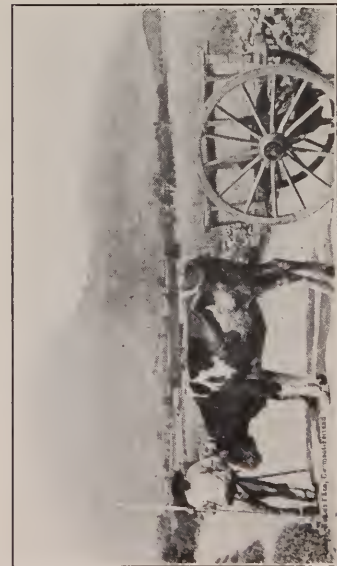
Vichy, the most widely known French thermal resort, is located on the sluggish river Allier in the Department of Allier about 25 miles from Chatel Guyon. By utilizing its large hotels it



AMERICAN PRISONERS RETURNING FROM GERMANY, VICHY



ARMISTICE DAY, VICHY



LE PUY DE DOME



CONSULTING STAFF



CLERMONT-FERRAND

became one of the largest American hospital centers in France with approximately 13,000 beds. U. S. A. Base Hospitals No. 1, 19, 79, 109 and 115 were located there.

Vichy was the headquarters during the final weeks of the war and following the armistice for a corps of consultants consisting of Lieutenant Colonel Joseph Sailer, Internist; Lieutenant Colonel Daniel J. McCarthy, Psychiatrist; Major De Forest P. Willard, Orthopaedist; and Major Robert H. Ivy, Facio-maxillary Surgeon. These consultants were all graduates and teachers of the University of Pennsylvania. They visited the neighboring hospitals and made a weekly trip to Base Hospital No. 20.

About a week after Base Hospital No. 20 arrived in France Captains Musser, Laws and Baer and Lieutenants Goldsmith and Clemens were detailed to Base Hospital No. 1 at Vichy, for temporary duty, but returned in two weeks when the arrival of patients at Chatel Guyon required their services.

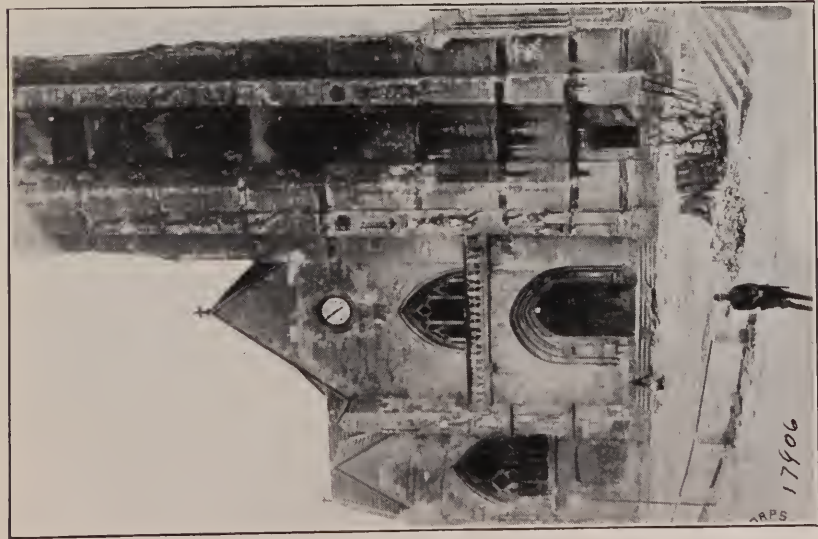
The majority of the personnel of Base Hospital No. 20 had an opportunity to visit Vichy. During August, when the season was at its height, the town presented a gay appearance. The beautiful casino containing theatres, lounging rooms, gaming rooms (closed during the war), etc., surrounded by terraces and set in a beautiful park, was particularly attractive at night when brilliantly illuminated and filled with smartly dressed people. Many French people consider the "cure" at Vichy a matter of necessity for several weeks each year. The gayness of the town during the war, naturally surprising to Americans, was therefore not due primarily to pleasure seeking but rather to health seeking. Visitors were also attracted by the magnificent brick and stone thermal baths; drinking fountains, where the warm Vichy water was dispensed; splendid large hotels; some fine villas; a golf club and smart shops.

LEAVES AND TRIPS

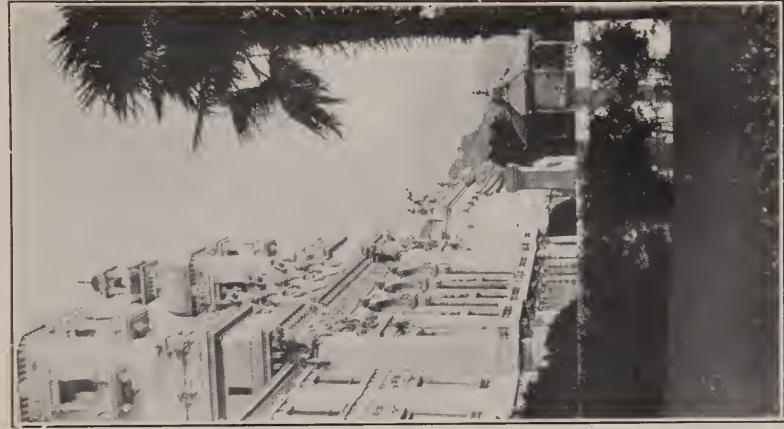
It was the policy of the United States Army to grant leaves of absence of one week's duration in each four months to officers, nurses and enlisted men alike. The General Order directing this policy was the authority for one of the greatest of the American Army's minor activities.

Six regions were designated as leave areas. These included some of the most famous resorts in Europe. St. Malo, Aix-les-Bains, Nice, Menton, Grenoble and La Bourboule made up the list. It was appreciated by leave takers that the longest way round was the shortest way home. Leaves to Nice were prefaced with a day in Paris, or it was felt expedient to strike for the Atlantic shore-line before visiting the blue Mediterranean. In short, it was possible on one's leave to go anywhere in France from the Alps to the Channel, from the Pyrenees to the battle-torn north.

By adhering strictly to regulations it was possible for nurses and enlisted men to spend their leaves at an area without expense to themselves, for splendid hotels with comfortable quarters and excellent meals were provided for their exclusive use. For various reasons, largely for the freedom that ensued, most of the leave takers paid their own expenses and journeyed wherever they chose and the M. Ps. permitted. Nice was undoubtedly the "Mecca" and whatever might be the route traveled the trail inevitably led to that resort. Perhaps the most popular route led from Clermont-Ferrand to Nimes where were located the most fascinating of Roman ruins. Those who have stopped there will never forget the beautiful symmetry of the gardens, the historical Temple de Nemausus, the sentinel-like Tour Magne, the charming Pantheon and the magnificent Arena. Leaving Nimes the route carried on by the Chateau du Roi René at Tarascon to Arles where even more numerous ruins of the Roman period are standing than at Nimes; but Arles lacks in the charm of Nimes though the theatre and the cloister of the church St. Trophime alone amply repaid one for the visit. After Arles came Marseilles, the greatest port of France. The ride from Marseilles to Nice and the auto trips from there to Menton and Grasse were enchanting. Monte Carlo with its gambling palace; Monaco with its Prince and his oceanographic museum; Menton, and the walk into Italy; Grasse and its per-



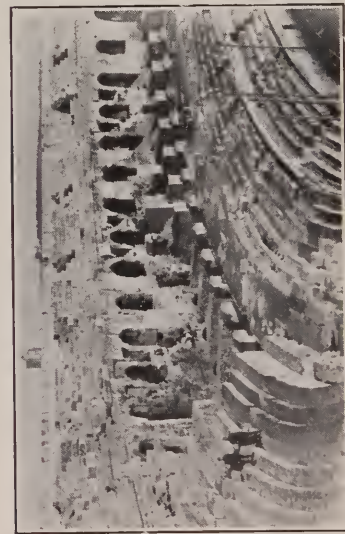
RUINED CATHEDRAL, CHATEAU THIERRY



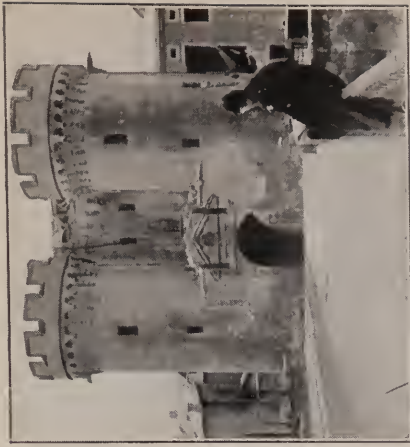
CASINO AT MONTE CARLO



RUINS OF VERDUN



ARENA AT NÎMES



GATEWAY AT VERDUN



WAR TROPHIES, PARIS



NICE

fume industry, all proved glittering attractions. From Nice the return trip usually led through the Alps to Grenoble, perhaps Aix-les-Bains, Lyons and home. But such a trip, hard as it was with late trains, standing room only and no diners, was nothing to many brave hearts, particularly among the nurses. One party of six not only made the circuit above mentioned, but first went to the Atlantic seaboard at Bordeaux and down the coast to Bayonne, then through the Pyrenees to Toulouse, on to Carcassonne, the famous walled city, and thence to Nimes where the beaten path was struck. Still others after finishing up Nice would strike for Paris and then visit the battle front at Chateau Thierry and the Argonne.

In addition to the trips on leaves, many members of the Unit had an opportunity of visiting many regions of France while performing their official duties. At more or less frequent intervals individuals went to Vichy; to Chateau Neuf-les-Bains on the River Sioule, which flows through the most beautiful valley of all Auvergne; to Clermont-Ferrand, our shopping district, and to Royat with its chocolate factory, jewel industry and U. S. A. Base Hospital No. 30. At times duty would take some even further afield; some of the enlisted men made the trip to Bordeaux for the purpose of driving back trucks; two of the officers made a famous automobile run to Tours and Paris, passing through such famous towns as La Chate, Loches, Blois, Orleans, Versailles and Chartres; still others took trips to Dijon and Langres for the purpose of attending school, and the various Surgical and Medical Teams in the course of their duties visited all the American battle fronts.

The sojourn in Chatel Guyon was not narrow nor confining in the least. In addition to having a beautifully secluded and quiet spot in which to live, opportunity was afforded to roam far and near, to see France first-hand and to get acquainted with French people and French ways.

THE FRENCH PEOPLE

The censorship on mail had scarcely been lifted, following the Armistice, before some members of the A. E. F. began a criticism of the French. As more and more troops returned to America, louder and more insistent grew this criticism, until finally a fair proportion of the American people were left with many misconceptions in regard to our French allies.

That disagreements and disputes sometimes arose between the American troops and the French is undeniable and was to be expected. Frequently such misunderstandings were the fault of the French, too often Gallic cupidity was the underlying cause, but in all fairness it must also be conceded that the American "dough-boy" was not always blameless. Differences of opinion between the Americans and the foreigners, among whom they suddenly found themselves, were inevitable and unavoidable. The reasons why such was the case are not difficult to find.

Fundamental racial differences in habits, customs, training, and tradition between the Anglo-Saxon and the Latin, coupled with the inability of the French and Americans to understand each other's language,—for the peasantry of France knew little English and the Americans less French—made insurmountable barriers to complete mutual understanding. Furthermore, the "dough-boy" coming from a land of plenty, little touched by war, found it hard to adjust himself to the deficiencies and restrictions of a war-weary country that had borne the brunt of the conflict for almost four years. The American soldier was well paid, extravagant, and unaccustomed to bargaining; the French peasant, on the other hand, was poor, thrifty, and by nature a sharp trader. Add to this the fact that the average French conception of Americans was based upon years of experience with the host of tourists who annually invaded their land cheerfully to squander millions and it is small wonder that many of the people of France regarded the advent of the American Army as a golden opportunity to recoup their losses sustained during more than three years of war. Undeniably there were not a few who proceeded to take advantage of it. In this respect, however, they differed but little from our own patriotic manufacturers and merchants who were prompt to capitalize the needs of the new Army and unhesitatingly exploited the officers and men of every cantonment and army post in the land.

These facts, in reference to the situation that existed between the American soldiers and the French, are dwelt upon here, first, in the hope of showing that any sweeping indictment of the French people is wholly unwarranted and, second, because they form a necessary background to any intelligent consideration of the relationships that obtained between American formations and the French among whom they lived.

It will always be a source of satisfaction to those who were in charge of Base Hospital No. 20 that the stay of that organization in Chatel Guyon was free from all serious disagreements with the citizens of that locality. Controversies and disputes there were from time to time, but they never attained much importance and never engendered ill feeling. To be sure, the well stocked wine cellars, left in some of the hotels used as hospitals, at times proved too great a temptation to the thirsty palate of convalescent soldiers. Occasionally convenient fruit trees and gardens were raided by thoughtless groups of Americans. More than once Headquarters had to investigate claims of extortion lodged against shopkeepers and café proprietors and arbitrate other minor disputes. As a rule, these difficulties were promptly and amicably adjusted, usually through the good judgment and tact of the Headquarters Interpreter, "Mike" Dorizas, fondly called "Le gros Sergent Michel" by the villagers, who were unanimous in their devotion to and affection for him.

From the beginning most cordial relations existed between the officers of Base Hospital No. 20 and the authorities of Chatel Guyon, both military and civil, and the military authorities of the 13th French Military District, in which Base Hospital No. 20 was situated.

The Mayor of Chatel Guyon, Doctor Levadoux, was unfailing in his courteous co-operation with the officers in charge of Base Hospital No. 20. He issued "fair price lists," did all in his power to prevent the townspeople from taking advantage of the Americans, and heartily seconded all efforts to keep the town orderly and decent. Shortly after the Armistice the Mayor forwarded an official letter, of which the following is a copy, to Lieutenant Colonels Johnson, Piersol, and Carnett, as indicative of the kindly feelings which existed between the citizens of Chatel Guyon and the members of Base Hospital No. 20.

(Translation)

MAIRIE
DE

CHATEL-GUYON
(Puy-de-Dome)

REPUBLIQUE FRANCAISE

CHATEL-GUYON, December 23, 1918.

FROM: THE MAYOR OF CHATEL-GUYON

TO: LIEUTENANT COLONEL CARNETT

Dear Colonel:

I have the honor to forward to you herewith an extract of the deliberations taken by my Council at their sitting of November 13th.

The title of citizen of Chatel-Guyon which is conferred on you unanimously and with enthusiasm is a slight token of our deep gratefulness for the precious help you have brought to us with so much disinterestedness, for your cordiality and kindness shown in your relations with the population of this town, and at the same time in homage to your honorable President, to your great and noble country.

I therefore sincerely hope that you will make us the very great honor to accept the title of citizen of Chatel-Guyon.

Very respectfully yours,

(Signed) DR. LEVADOUX,
Mayor.

(Translation)

MAIRIE
DE
CHATEL-GUYON

REPUBLIQUE FRANCAISE

This thirteenth day of November nineteen hundred and eighteen at 8.30 P. M., the members of the Municipal Council of the town of Chatel-Guyon, met with Dr. Levadoux, Mayor, President.

The President opened the meeting and recalled to the Municipal Court that the town of Chatel-Guyon has had the honor, during the course of the war, to extend the town's hospitality to an important medical organization of the American E. F. Our Allies have been able to realize how gladly the population of Chatel-Guyon received them.

At the time when the American E. F. is going to leave us, after having proved their bravery and valour on the battle fields, and what a Nation who place above everything Justice and Right is able to do, it is our duty to show our Allies of today, our friends always, that their precious help for the defence of right and liberty has not been bestowed on an ungrateful country and that gratitude is not an empty word with us.

As we cannot prove our gratitude and friendship to every officer and soldier, I propose that we confer the title of citizen of Chatel-Guyon on the three Commanding Officers of Base Hospital No. 20.

By honoring the great chiefs, we wish to honor all the men, officers, and soldiers, and also the devoted American nurses who have not hesitated to leave their native country for the purpose of coming overseas and to help with tenderness and devotion the glorious wounded soldiers and to take the place of their absent families.

We hope that they will give us the great honor to accept the title of citizens of Chatel-Guyon which we shall be glad to inscribe on the annals of this thermal resort.

The Council having heard the statement of their President, approved unanimously and with enthusiasm his proposition and conferred on Lieutenant Colonels Thomas H. Johnson, George M. Piersol and John B. Carnett the title of Citizens of Chatel-Guyon.

Made and deliberated at Chatel-Guyon, on the day, month and year as stated above.

(Signed) DOCTOR LEVADOUX,
Mayor.

The medical officers attached to the French military hospital at Chatel Guyon also proved a never failing source of help and advice. Foremost among these was M. le Docteur Bruce, "Medecin Chef" of Chatel Guyon, who was not only helpful officially, but repeatedly extended the hospitality of his home and the use of his library to many American officers. No less thoughtful was M. le Docteur Baraduc, chief medical officer of the French Army Hospital. He and his charming wife soon became popular with many of the officers and men of Base Hospital No. 20, who were frequently entertained by them at dinner and tea.

Although not an official, M. le Docteur Bonnet, a resident of the town, who had just completed his military service, greatly aided the Sanitary Officers by furnishing full reports on the local sanitary conditions, especially the milk and water supplies. M. le Docteur Matignon, a well-known physician of Bordeaux, who was in Chatel Guyon as a convalescent patient in the French Military Hospital, proved a loyal friend to all the officers who were fortunate enough to know him. He and his attractive wife, who was an American by birth, took a deep interest in the progress and success of Base Hospital No. 20 and never neglected an opportunity to entertain and help its members.

One of the notable characters of Chatel Guyon was M. Brosseau, President of the Water Works. That genial gentleman early became a firm friend of the hospital, and possessing the nearest approach to an ideal dairy in that part of the world, agreed to furnish excellent butter and milk to the hospital at reasonable prices. Frequently he entertained groups of officers for "déjeuner" at his picturesque chateau situated in the country some six kilometers from the hospital. None who were present will ever forget those inimitable occasions when courtesy and good fellowship united to give the American guests a true insight into the hospitality of the French home.



TREES TRIMMED FOR FIREWOOD



TYPICAL PEASANTS



SHOULDER BASKETS AND WINE KEG



PLOUGHING



THE MILK MAID



"LADY" OXEN AND SLED

The hospital was particularly fortunate in enjoying the help and co-operation of Mr. Howard Copland, who with his wife and their daughter, Mrs. Lancelot Briscoe, lived in Villa Vibert, near the hospital. Mr. Copland and his family are Americans, but having resided on the Continent for over twenty years were thoroughly familiar with the French language and customs and were well known to the citizens of Chatel Guyon. Mr. Copland acted voluntarily in a liaison capacity and as interpreter; his timely assistance and that of his family frequently averted embarrassing misunderstandings with the French and did much towards promoting cordial relations with them. Mrs. Copland's and Mrs. Briscoe's hospitality and their visits to the patients were welcome and appreciated. Mrs. Briscoe also served as Chaplain Israel's secretary.

By rare good fortune Base Hospital No. 20 was established in one of the most picturesque as well as most interesting portions of France. Not only is Auvergne interesting from the geological and historical view point, but the customs and traditions of the peasants who inhabit the irregular slopes of its volcanic hills are worthy of consideration.

Although in many respects they differ but little from the rural population of other French provinces, the Auvergnians are notorious, even among the French, for their thrift, economy, and ability to drive a shrewd bargain. They literally waste nothing and have learned the art of frugal living. On the other hand, they do nothing in a hurry. The Americans' request for something to be done "toot sweet," was invariably met with a promise for tomorrow or next week. With them, as in other Roman Catholic communities, holidays are frequent. Together with the rest of provincial France, they close their stores, banks, and shops daily from noon until two p. m. in order that *déjeuner*, the main meal of the day, may be uninterrupted by business cares.

A picturesque native costume is worn by both the women and the men, but they rarely appear in it except on state occasions. Under ordinary circumstances the men and boys wear loose smocks, but the women in spite of nondescript clothing are distinctive in their white caps of a shape peculiar to the locality. Sabots are the familiar and ordinary footwear for all ages.

They are a home loving and domestic people whose amusements are simple and few. They are fond of various card games and checkers and in every restaurant and inn after the luncheon and dinner hour groups gather about the little tables intent upon their games. The Auvergnians are temperate and drunkenness is uncommon among them, although the ordinary wines of the country and a weak beer are used exclusively as beverages in place of water.

The inhabitants of this portion of France live for the most part in villages, a custom handed down from feudal days when it was unsafe to live in an isolated dwelling. As one gazed out across the valley from some mountain side, these villages, nestled in a ravine or dotted over the plain, with their drab-walled houses with red-tiled roofs, gave a touch of color and quaintness to the panorama. These villages are administrative units presided over by a mayor whose duties are manifold and whose power is great.

The houses are crowded together on narrow, tortuous, unpaved, muddy streets. The stables and cow sheds frequently occupy the ground floor of the houses and are always in close proximity to the living quarters. Fences, porches, sidewalks, and sewers are unknown. Compost heaps are proudly displayed at the front door and a man's prosperity is in direct proportion to the size of his manure pile.

Few if any houses are provided with any kind of conveniences and plumbing fixtures are notably absent. Water is carried in by hand from fountain, pump, or hydrant on the street. All laundry work is done in a community stone wash trough or pool or in a nearby running stream. Clothing is beaten with paddles or pounded on smooth stones and not rubbed or boiled as is the common American practice. Within the houses the rooms, frequently with stone floors, are cold and damp. Little effort is made at proper ventilation and almost no attempt is made to heat them. Beds are invariably provided with homespun linen sheets and two huge feather mattresses which serve as mattress and cover.

Fuel of all kinds is very scarce and is jealously conserved. The ample coal piles of the Americans proved a sore temptation to more than one Auvergnian housewife and finally had to

be guarded. The chief fuel of the villagers is fagots secured by trimming limbs from the same tree-trunks year after year, or by cutting brush each year from alternate patches of ground on the mountain sides. The roots of any tree that may have been cut down are carefully dug up and used for fire wood.

Grapes, wheat, and vegetables are the chief crops of Auvergne. Corn, Indian maize, as we know it, is a stranger there as in most other parts of Europe. Fruits are grown with difficulty and are poor in quality. The plowing is done regardless of the time of year or condition of the soil. Burros, oxen, or more often cows with horn yokes are used as draught animals for plowing as well as for all kinds of hauling. Horses are rarely seen and are scarce, since at the outbreak of the war most of these animals were requisitioned by the French Army. Farming tools are mostly hand-forged, simple, and few in number. The farm work is done almost entirely by hand and during the war and since, owing to the shortage in men, is carried on largely by the women. Early in the morning the laborers can be seen leaving the villages for their little plots of farm land often several kilometers away. Here they toil until the hour for déjeuner calls them back to their homes. In the afternoon they again return to their diminutive fields, where they work until dark.

In addition to such farming as is done, some live stock is raised in this mountainous corner of France. The herds are chiefly sheep and cows that may be found grazing on the mountain slopes and along the still excellent roads. There are community herds watched over by a single individual aided by well-trained dogs. Usually these attendants represent the extremes of life and are either small boys or girls or decrepit old peasants.

In spite of their native shrewdness, deliberate methods, and tendency to procrastinate, the simple folk of Auvergne are not without a certain charm. Proud, independent, industrious, and patriotic they bore their share of the sacrifices and burdens of the great war with unflinching cheerfulness and patience. Those Americans who had the opportunity to live among them and observe them during those fateful months will ever hold them in respect and feel for them a deep and kindly interest.



Part VII



HOMeward BOUND



ON JANUARY 20, 1919, the last patient was discharged from the hospital at Chatel Guyon and the Chief Surgeon's Office was advised that Base Hospital No. 20 had ceased to function. Previous to that date a few of the buildings had been emptied of patients, cleaned and closed preparatory to turning them over to their owners or proprietors. Drills and hikes, which had been discontinued because of arduous hospital duties, were resumed, particularly for the indoor men to harden them for the trip home. With the signing of the armistice the restrictions which had existed in the A. E. F. against the use of cameras were removed, and, laboring under great difficulties incident to rainy weather and poor photographic equipment, Sergeant Andrew Diedreck and Private, first class, Henry Paul Kelley made the great majority of the pictures reproduced in this book.

The Unit is indebted for many other reproductions to Captain Frederick H. Leavitt for pictures taken by himself; to the Philadelphia North American for its courteous permission to use the map of France and several pictures taken during the periods of organization and mobilization, and to Richard T. Dooner, of 1629 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, for an individual photograph of each of the original officers.

With the departure of the last patient began the big work of removing hospital equipment from the remaining buildings. Wards, operating rooms, laboratories, dispensaries, store houses, etc., were dismantled, cleaned and closed. Most of the Quartermaster stores were sent by rail to Nevers. The medical property was all inventoried, placed on trucks and either hauled to the Medical Supply Depot at Clermont-Ferrand or loaded on freight cars and shipped under guard to the Medical Supply Depot at Gievres. None of the original equipment and supplies of Base Hospital No. 20 was returned to America. The entire equipment was probably sold to the French and the cash realized therefrom placed to the credit of the Medical Department of the U. S. Army. Only sufficient beds were left in the Hotels des Princes, International and du Parc to accommodate the Unit's personnel. On February 12th these beds were removed, and on February 13th the mattresses were packed in trucks, the buildings cleaned and locked, and the personnel boarded a French train consisting of third-class coaches for the officers and nurses and German box cars for the enlisted men, bound for St. Nazaire. Lieutenant Ralph Pendleton had been taken ill and was transferred February 12th to the Camp Hospital at Royat as a patient. He rejoined the Unit on February 16th.

At Nantes the twenty-two nurses and Mrs. F. E. Keene, in charge of Captain George K. Strode, were detached and sent to La Baule, where they were quartered preparatory to their departure for Brest, where they embarked March 1st on the U. S. S. Agamemnon.

The officers and men proceeded to the billeting area at Clisson, about fifteen kilometers from Nantes, in the St. Nazaire Embarkation Area. Clisson was a typical small French town with an imposing chateau, winding streets, cows, lace caps "and everything." The men were billeted in vacant houses and stables and slept on floors of stone, wood or dirt. The billets were terribly overcrowded and insanitary. The mess hall was a field with the rainy sky for a roof. Water taps on the public streets at first afforded opportunity of bathing hands and faces. Later this privilege was withdrawn and resort had to be made to the river. Drinking water was chlorinated in Lyster bags. The officers were billeted in private houses.



PSEUDO-PUNISHMENT
THE C. O. GOES ALOFT



FRANCO-AMERICAN BOAR OF HUNT
AFTER THE ARMISTICE



STUDENTS OF HOYLE
OSTEOLOGY



HOTEL DU PARC



OFFICERS' BAGGAGE



"SCRAMBLERS"



GERMAN "SIDE-DOOR PULLMANS"



A SIDE DOOR



EN ROUTE TO CLISSON



OFFICERS' AND NURSES' COACHES

EN ROUTE TO CLISSON



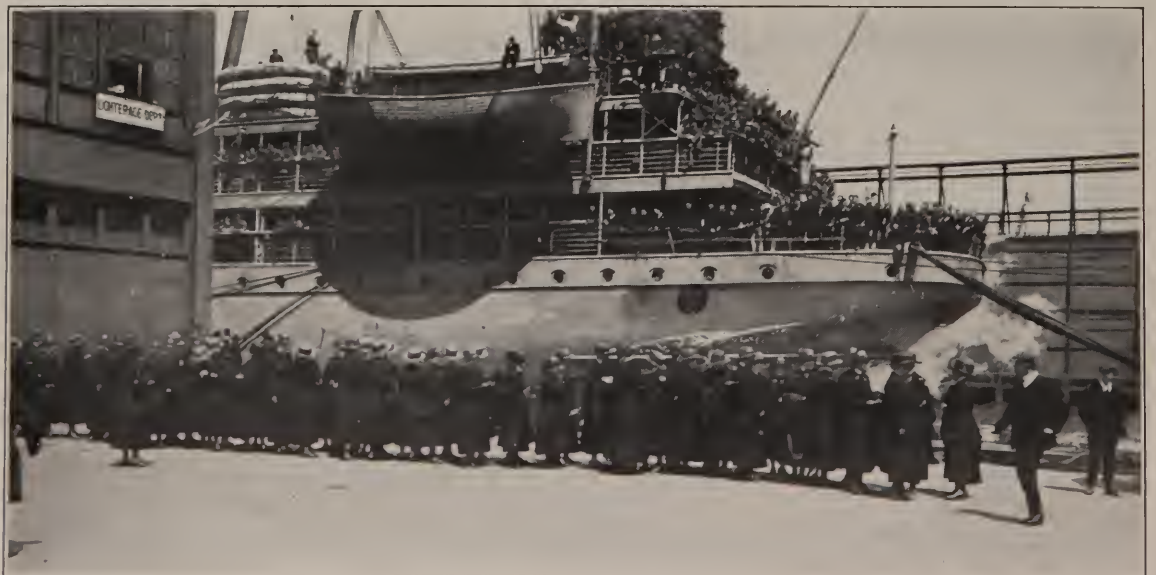
BEAU DESERT HOSPITALS



U. S. S. AGAMEMNON, NEW YORK HARBOR, MARCH, 1919



U. S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTA VICTORIA



BASE HOSPITAL NO. 20 NURSES DEBARKING
AGAMEMNON, NEW YORK



THE LAVATORY



THE MESS HALL



WASHING MESS KITS



THE WATER SUPPLY, SOURCE LYSER



SLEEPING QUARTERS



SOME PREFERRED "PUP" TENTS

CLISSON SCENES



MAJOR P. F. WILLIAMS



MEN'S BARRACKS



BARRACKS AND TENENTS



BARRACK AND BARBER SHOP

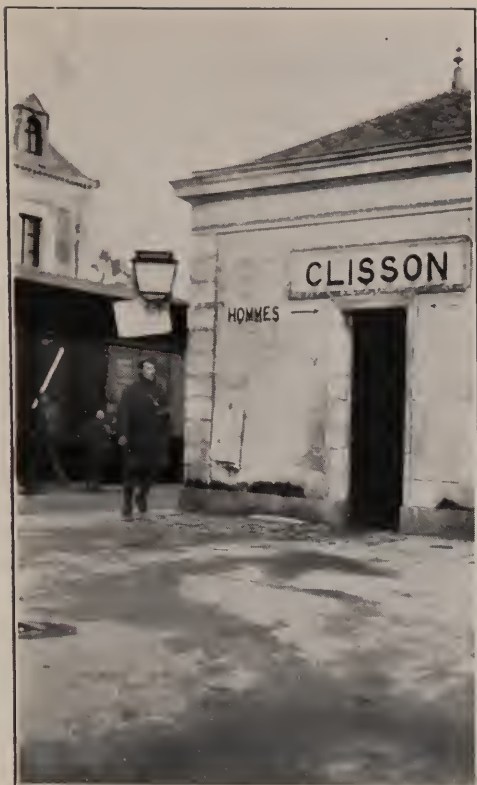


WIND MILLS



OFFICERS' MESS HALL

AT CLISSON



AT THE STATION



DORIZAS AND HIS FRIENDS



CHATEAU DE CLISSON



COMMUNITY LAUNDRY



AWAITING DISINFECTION, ST. NAZAIRE

CLISSON SCENES



CLISSON



CATTLE MARKET, CLISSON

Daily military drills were resumed, and shoes were "dubbed" morning, noon and night. Rigid inspections of packs, uniforms and "dog tags," of accounts and paper work, and of marching and drilling were all passed successfully. An over-zealous inspector endeavored to round up all souvenirs, many of which were appropriated by those to whom they were turned over.

Almost continuous rain added to the depression of seeing an expected wait of a few days lengthen into weeks and months. The only bright spots were occasional visits to Nantes, to Tiffauges to see "Blue Beard's" Castle, to Les Sables D'Ollonne, and to Paris, when the headquarters at Nantes saw fit to grant short leaves. The baseball team played several games between showers.

While waiting at Clisson Captain Joseph C. Birdsall received orders detaching him on March 21, 1919, for duty at Bordeaux. Captain John S. Owens on March 25, 1919, received orders detaching him for duty at Chaumont.

On March 11, 1919, the following clerks and typists were detached for duty at Tours: Privates, first class, Robert E. Shields, Earl G. Houck and Walter Becker; for duty at Nantes Hospital Center, Sergeant Donald Kennedy, Corporal Earl Wheatley, Private, first class, Charles F. Truby and Private Charles E. Deatelhouser; for duty at St. Nazaire, Base Hospital No. 101, Sergeant, first class, Robert Town and Privates, first class, William F. Hoss and Henry P. Kelley; for duty at Bordeaux, Base Hospital No. 203, Sergeant Charles J. Deibert, Cook Herbert L. Jones and Private, first class, John B. Tourish, Jr.

On March 23d the following officers were relieved of duty and directed to report at Brest for embarkation: Lieutenant Colonel John B. Carnett, Lieutenant Colonel Eldridge L. Eliason, Major John H. Musser, Major Floyd E. Keene, Major William Bates, Major Jay D. Zulick, Major Alan C. Woods, Major Richard T. Payne, Captain Thomson Edwards, Captain Richard D. Hopkinson, Captain Ralph Goldsmith, Captain Benjamin M. McIntire, Captain Arthur B. McCormick and Second Lieutenant James A. Dwyer. On April 6th they embarked on the U. S. S. Patricia, a converted German liner, making its first trip since pre-war days.

A German, officially on board as one of the custodians of the Patricia, enlivened the trip by setting fire to the ship. By reason of the Twenty-sixth Division from New England being aboard, the Patricia received a royal welcome when it entered Boston harbor on April 16th. The officers of Base Hospital No. 20 proceeded the same day to Camp Devens, Mass., where they were officially inspected and disinfected, and three days later were transferred to Camp Dix, N. J. The officers spent Easter Sunday at their respective homes, and during the week beginning April 21, 1919, were honorably discharged from the Army at Camp Dix.

After the departure of the above officers there were left with the detachment at Clisson Major Philip F. Williams, in command; Captain Samuel G. Stem, Lieutenants Ralph A. Pendleton and Randolph G. Adams, and Chaplain Preusser. The organization, hopeless of



U. S. S. PATRICIA, BOSTON HARBOR, APRIL, 1919

leaving Clisson, settled down to await the coming of additional service stripes. Sergeant Lott reorganized the "Follies of Base Hospital No. 20" and the troupe, after several engagements in and near Clisson, left under the direction of the Chaplain for a week's tour of the Nantes Area. Classes in history and English, which had been previously started, were increased and a regular course of instruction mapped out. An inter-billet series of baseball games was played between showers. A large number of sprained ankles resulted, but the victorious KP's saw that the victims were fed. Sergeant Dorizas was ordered to Paris to assist the Peace Conference experts with his intimate knowledge of the Greek question.

On Sunday, April 6th, a few hours after Chaplain Preusser had left for his new post at Coblenz, orders were received for the Unit to proceed to St. Nazaire. Billets were policed, French damage claims paid, and good-byes said to friends at Base Hospital No. 30 who were left behind. On reaching St. Nazaire the detachment went from Camp 1 to Camp 2 in a veritable race for life through the salvage plant, the physical inspection process and a double dose of "decootieizing." A representative squad was put through its paces for the benefit of the inspector, who found all properly "dubbined" and trained, and the detachment office force completed the necessary paper work to gain release from the A. E. F. Sergeant, first class, Clayton Welles and Corporal Parker McConnell rejoined from Tours.

On Saturday, April 12th, a march through a downpour of rain ended on board the good ship U. S. S. Freedom, bound for America. The following morning, after embarkation of several other organizations, including Base Hospital No. 30, the Freedom sailed down the river, through the locks and out into a three-day storm in the Bay of Biscay. The Freedom



UNIFORM INSPECTION



COMPANY FRONT



INSPECTION OF CLOSED PACKS



HEAVY MARCHING ORDER



"DOG TAG" INSPECTION



DRILL INSPECTION



DRILL INSPECTION



ON U. S. S. FREEDOM
CLISSON INSPECTION



THE U. S. S. FREEDOM

U.S.S. FREEDOM

U. S. S.

TROOP BILLET

Compartment C Hatch 3 Deck 2

Bunk Number 87

Parade Station near Hatch 3 Weather Deck Starboard Side

In case of any emergency stand fast and keep quiet. If abandon ship call is sounded, fall in, on parade station on the weather deck. In actually abandoning ship, troops go over the knotted ropes provided, and are picked up out of the water by boats and rafts.

Wear your life preserver at all times.
Wear your haversack at all times, with mess kit stowed in it.
Keep this card in your pocket.

(Read orders on other side)



U. S. S. FREEDOM DOCKING IN NEW YORK



CAMP MILLS



CAMP MILLS, FINAL ASSEMBLY



CAMP MILLS



AWAITING TRAIN AT CAMP MILLS



CAMP DIX

justified her name in her 45-degree rollings. After the detachment got their sea legs, they took part in all phases of ship life. Lieutenant Pendleton acted as Mess Officer for the troops and Lieutenant Adams as Police Officer. Various details learned much about swabbing decks and assisting the gobs in numerous ways. Life was free and easy on the homeward trip and restrictions were few. Shows, boxing bouts and movies took place every day. A few days out from New York the U. S. S. Leviathan overhauled and passed the Freedom.

The thirteen-day sea voyage finally terminated at the Bush Terminals in Brooklyn on April 28th. After a tiresome delay the detachment was ferried to the trains, and late at night turned in at Camp Mills for a real sleep. The delights of Broadway claimed the majority on pass during the next several days.

The 178 enlisted men who returned from France were divided into detachments to be sent to camps nearest their respective homes for discharge. Sixteen detachments were formed to be sent to as many camps throughout the United States.

On Sunday, May 4th, the camp rosters were called out, and the largest detachment, consisting of the four officers and 130 men for Camp Dix, N. J., left at noon.

Three days at Camp Dix were required to secure the coveted honorable discharge and red chevron. On May 7, 1919, the majority of the original detachment of Base Hospital No. 20 started for their individual homes after a splendid record of eighteen months in the active service of their Government.

Following the return of U. S. A. Base Hospital No. 20 to America the following letters were received by the Board of Managers of the University of Pennsylvania Hospital from the National Headquarters of the American Red Cross and from the Surgeon General of the United States Army:

THE AMERICAN RED CROSS
NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

PRESIDENT, BOARD OF TRUSTEES,
UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA HOSPITAL,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MY DEAR SIR:

The American Red Cross is pleased to forward you the inclosed letter from the Surgeon General, in which he commends the work of Base Hospital No. 20.

It is a great satisfaction to the American Red Cross to have been able, through the patriotic assistance of your institution, to render such service to our Government. The American Red Cross extends its thanks and congratulations to every member of Base Hospital No. 20 and to the University of Pennsylvania Hospital, which was able to put such an excellent unit into the service of this country.

The American Red Cross earnestly seconds the wish of the Surgeon General that you will keep this organization intact for any future emergency that may arise, and it is believed that the personnel of Base Hospital No. 20 will also wish to keep the Unit together and to keep alive, for all time, the fine spirit of those who, as the original members of this hospital, made this record of achievement possible.

Very truly yours,

C. H. CONNOR,
Colonel, Medical Corps, U. S. Army.
Asst. Director, Gen. Military Relief.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
OFFICE OF THE SURGEON GENERAL,
WASHINGTON, APRIL 30, 1919.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES,

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA HOSPITAL,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

(Through the American Red Cross National Headquarters)

GENTLEMEN :

Red Cross Base Hospital No. 20, accredited to the University of Pennsylvania Hospital, having been returned to this country for demobilization, I take this opportunity to express my appreciation of the invaluable services rendered the Nation by this splendid organization.

It will always be remembered that the first organizations of the American Army to be sent overseas were six Red Cross base hospitals, and, at the time of the great Allied offensive, beginning July 18, 1918, thirty-nine of the forty-five base hospitals on duty in France and England were Red Cross hospitals.

Their readiness for service and the patriotic devotion to duty, as well as the professional excellence of the personnel of these organizations, have made them the chief reliance of the Medical Service of the forces in France, while those on duty with the British have rendered equally valuable and appreciated aid to the British Army.

It is earnestly recommended that effective measures be taken by you to keep the organization of your unit intact and that every effort be made to imbue its future personnel with the fine spirit to be expected in the possessors of the glorious heritage of splendid achievement handed down from the Great War by the original personnel of Base Hospital No. 20.

In this connection I desire to invite your attention to the excellent work done by Lieutenant Colonel John B. Carnett, M. C., as Director of Base Hospital No. 20, and to ask that you convey to him my sincere appreciation of the value of the service he gave to our country in its time of need.

Sincerely,

M. W. IRELAND,

Surgeon General, U. S. Army.

APPENDIX

The following is a list of the U. S. Army Base Hospitals organized under the American Red Cross:

No.	Parent Institution	Director	Station on Active Duty
1	Bellevue Hospital, New York	Dr. George B. Wallace ...	Vichy, France
2	Presbyterian Hospital, New York	Dr. George Brewer	Etretat, France
3	Mt. Sinai Hospital, New York	Dr. Howard Lilienthal	Vauclaire, France
4	Lakeside Hospital, Cleveland, O.	Dr. George W. Crile	Rouen, France
5	Harvard Medical School	Dr. Harvey Cushing	Etaples, France
6	Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston	Dr. F. A. Washburn	Bordeaux, France
7	Boston City Hospital	Dr. J. J. Dowling	Tours, France
8	New York Graduate Hospital	Dr. Samuel Lloyd	Savenay, France
9	New York Hospital	Dr. C. L. Gibson	Chateauroux, France
10	Pennsylvania Hospital, Philadelphia	Dr. R. H. Harte	Le Treport, France
11	St. Joseph, St. Mary and St. Augustana Hospital, Chicago	Dr. N. M. Percy	Nantes, France
12	N. W. University Medical School, Chicago	Dr. F. A. Besley	Boulogne, France
13	Presbyterian Hospital, Chicago	Dr. Dean D. Lewis	Limoges, France
14	St. Luke and Michael Reese Hospital, Chicago ...	Dr. L. L. McArthur	Mars-sur-Allier, France
15	Roosevelt Hospital, New York	Dr. Charles Peck	Chaumont, France
16	German Hospital, New York	Dr. Fred. Kammerer	G. H. No. 12, Biltmore, N. C.
17	Harper Hospital, Detroit, Mich.	Dr. Angus McLean	Dijon, France
18	Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore	Dr. J. M. T. Finney	Bazoilles, France
19	Rochester General Hospital, New York	Dr. John M. Swan	Vichy, France
20	University of Pennsylvania Hospital, Philadelphia.	Dr. J. B. Carnett	Chatel Guyon, France
21	Washington Univ. Medical School, St. Louis, Mo.	Dr. Fred. T. Murphy	Rouen, France
22	Milwaukee Co. Hospital, Wisconsin	Dr. C. A. Evans	Beau Desert, France
23	Buffalo General Hospital, New York	Dr. Marshall Clinton	Vittel, France
24	Tulane University, New Orleans, La.	Dr. John B. Elliott	Limoges, France
25	Cincinnati General Hospital, Ohio	Dr. Wm. Gillespie	Allerey, France
26	State University of Minnesota	Dr. Arthur A. Law	Allerey, France
27	University Pittsburgh Medical School, Pa.	Dr. R. T. Miller	Angers, France
28	Christian Church Hospital, Kansas City, Mo. ...	Dr. J. F. Binnie	Limoges, France
29	State University of Colorado, Boulder	Dr. J. W. Ammesse	Tottenham, England
30	University of California, San Francisco	Dr. E. S. Kilgore	Royat, France
31	Youngstown Hospital, Ohio	Dr. Colin Clark	Contrexeville, France
32	City Hospital, Indianapolis	Dr. Edmund D. Clark	Contrexeville, France
33	Albany Hospital, New York	Dr. A. W. Elting	Portsmouth, England
34	Episcopal Hospital, Philadelphia	Dr. A. P. A. Ashhurst	Nantes, France
35	Good Samaritan Hospital, Los Angeles, Calif. ...	Dr. J. J. A. Van Kaathoven.	Mars-sur-Allier, France
36	College of Medicine, Detroit	Dr. Burt R. Shurly	Vittel, France
37	King's County Hospital, Brooklyn, N. Y.	Dr. Edwin H. Fiske	Dartford, England
38	Jefferson Medical School, Philadelphia	Dr. Wm. M. L. Coplin	Nantes, France
40	Good Samaritan Hospital, Lexington, Ky.	Dr. David Barrow	Salisbury Court, England
41	University of Virginia	Dr. Wm. H. Goodwin	St. Denis, France
42	Univ. of Maryland Medical School, Baltimore ...	Dr. A. C. Harrison	Bazoilles, France
43	Emory University, Atlanta, Ga.	Dr. E. C. Davis	Blois, France
44	Massachusetts Homeopathic Hospital, Boston ...	Dr. Wm. F. Weseelhoft ..	Pougues, France
45	Medical College of Virginia, Richmond	Dr. Stuart McGuire	Toul, France
46	University of Oregon, Portland	Dr. Robert C. Yenney	Bazoilles, France
47	San Francisco Hospital, Calif.	Dr. Charles Levison	Beaune, France
48	Metropolitan Hospital, New York	Dr. Wm. F. Honan	Mars-sur-Allier, France
49	State University, Omaha, Neb.	Dr. A. C. Stokes	Allerey, France
50	University of Washington, Seattle	Dr. J. B. Eagleson	Mesves, France
102	Loyola University, New Orleans, La.	Dr. Joseph A. Danna	Italy

WEEKLY SUMMARY OF PATIENTS

Herewith is a weekly summary of admissions, discharges, deaths and patients remaining in hospital at U. S. A. Base Hospital No. 20 in Chatel Guyon, France:

Week Ending	Admissions	Discharges	Deaths	Remaining in Hospital
May 7 to June 10, 1918	382	17	0	365
June 17, 1918	6	4	0	367
June 24, 1918	4	34	0	337
July 1, 1918	13	4	0	346
July 8, 1918	364	32	0	678
July 15, 1918	9	80	0	607
July 22, 1918	415	81	0	942
July 29, 1918	596	147	1	1390
August 5, 1918	4	206	4	1184
August 12, 1918	695	151	7	1721
August 19, 1918	10	181	5	1545
August 26, 1918	402	259	1	1687
September 2, 1918	13	268	2	1430
September 9, 1918	312	291	2	1449
September 16, 1918	368	186	0	1651
September 23, 1918	418	241	2	1826
September 30, 1918	240	314	5	1747
October 7, 1918	690	453	1	1983
October 14, 1918	502	529	5	1951
October 21, 1918	375	478	4	1844
October 28, 1918	328	405	3	1764
November 4, 1918	267	449	1	1581
November 11, 1918	453	345	7	1682
November 18, 1918	409	386	8	1697
November 25, 1918	24	595	2	1124
December 2, 1918	13	87	2	1048
December 9, 1918	302	626	0	724
December 16, 1918	21	166	0	579
December 23, 1918	989	179	0	1389
December 30, 1918	24	315	1	1097
January 6, 1919	10	120	0	987
January 13, 1919	15	541	0	461
January 20, 1919	9	468	2	None
Grand Totals	8703	8638	65	

Memorandum: The above statistics do not include admissions and discharges to and from Hospital and Quarters before the arrival of Base Hospital No. 20 in Chatel Guyon, France. The total number of such original admissions and discharges from command was 106.

BASE HOSPITAL NO. 20 BUILDINGS IN A. E. F.

The following buildings were occupied by Base Hospital No. 20 at Chatel Guyon, France:

Section	Hotel	Normal Bed Capacity	Yearly Rental frances	Yearly Bed Cost frances
Section No. 1	Old Hermitage	100	40,800	233.14
Section No. 2	New Hermitage	75		
Section No. 3	Castel Regina	100	15,000	150.00
Section No. 3½	Excelsior	70	18,000	257.14
Section No. 4	Du Parc	375	70,000	147.37
Section No. 5	Des Princes (Off. Qtrs.)	100		
Section No. 6	Nouvel	500	60,912	121.82
Section No. 7	Splendid			
Section No. 8	Ma Campagne	50	4,000	80.00
Section No. 9	Thermes	50	7,000	140.00
Section No. 10	Thermalia, (Front)	125	13,000	104.00
Section No. 11	Thermalia, (Rear)			
Section No. 12	Chrysanthemes	60	9,700	161.66
Section No. 13	Castel Guy	60	6,500	108.33
Section No. 14	Bon Accueil	60	8,600	143.44
Section No. 15	Medeah	40	4,500	112.50
Section No. 16	Regence	100	13,000	130.00
Section No. 17	De France	125	9,500	76.00
Section No. 18	Villa Elizabeth	45	2,500	55.55
Section No. 19	Villa Bruyeres (West)	100	9,000	90.00
Section No. 20	Villa Bruyeres (East)			
Section No. 21	Beau Site	70	6,000	85.71
Barracks No. 1	Trianon and Florence	85	8,000	94.00
Barracks No. 2	Palais Royal	45	3,000	66.66
Quarters French Labor Battalion	Villa Solitude	45	4,000	88.88
Medical Supply Store Room	Concentration			
Headquarters	Villa Dufaud	25	3,500	140.00
Quartermasters' Office and Commissary	Des Allies	30	3,000	100.00
Nurses' Home	International	65	19,100	293.84
Total		2500	338,612	135.44
Garage No. 1	Castle Regina Garage			
Garage No. 2	Crovetto Garage			
Garage No. 3	Saby Garage			
Storage Depot No. 1	Splendid Garage			

THE AMERICAN CEMETERY

The following American Officers and Soldiers have been laid to rest in the American Cemetery on the outskirts of Chatel Guyon:

Name	Number	Rank	Organization	Date of Death	Grave No.
Kern		Thos. D.	1st Lt. Magazine Co., 26th Infantry	Aug. 23 1918	56
Carmichael		Byron	1st Lt. Co. G, 108th Am. Tr.	Nov. 4 1918	57
Wenz	128939	Albert	Pvt. Batt. C, 12th F. A.	July 28, 1918	1
Sanderson		John C.	Cpl. Co. B, 18th Infantry	July 30, 1918	2
Sutphin	42567	Raymond A.	Pvt. Co. D, 16th Infantry	Aug. 1, 1918	3
Pol	57280	Ralph	Pvt. Co. D, 28th Infantry	Aug. 2, 1918	4
Goudie	180172	Clark A.	Pvt. Co. A, 29th Engineers	Aug. 5, 1918	5
Edwards	95888	John C.	Pvt. Co. B, 167th Infantry	Aug. 7, 1918	6
Bletzer	1691657	Otto C.	Pvt. Co. C, 8th F. Batt., S. C.	Aug. 7, 1918	7
Finamore	186105	Riziero	Pvt. Co. F, 18th Infantry	Aug. 8, 1918	8
Flaherty	2101071	Edward	Pvt. Co. G, 58th Infantry	Aug. 11, 1918	9
Nevil	125790	Stewart K.	Pvt. Co. A, 108th M. G. Battalion	Aug. 12, 1918	10
Taylor	145114	Fred.	Wag. Supply Co., 105th F. A.	Aug. 8, 1918	11
Crosland	2264224	James W.	Pvt. Co. C, 58th Infantry	Aug. 12, 1918	12
Kahn	274414	Leo	Pvt. Co. G, 127th Infantry	Aug. 12, 1918	13

THE AMERICAN CEMETERY—Continued

Name	Number		Rank	Organization	Date of Death	Grave No.
Cleversey		Arthur A.	Pvt.	Co. L, 101st Infantry	Aug. 17, 1918	14
Donahue	96237	Dennis F.	Pvt.	Co. C, 167th Infantry	Aug. 17, 1918	15
Hazeltine	2426655	John E.	Cpl.	16th Co., 4th M. C.	Aug. 18, 1918	16
Barrows	558533	Henry H.	Pvt.	Co. M, 47th Infantry	Aug. 20, 1918	17
Stricker	2019954	Alex. J.	Wag.	Supply Co., 39th Infantry	Aug. 26, 1918	18
Walker	54562	Melvin J.	Pvt.	Co. I, 26th Infantry	Aug. 30, 1918	19
Derrig	90116	Stephen	Pvt.	Co. E, 165th Infantry	Sept. 7, 1918	20
Vances		Paul	Pvt.	Co. D, 28th Infantry	Sept. 8, 1918	21
Crouse	94387	Harry L.	Cook	Co. H, 166th Infantry	Sept. 18, 1918	22
Meyer	273827	Albert	Pvt.	Co. D, 127th Infantry	Sept. 23, 1918	23
Prescott	181617	Stewart H.	Pvt.	Co. E, 30th Engineers	Sept. 25, 1918	24
Brown	2220239	Winfield F.	Pvt.	Co. D, 358th Infantry	Sept. 29, 1918	25
Devlin	2383808	Charles	Pvt.	Co. G, 60th Infantry	Oct. 6, 1918	26
Burns	1461925	Victor L.	Sgt.	Co. D, 138th Infantry	Oct. 8, 1918	27
Davis	2780886	Lauren E.	Pvt.	Co. M, 363d Infantry	Oct. 8, 1918	28
Knox	4068735	George	Pvt.	Co. M, 54th Pioneer Infantry	Oct. 11, 1918	29
Kaufman	2673972	Mitchell	Pvt.	Co. C, 166th Infantry	Oct. 12, 1918	30
Lutz	737184	Charles	Cook	Co. M, 11th Infantry	Oct. 15, 1918	31
Wright	96846	Gerald D.	Pvt.	Co. E, 167th Infantry	Oct. 15, 1918	32
Brown	808057	Charles L.	Pvt.	M. D., 59th Infantry	Oct. 16, 1918	33
Compton	2250583	Lemuel B.	Pvt.	Co. A, 344th M. G. Battalion	Oct. 20, 1918	34
Hathaway	43363	Edward	Cpl.	Co. H, 16th Infantry	Oct. 26, 1918	35
Michael	1636771	John	Pvt.	Co. B, 109th Infantry	Oct. 31, 1918	36
Miller	745081	Walter J.	Pvt.	Co. A, 6th Division M. P.	Nov. 7, 1918	37
Eckel	2470466	Edw. W.	Cpl.	Co. L, 320th Infantry	Nov. 8, 1918	38
Fulton	1829694	Frank	Sgt.	Co. E, 320th Infantry	Nov. 9, 1918	39
Nicholas	3191303	Michael	Pvt.	Co. G, 10th Infantry	Nov. 9, 1918	40
Stone	3334515	Randall P.	Pvt.	Co. K, 309th Infantry	Nov. 10, 1918	41
Zucchera	2882134	Santo	Pvt.	Co. F, 319th Infantry	Nov. 12, 1918,	42
Brizzi	3775011	Nicolo	Pvt.	Co. E, 9th Infantry	Nov. 12, 1918	43
Toner	957109	Luke	Pvt.	Co. D, 39th Engineers	Nov. 12, 1918	44
Bythewood	3537500	Andrew M.	Pvt.	Co. L, 813th Pioneer Infantry	Nov. 13, 1918	45
Higginbotham	3997276	James L.	Pvt.	M. G. Co., 305th Infantry	Nov. 13, 1918	46
Andre	582943	Wm. J.	Cpl.	Batt. B, 55th C. A. C.	Nov. 17, 1918	47
Harkins	2413439	John	Pvt.	Co. D, 309th Infantry	Nov. 17, 1918	48
Vocedomemia	679286	Frank	Pvt.	Co. K, 305th Infantry	Nov. 19, 1918	49
Robinson	1402084	Grover, C.	Pvt.	Co. C, 370th Infantry	Nov. 20, 1918	50
Lipari	1753920	Samuel	Cpl.	Co. E, 310th Infantry	Nov. 26, 1918	51
Holland	1068395	Roach H.	Cpl.	223d A. S. S. C.	Nov. 27, 1918	52
Duffy	564646	John	Pvt.	Batt. A, 16th F. A.	Dec. 30, 1918	53
Uddman	2291753	Erik A.	Pvt.	Co. L, 361st Infantry	Jan. 13, 1919	54
Hess	94670	Charles	Cpl.	Co. I, 166th Infantry	Jan. 18, 1919	55

The following three German Prisoners of War occupy graves in one corner of the Cemetery:

Johannis Kluge,	Lt. 4th Co., 419 German Inf.,	Died October 26, 1918.
Charles Helz,	No. 844, Pvt., Co. 11, 147th German Inf.,	Died November 5, 1918.
Ferdinand Ornstein,	Pvt., MVCo., 7th German Inf.,	Died November 7, 1918.

In addition to the above, the following four American Aviation Officers died in Base Hospital No. 20, but were buried in the U. S. A. Cemetery, Clermont-Ferrand, Department Puy-de-Dome, France:

- Charles T. Buckley, 1st Lt., ASSC. (unattached), September 26, 1918.
- Richard F. Day, 2nd Lt., ASSC., 7th A. I. C., September 25, 1918.
- William C. Henley, 2nd Lt., ASSC., 7th A. I. C., October 11, 1918.
- Ralph S. Armstrong, 2nd Lt., ASSC., 7th A. I. C., October 11, 1918.

Francis A. Berbecot, a French civilian of the 119th Administrative Labor Battalion, died in Base Hospital No. 20 on October 26, 1918, and was buried in the French Cemetery at Chatel Guyon.

CASH DONATIONS TO UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA U. S. ARMY BASE HOSPITAL NO. 20

Mr. George L. Harrison	\$10,048.00	Members of Mrs. John G. Clark's Surgical Dressing Committee	\$72.00
Mrs. Emily Leland Harrison	10,000.00	Mrs. John G. Clark	70.00
Mr. Thomas Skelton Harrison	10,000.00	Miss Anne Reeves Crouch	58.00
Through Dr. John G. Clark (48 donors)	14,904.10	Oswego Club Girls	57.00
Miss Gertrude Abbott	5,500.00	Miss Ellen L. Barnes	52.00
Colonel Edward Morrell	5,000.00	Mr. Minturn T. Wright	50.00
Mrs. Robert C. H. Brock	5,000.00	Mrs. Charles H. Thomas	50.00
National American Red Cross	5,000.00	Mr. Alex. Brown Coxé	50.00
The Mask and Wig Club, U. of Pa.	3,692.84	Mr. Edward W. Bok	50.00
Through Welfare Committee	3,150.00	Mrs. George Lee Thompson	50.00
Frankford Arsenal Employees	2,928.17	Dr. William H. Howell	50.00
Mr. and Mrs. Caleb F. Fox	2,884.90	Mrs. John F. Lewis	50.00
Mr. Nathaniel Allen Pettit	2,743.50	Mr. F. H. Bohlen	50.00
Southeastern Pennsylvania Chapter of American Red Cross	2,561.15	Mr. C. Elmer Smith	50.00
Thomas W. Evans Museum and Dental Institute Society	2,000.00	Messrs. J. E. Caldwell & Co.	50.00
American Red Cross Auxiliary No. 86 ...	1,750.00	Mr. W. L. Glatfeller	50.00
The Schuylkill Navy	1,527.09	Graduate Nurses of U. of P. Hospital ..	50.00
Improved Order of Red Men of Penna. .	1,100.00	Emiline R. I. Fowle	50.00
Mr. F. M. Kirby	1,000.00	Messrs. J. S. Zulick & Co.	50.00
Harvey R. Pierce Company	866.70	Dr. G. E. Pfahler	50.00
56th Street Fourth of July Association ..	620.00	Mr. Thomas P. McCutcheon, Jr.	50.00
Collection Penn-Cornell Football Game ..	600.76	Mr. S. Leslie Mestrezat	50.00
1918 Senior Class West Phila. High School	501.00	Laura A. Hollar	50.00
Mr. George E. Earnshaw	500.00	Mr. Joseph J. White	50.00
Mr. Thomas W. Eliason	500.00	Mrs. M. F. Posey	50.00
Mrs. Anna W. Martin	500.00	Mrs. Wm. P. Bement	50.00
Mr. and Mrs. Robert M. Coyle	500.00	Mt. Airy American Red Cross Auxiliary No. 8	38.00
Mr. William Beury	500.00	M. H. Bresette Company	37.00
Univ. of Pa. Hospital Nurses' Alumne Association	370.50	Mrs. Felice Bidaux	36.00
Mr. Henry F. Mitchell	355.43	John M. Marie Co.	30.10
Mr. John C. Bell	315.00	Through Idaho Nurses	30.00
Through Mrs. Josiah Evans Willetts	311.54	Miss Sarah Newton	30.00
Wissahickon Red Cross Auxiliary No. 20	300.00	Miss Juliana Wood	30.00
Dr. G. E. de Schweinitz	264.85	Dr. Brooke M. Anspach	30.00
Mr. J. G. Rosengarten	250.00	Franklin National Bank	26.23
Mr. John H. Minds	250.00	Mr. Edward Roberts	25.00
Mr. F. A. Roberts	250.00	Mr. Joseph H. Grubb	25.00
Mrs. Caroline Bement	250.00	Mrs. Mary McIlvain	25.00
Mrs. Mary W. Allison	246.00	"B. M. C."	25.00
Estate of Owen Moore	200.00	Mr. John Gilbert	25.00
The J. G. Brill Company	200.00	Mr. William J. Dickson	25.00
Mrs. Elizabeth T. Leaf	150.00	Mr. Miles P. Hoffman	25.00
"R. J. McC"	150.00	Mr. C. K. Thomas	25.00
Mr. Wm. H. Heulings, Jr.	150.00	Mrs. Jay Cooke, Jr.	25.00
Mr. and Mrs. Wm. L. McLean	150.00	Mrs. Annie J. Bleim	25.00
S. S. White Dental Manufacturing Co. .	138.35	Eleanor M. Huff	25.00
Mr. Wm. R. Minds	135.00	Mr. R. H. Fleming	25.00
Miss Mary A. Heizmann	100.00	Dr. George Fetterolf	25.00
Mrs. Cecelia S. Brill	100.00	Mr. W. M. Crowe	25.00
Mr. Thomas W. Eliason, Jr.	100.00	Marion S. D. Belknap	25.00
From Erie, Pa., through Bishop Israel ..	100.00	Mr. Wm. P. Bainright	25.00
John Morgan Society	100.00	Mifflinburg, through Miss Edith B. Irwin	25.00
"D. F. G."	100.00	Mrs. Mary G. Pepper	25.00
Mr. James N. Mohr	100.00	Mrs. Mary Godfrey	25.00
Mrs. Eleanor Bement Stem	100.00	Mr. George H. McFadden	25.00
Mr. Wm. M. Meigs	100.00	Mrs. Dilworth Richardson	25.00
Mr. Wm. N. Morice	100.00	Star Council No. 16, D. of A., Allentown, Pa.	25.00
Mr. Wm. H. Hammett	100.00	Mr. Richard M. Cadwalader	25.00
Mr. E. A. Van Valkenburg	100.00	Mr. Robert H. Caverly	25.00
Mrs. George Rosengarten	100.00	Mr. William H. Nicholson, Jr.	25.00
Dr. Robert L. Gray	100.00	Senator Boies Penrose	25.00
Mr. S. B. Stinson	100.00	Miss Meta Hare Hutchinson	25.00
Mr. Joseph H. Bromley	100.00	Mrs. Ella L. Browning	25.00
Mrs. Ella Disston Bain	100.00	Miss Mary C. Lyster	25.00
Mr. T. Munroe Dobbins	100.00	Dr. C. B. Penrose	25.00
Mr. Arthur E. Newbold	100.00	Mr. R. A. F. Penrose, Jr.	25.00
Miss Ethel F. Ellis	100.00	Mr. E. T. Stotesbury	25.00
Miss Jessie Hoffman	75.00	Mr. Fisher Welles	25.00
Class of '88, College Dept., U. of P.	75.00	Mr. Samuel Robinson	25.00

CASH DONATIONS—Continued

Mary S. Binkley	\$25.00	Mrs. Charles Hermon Thomas	\$10.00
Mr. Horace E. Smith	25.00	Mr. A. B. Farquhar	10.00
Mr. George C. Diefenderfer	25.00	Marion B. F. Ingersoll	10.00
Mr. Thomas Shipley	25.00	Name of Donor Missing (about Dec. 1) .	10.00
Mary Dornan	25.00	Mr. Thomas S. Martin	10.00
Leila L. Kurtz	25.00	Ellen Mary Cassatt	10.00
Mr. Charles H. Smith	25.00	Mrs. Edgar Scott	10.00
Mrs. William C. Bullitt	25.00	Mr. W. Paul O'Neill	10.00
Mr. Charles T. Robinson	25.00	Mr. George L. Harrison, Jr.	10.00
Mr. Edward Ilsley	25.00	Mr. F. W. Munn	10.00
Mrs. William Penn Troth, Jr.	25.00	Katherine H. N. Page	10.00
Mr. Humbert B. Powell	25.00	Mr. George Stuart Patterson	10.00
Mr. William Sketchley, Jr.	25.00	Mrs. Percy Smith	10.00
Mrs. Davis (New York)	25.00	Mr. George Gowen Hood	10.00
Mrs. William R. Wister	25.00	Mrs. Mason Evans	10.00
Miss Minnie Collins	24.00	Mr. A. O. Rehwick	10.00
Mary Vaux Buckley	24.00	Mr. H. B. Ackerly	10.00
Class of 1917 Nurses of University of Pennsylvania Hospital	23.00	Mr. C. A. Ackerly	10.00
Mr. John Boal	20.00	Mrs. Ella Guthrie Painter	10.00
Mr. Morton O. Stafford	20.00	Miss Anna Hoover	10.00
Mrs. Grace L. Wiles	20.00	Mr. Milton Herrold	10.00
Mr. Edwin L. Blabon	20.00	Mr. Thomas L. Rogers	10.00
Mary Vanuxem	20.00	Mrs. Charles Paxson	5.00
Mr. Morgan Owen	15.00	Ellen Lathrop Hopkins	5.00
Mr. M. H. Quigley	15.00	Hannah McL. Biddle	5.00
Mrs. David C. Boyce	15.00	Miss Helen Trotter	5.00
Mr. James Logan Fisher	15.00	Miss Emily C. Philler	5.00
Mrs. Charles Burdick	15.00	Mr. Henry B. Garber	5.00
Miss Elizabeth P. Schofield	15.00	Susan H. Braun	5.00
Mr. Samuel McMillan	15.00	Mr. W. Howard Myers	5.00
Miss Mary O. Kegrice	12.00	Dr. H. A. Stevens	5.00
Miss Laura Nell	12.00	Mrs. Mary Spring Frazier	5.00
Miss Edna Rockey	12.00	"C. I. M."	5.00
Miss Jean G. Silver	12.00	Mr. E. A. Rice	5.00
Miss Susan E. Hull—friends	12.00	Mrs. Bailey	5.00
Miss Marie Bergstresser	12.00	Mary E. Walker	5.00
Mrs. M. E. Williamson	12.00	Dr. Charles S. Tuttle	5.00
Mr. James D. Braun	12.00	Mrs. James F. Magee	5.00
Mr. J. D. Grenville	12.00	Mrs. Beatrice Ainsworth	5.00
Mr. Wm. H. Judd	12.00	Mrs. Emma W. Stafford	5.00
Miss Marie Goff	12.00	Mary Hobson Brown	5.00
Dr. H. K. Pancoast	10.50	Mr. Louis J. Dorp	5.00
Mr. H. A. S. Ingersoll	10.00	Mrs. J. Lloyd Coates	5.00
Phoebe W. I. McCall	10.00	Ellen K. McInnes	5.00
Mr. Henry S. Kline	10.00	Gertrude Gilbert	5.00
Mrs. Margaret Hamill Girvin	10.00	Mrs. Charles S. Stiff	5.00
Martha McL. Biddle	10.00	Mr. S. H. Wilson, Jr.	5.00
Mr. J. Diehl	10.00	Mrs. Edward F. Henson	5.00
"C. G. T."	10.00	Mrs. Carmen Ryan Houck	5.00
Mr. Charles Kline	10.00	Mary C. Crease	5.00
Mr. Hollinshead N. Taylor	10.00	Mr. A. I. B. Ingersoll	5.00
"J. M. E."	10.00	Mrs. H. Weir	5.00
Mr. Malone Wheless	10.00	Miss Clara Streeb	5.00
Eva J. Dyer	10.00	Miss Elizabeth Meigs	5.00
Mr. Glenn C. Mead	10.00	Mrs. Anna Rhinlob Roth	5.00
Emma H. English	10.00	Mrs. Eliza Alwine	5.00
Mr. Louis Wolf	10.00	Mrs. George L. Weist	5.00
Mr. S. Wesley Sears	10.00	Mrs. Marion L. Pepper	5.00
Margaret C. Fox	10.00	Miss Mary S. Febiger	5.00
Mrs. Sara S. McCalla	10.00	Miss Emily Philler	5.00
Anna Ingersoll Smith	10.00	Miss Edith Burt	5.00
Mr. Louis Bergmann	10.00	Miss Harriet Deaver	5.00
Mr. Isaiah Scheeline	10.00	Florence A. Plummer	5.00
Teresa O'Neill Snyder	10.00	Edith Wilde Keerer	5.00
Mrs. Louis R. Page	10.00	Clara Tracy Hampton	5.00
Mrs. C. A. Griscom	10.00	Miss M. Cock	5.00
Mrs. Robert D. Heaton	10.00	Mr. A. J. Smallwood	5.00
Mr. Richard E. Cochran	10.00	Mrs. James Telfer	5.00
Mrs. Wm. Morris McCawley	10.00	Mrs. Zantzinger	5.00
Mrs. Charles A. Braun	10.00	Mr. Herbert Clark	5.00
Mr. Harold N. Searles	10.00	Mr. Hiram H. Keller	5.00
Mr. M. H. Cadwalader, Jr.	10.00	Mrs. Edgar Heston	5.00
Mr. J. Warren Way	10.00	Miss Dorothy Renwick	5.00
		Miss Clare Rounsevell	5.00

CASH DONATIONS—Continued

Miss Anne H. Denniston	\$5.00	Christine F. C. Platt	\$2.00
Mrs. Frank Biles	5.00	Mr. T. Harper	2.00
Isabel Martin Wetherill	3.00	Mr. Charles Lowie	2.00
Susan B. Bullitt	3.00	Mr. Levi Stratton	2.00
Mrs. Latta Hammersley	3.00	Dr. Arthur E. Billings	2.00
Language Fund	3.60	Mrs. Clara Langstaff	2.00
Miss Sabina Kehr	2.50	Mrs. Harry Wilson	2.00
Miss Edith Davies	2.50	Miss Stelwagon	2.00
Francis C. Wright	2.00	Mrs. E. H. Speakman	1.00
"In His Name"	2.00	Miss Lake Johnson	1.00
Mrs. J. Shipley Dixon	2.00	Miss Barndollar	1.00
Mrs. C. Marshall Scull	2.00	Mrs. Jackson	1.00
Irene H. Keyser	2.00	Mrs. Charles A. Bannard	1.00
Laura P. Storm	2.00	Mrs. Cohen	1.00
Miss Mary McCalla	2.00	Miss Mary Smith	1.00
Mrs. Wm. J. Taylor	2.00	Miss Edith Smith	1.00
Dr. Philip Rovno	2.00	Dr. J. M. Ellzey	1.00
Francis Darby Davis	2.00	Special Nurses of University of Pennsyl-	
Dr. Joseph Birdsall	2.00	vania Hospital	1.00
Mary E. Kennedy	2.00		
L. F. Haines	2.00		
			<hr/> \$106,683.91

FUNDS OTHER THAN CONTRIBUTIONS

Sale of Equipment to Army Medical Supply Depot	\$1,689.00
Sale of Equipment to Post Exchange Base Hospital No. 20	506.48
Sale of Refrigerator to Y. W. C. A.	400.00
Sale of Refrigerator to Linden Hall Seminary.....	300.00
Interests on Bank Deposits to September 1, 1919	536.19
Rebates and Refunds from Dealers	76.60
Trucking Coal Base Hospital No. 20 Q. M.....	10.00
	<hr/> 3,518.27
Cash from Contributors	106,683.91
	<hr/>
Total Cash	\$110,202.18

DONORS OF PERSONAL SERVICE AND EQUIPMENT

The University of Pennsylvania Hospital Red Cross Auxiliary, with Mrs. W. W. Arnett as President, performed enormous labor in raising cash for purchase of raw materials and in expending personal effort in making up for the Base Hospital its supply of hospital linen, hospital garments and surgical dressings for wounds, as well as many necessities and comforts for the entire personnel, such as sweaters, helmets, scarfs, wristlets, socks, "house wives," "comfort bags," soap, sugar, etc., etc.

Mrs. John G. Clark's Committee supplied knitted goods and 150 "house wives" to the enlisted men.

Mrs. T. Mitchell Hastings' Committee procured large quantities of woolen yarn, sweaters, mufflers, helmets, wristlets and socks.

Mrs. John B. Deaver provided each of the 65 nurses with a "comfort kit."

Mrs. Edward Martin subscribed to numerous medical and current magazines, and presented a set of Victrola Records of French Lessons.

University of Pennsylvania Faculty Tea Club—Surgical supplies.

One anonymous donor through Dr. John G. Clark—Brooms, brushes, mops, white enamelware and hot water bags.

Mt. Airy Red Cross Auxiliary, No. 8—An ambulance.

Mercantile Club—An ambulance.

Wall & Ochs—Ophthalmic instruments.

Daughters of American Revolution—Ten boxes of surgical supplies.

The Southeastern Pennsylvania Chapter of the American Red Cross provided storage space for the larger part of the Base Hospital equipment and paid insurance thereon.

DONORS OF PERSONAL SERVICE AND EQUIPMENT—Continued

- Mrs. E. de Schweinitz—Supply of eyeshades.
Miss Jane W. Morris—Eye bandages and knitted surgical sponges.
Miss Margaret Latta—Knitted surgical sponges.
Mrs. D. H. Strickland, of Erie, Pa.—Case of surgical instruments.
Mrs. Robert Coyle, Ventnor, N. J.—Surgical dressings.
Mrs. Hazleton, Salem, N. J.—Bandages.
Mrs. F. H. Strawbridge—Sixteen hot water bottles for nurses.
Improved Order of Red Men of Pennsylvania—Touring Car and three motorcycles.
Mrs. George D. Fowle—Forty pounds coffee.
Several Donors, through Miss M. I. Collins—Ten pounds coffee, and rubber air cushion.
American League Base Ball Club of Philadelphia—Twelve base ball uniforms.
Clarke Griffith's Base Ball Committee—Base ball equipment.
Mrs. D. Webster Dougherty—Ether.
The Philadelphia North American—Two knitted army blankets and books of songs.
Miss Theresa Murphy—A Mimeograph.
From "R. J. A."—Six sets of boxing gloves, eight foot balls, two basket balls.
Mrs. Mary M. Allison and Friends—Pillows, army blankets, sweaters, mufflers, socks, helmets, wristlets, wash cloths, pipes, tobacco, candy, fruitcakes and crutches.
Miss Annie R. Stevenson—Five dozen bath towels and five dozen wash cloths.
Mrs. H. M. W. Anschutz—Books.
Miss Eleanor Roedelheim—Numerous sweaters, wristlets, scarfs and large quantities of candies for the 1917 Xmas party.
Mrs. C. H. Kline—Pies.
Mrs. Somer Smith—Pies.
Mrs. B. F. Baer—Fruit cake and knitted socks.
Mrs. John H. Musser, Jr.—Scarfs, wristlets and helmets.
Mrs. W. G. McKechney—Sweaters and other knitted goods, ginger cakes, oranges and apples.
American Red Cross—Nine "comfort kits."
Mrs. J. P. Wickersham Crawford—One knitted blanket.
Miss Catherine Dixon—A dozen pillows.
E. P. Dolbey & Co.—Two Thermostats for Electrical Incubators.
Mr. E. I. Scott—One box toilet equipment.
Unknown Donor—Fifty pounds woolen yarn.
Students of Drexel Institute—Thirty nurses' sweaters.
Mrs. B. M. Anspach—A knitted blanket.
Electric Storage Battery Co.—A storage battery.
Donor unknown—153 prayer books.
Junior War Workers, Lehigh Avenue Baptist Church—One knitted ambulance robe.
Miss Carrie J. Hardt—Knitted socks.
Mrs. Dorothy D. Groves—One knitted blanket.
Mrs. G. M. Piersol—Knitted goods.
Miss E. Murphy—Knitted goods.
Mrs. William Pratt—Knitted goods.
Mrs. Joseph Clark—Knitted goods.
Mrs. T. G. Miller—Knitted blanket.
The Athletic Association of the University of Pennsylvania donated the use of their Training House, Gymnasium and Athletic Field (Franklin Field) with equipment during the entire period of mobilization.
Friars' Senior Society University of Pennsylvania assisted in enrolling the enlisted personnel.
Hon. John C. Bell and his office force rendered valuable legal assistance in securing passports.
Major Edward Martin and his colleagues in the Military School of Surgery at the University Hospital gave instruction to the Officers of the Unit.

The Managers, Superintendents and Head Nurses of the Howard Hospital, the Polyclinic Hospital, the Presbyterian Hospital and the University of Pennsylvania Hospital, as well as the Resident Physicians, Anesthetists and Pharmacist, of the last named hospital, generously provided instruction to the enlisted men in various branches of hospital work. Professor J. P. W. Crawford of the College Department of the University gave instruction in French.

Professor John J. Morris of the Engineering Department of the University instructed the Officers in the manufacture of splints.

Dr. Samuel S. Kneass, extended the courtesies of his laboratory and gave extensive instruction in Bacteriology.

The University Medical School opened wide the doors of its building to the personnel of the Unit.

Dr. O. H. Plant gave extensive instructions.

Dr. Joseph B. Nylin taught the latest methods in Hydrotherapy.

Dr. Henry K. Pancoast demonstrated the whys and wherefores of the X-Ray.

Mr. S. B. Locks of the University Power House tutored the enlisted men.

The Thomas W. Evans Institute furnished instruction and performed dental work for the enlisted men.

Sergeants Pettit and Bell, Acting Sergeant Pendleton and Privates Fox and Waters contributed the use of their automobiles.

The Board of Managers of the University Hospital entertained the Officers and Nurses at a tea.

The Management of Keith's Theatre provided free passes to their performances.

The Philomusian Club, Mrs. Walter Hancock, Chairman, entertained the out-of-town enlisted men at Sunday dinner.

Dr. David M. Steele conducted special religious services at the Church of St. Luke's and the Epiphany, and presented the proceeds of the generous collection to the Hospital Exchange.

Rev. Alexander MacColl conducted special religious services at the Second Presbyterian Church, and devoted a generous collection to the Hospital Exchange.

Mr. W. H. Heulings, Jr.—Cigarettes.

Dr. John B. Deaver—Farewell band concert.

The splendid activities of the Welfare Committee under Mrs. Edward Martin as Chairman are detailed on pages 166 and 167.

PERSONNEL OF BASE HOSPITAL NO. 20

The attached lists contain the names of all Officers, Nurses, Enlisted Men, Reconstruction Aides and American Civilian Employees who had active service with U. S. A. Base Hospital No. 20.

The absence of the notation "Joined" or "Attached" opposite any name indicates the individual was one of the original members of the organization and with the exception of Captain Rogers Israel, Sergeants Joseph Howard Berry and Caleb F. Fox, Jr., and Private, first class, Russell F. Mitchell all sailed for France on Board the U. S. S. Leviathan on April 24, 1918.

The absence of the notation "Detached" or "Trans." indicates the individual was on active duty with Base Hospital No. 20 until its several detachments landed in the United States from various transports between March 11 and April 28, 1919.

In addition to the changes indicated, many of the personnel, especially officers, were away on "detached duty" for varying periods without having been "relieved of duty" at Base Hospital No. 20.

The official assignments of the enlisted men are given as of date of November 15, 1918. The duties of many of them varied considerably during their period of service with Base Hospital No. 20.

OFFICERS

NAME	RANK	ADDRESS	SERVICE
Adams, Randolph G.....	2d Lt., Q.M.C....	325 S. 43d St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Commissioned Nov. 23, 1918 Quartermaster
Atkinson, A. A.	Captain, M.C....	Dorris, Calif.	Joined Nov. 15, 1918 Medical Detached Nov. 23, 1918
Baer, Benjamin F., Jr.....	Major, M.C....	2039 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Ophthalmological Detached Nov. 25, 1918
Barker, Frank P. K.....	Lt., D.C.....	Gladwyne, Montgomery County, Pa.	Dental Detached Oct. 17, 1918
Bates, William	Major, M.C....	124 S. 22d St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Mess Officer Post Exchange Officer Medical Supply Officer Surgical Surgical Team No. 61
Birdsall, Joseph C.	Captain, M.C....	4610 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Urological Detached March 2, 1919
Bjerring, Constantine L.....	Major, M.C....	45 Williams St., New York City	Joined Sept. 28, 1918 Tuberculosis Detached Jan. 4, 1919
Bolt, James Lewis	Captain, M.C....	242 E. Main St., Easley, Pickens Co., S. Car.	Joined Nov. 15, 1918 Medical Detached Dec. 1, 1918
Booth, George B.	Captain, M.C....	506 Adams Ave., Toledo, Ohio	Joined Sept. 1, 1918 Orthopedic Detached Dec. 23, 1918
Cady, Frank C.	Lt., D.C.....	U. S. Public Health Service, 6900 Selmar Ave., St. Louis, Mo.	Joined Nov. 15, 1918 Dental Detached Dec. 24, 1918
Carnett, John Berton	Lt. Col., M.C....	123 S. 20th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Director C. O. Surgical Team No. 62 Commanding Officer
Carroll, William E.	Lt., M.C.....	Undercliff Hospital, Meriden, Conn.	Joined Nov. 24, 1918 Medical and Surgical Detached Feb. 4, 1919
Clemens, Edward L.	Captain, M.C....	1542 N. 12th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Surgical Detached Feb. 7, 1919

PERSONNEL OF BASE HOSPITAL NO. 20

OFFICERS

NAME	RANK	ADDRESS	SERVICE
Clemens, Ezra C.	Major, U.S.A....	Owatonna, Minn.	Joined Jan. 3, 1919 Chaplain Detached Feb. 7, 1919
Craiger, Sherman M.	Major, Q.M.C....	17 Lawton Ave., Hartsdale, Westchester Co., N. Y.	Quartermaster Detached Oct. 3, 1918
Crothers, George F.	Lt., M.C.....	Marcus Hook, Pa.	Joined Sept. 25, 1918 Surgical Detached Dec. 25, 1918
Dinsmore, John B.	Lt., M.C.....	Orenco, Oregon	Joined Aug. 24, 1918 Surgical Detached Dec. 25, 1918
Doty, Foster W.	2d Lt., Q.M.C....	3704 Woolworth Bldg., New York City	Commissioned Oct., 1918 Detached Oct., 1918
Dwyer, James A.	2d Lt., San. C....	6421 Beechwood St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Commissioned Nov. 3, 1918 Assistant Adjutant
Edwards, Thomson	Major, M.R.C....	5827 Willows Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	Adjutant Surgical Surgical Team No. 61 Commissioned M. R. C. July 18, 1918
Eliason, Eldridge L.	Lt. Col., M.C....	330 S. 16th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Chief Surgical C. O. Surgical Team No. 61
Fineberg, Jacob N.	Lt., M.C.....	244 Eighth Ave., Astoria, Queens Co., New York	Joined September 13, 1918 Medical Detached Nov. 22, 1918
Gibbs, Fred L.	Lt., M.C.....		Joined Aug. 24, 1918 Surgical Detached Dec. 26, 1918
Goldsmith, Nathan R.	Captain, M.C....	2035 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Surgical Surgical Team No. 62
Hall, Gid M.	Lt., M.C.....	Lenoir City, Tenn.	Joined Oct. 4, 1918 Medical & Ophthalmological Detached Feb. 6, 1919
Henry, E. V.	Lt., M.C.....	Coleman, Texas	Joined Nov. 15, 1918 Medical Detached Dec. 24, 1918
Hopkinson, Richard D.	Captain, M.C....	122 York Road, Jenkintown, Pa.	Medical
House, Wooster W.	Lt., M.C.....	Stokes, N. C.	Joined Nov. 15, 1918 Surgical Detached Dec. 1, 1918
Israel, Rogers	Captain, A.R.C....	437 West 6th St., Erie, Pa.	Chaplain Detached Jan. 3, 1919
Johnson, Thomas H.	Colonel, M.C....	Care Surgeon General, U. S. Army, Washington, D. C.	Commanding Officer Detached July 28, 1918
Keene, Floyd E.	Major, M.C.....	Medical Arts Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.	Surgical Surgical Team No. 61 C. O. Surgical Team No. 62
Kelley, John E.	Captain, M.C....	30 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.	Joined July, 1918 Surgical Detached Jan. 8, 1919
Kramer, Charles W.	2d Lt., Q.M.C....	167 East 67th St., New York City, N. Y.	Joined Jan. 8, 1919 Command of Bakery Co. Detached Jan. 21, 1919
Lawrence, Austin L.	Lt., D.C.....	85 Main St., Flushing, N. Y.	Joined Oct. 18, 1918 Dental Detached Dec. 1, 1918

PERSONNEL OF BASE HOSPITAL NO. 20

OFFICERS

NAME	RANK	ADDRESS	SERVICE
Laws, George M.	Major, M.R.C....	2033 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Surgical Surgical Team No. 62 C. O. Surgical Team No. 562 Detached Dec. 28, 1918 Commissioned M. R. C. April 24, 1919
Leavitt, Frederic H.	Captain, M.C....	1519 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Neurological Detached Feb. 8, 1919
Leonard, George A.	Captain, M.C....	89 Circuit Ave., Waterbury, Conn.	Joined Aug. 24, 1918 Medical Detached Dec. 25, 1918
McCampbell, H. H.	Captain, M.C....	614 Walnut St., Knoxville, Tenn.	Joined Oct. 7, 1918 X-Ray Detached Oct. 21, 1918
McCormick, Arthur B.	Lt., D.C.	Waltham, Mass.	Joined Oct. 13, 1918 Dental
McIntire, Benjamin M.	Captain, M.C....	4833 Baltimore Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	Medical
McKee, Claude W.	Captain, M.C....	124 Oakland Ave., Greensburg, Pa.	Joined Sept. 30, 1918 Ophthalmological Detached Dec. 23, 1918
Martin, J. E.	2d Lt., Q.M.C....	222 Mary St., Utica, Oneida Co., N. Y.	Joined Nov. 16, 1918 Assistant Quartermaster Detached Jan. 10, 1919
Moline, Charles	Captain, M.C....	Main St., Sunderland, Franklin Co., Mass.	Joined Sept. 13, 1918 Medical Detached Nov. 22, 1918
Musser, John H., Jr.	Major, M.C....	262 S. 21st St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Medical C. O. Shock Team No. 116 Chief Medical Service
Nevitt, Philip H.	Lt., M.C.	Dallas, Texas	Joined Sept. 13, 1918 Surgical Detached Nov. 22, 1918
Owens, John S.	Major, D.C....	109 N. 5th St., Camden, N. J.	Chief, Dental Service Detached March 2, 1919
Owens, Matthew J. I.	Captain, San. C....	1237 Marlyn Road, Philadelphia, Pa.	Commissioned Aug., 1918 Medical Supply Department Detached Nov. 6, 1918
Payne, Richard J.	Major, M.C....	718 University Club Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.	Laryngological
Pendleton, Ralph A.	Lt., San. C....	3016 Falls Creek Blvd. Indianapolis, Ind.	Commissioned Nov. 12, 1918 Mess Officer
Pettit, Nathaniel A.	Lt., San. C....	433 E. Sedgwick Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	Commissioned Aug., 1918 Detachment Commander Detached Oct. 3, 1918
Piersol, George Morris.	Lt. Col., M.C....	1913 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Chief, Medical Service Commanding Officer Detached Nov. 5, 1918
Preusser, August	Lt.	306 7th Ave., N., St. Cloud, Minn.	Joined Oct. 23, 1918 Chaplain Detached April 6, 1919
Randall, Alexander	Major, M.C....	1310 Medical Arts Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.	Urological Detached July, 1918
Robertson, George O.	Lt., Q.M.C....		Joined Oct. 3, 1918 Quartermaster Detached Dec. 18, 1918

PERSONNEL OF BASE HOSPITAL NO. 20

OFFICERS

NAME	RANK	ADDRESS	SERVICE
Smith, W. B.	2d Lt., San. C....		Joined Nov. 15, 1918 Laboratory Detached Dec. 1, 1918
Speer, William H.	Major, M.C.....	805 West St., Wilmington, Del.	Joined Jan. 2, 1919 Surgical Detached Feb. 4, 1919
Stem, Samuel G.	Captain, San. C....	1907 Pine St. Philadelphia, Pa.	Commissioned June, 1918 Adjutant Detachment Commander
Strode, George K.	Captain, M.C.....	International Health Board, 61 Broadway, New York	Medical C. O. Medical Team No. 116
Ullrich, Russell W.	Captain, M.C.....	182 S. Gratiot Ave., Mt. Clemens, Michigan	Joined Aug. 24, 1918 Surgical Detached Dec. 26, 1918
Williamson, Austin, Jr.	Lt., Q.M.C.....	33 E. Monroe, Jacksonville, Duvall County, Fla.	Joined Dec. 11, 1918 Quartermaster Detached Feb. 9, 1919
Williams, Philip F.	Major, M.C.....	262 S. 21st St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Chief of Laboratory Sanitary Inspector Commanding Officer
Woods, Alan C.	Major, M C.....	842 Park Ave., Baltimore, Md.	Chief of Laboratory Ophthalmological
Zulick, Jay Donald	Major, M.C.....	2029 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.	X-Ray

NURSES

NAME	ADDRESS	
Amack, Emma	1318 State St., Boise, Idaho.....	Detached Jan. 13, 1919
Bartek, Anna	883 N. Locust St., Hazleton, Pa.....	
Bergstresser, Marie	124 S. 22d St., Philadelphia, Pa.....	Married June 7, 1919 (Mrs. William Bates)
Bidaux, Helen	Saegerstown, Crawford County, Pa.....	Detached Jan. 13, 1919
Bidaux, Louise	Saegerstown, Crawford County, Pa.....	Detached Jan. 22, 1919
Bidaux, Rose	Saegerstown, Crawford County, Pa.....	Detached Jan. 22, 1919
Bretzler, Evelyn	148 W. North St., Waynesboro, Franklin County, Pa.....	Detached Jan. 13, 1919
Brothers, Viola	R. D., Westover, Pa.....	
Buckwalter, Martha	21 S. Hanover St., Pottstown, Pa.....	Detached Jan. 13, 1919
Clingman, Elizabeth	203 Spruce St., Winston-Salem, N. C.....	Detached Jan. 13, 1919 (Mrs. W. E. Vaughan Lloyd)
Collins, Minnie	Care Chas. Ingersoll, 1112 Liberty Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.....	Detached Jan. 13, 1919
Conant, Lucile	820 First St., West, Weiser, Idaho.....	
Coombs, Elizabeth J.	International Health Board, 61 Broadway, New York, N. Y.....	Married May 22, 1919 (Mrs. George K. Strode)
Crouch, Anna Reeves	121 Bethlehem Pike, Chestnut Hill, Phila., Pa...	Detached Jan. 22, 1919
Daley, Anna	1418 N. 20th St., Boise, Ada Co., Idaho.....	Detached Jan. 7, 1919
Davies, Edith M. E.	University Hospital, 3400 Spruce St., Phila., Pa..	

PERSONNEL OF BASE HOSPITAL NO. 20

NURSES

NAME	ADDRESS	
Fairlamb, Mildred	910 S. 58th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Detached Jan. 13, 1919
Ferry, Nellie	Upper Lehigh, Luzerne County, Pa.	Detached Jan. 22, 1919
Findlay, Elizabeth	9 Edgar Ave., Toronto, Ontario.	Detached Jan. 13, 1919
Foster, Lillian	Payette, Idaho	
Gallagher, Letitia (Mrs. Sylvester Bonaffon, Jr.)	3439 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Married Feb. 1, 1919
Goff, Marie	207 Mahanoy Ave., Girardville, Pa.	Detached Jan. 22, 1919
Grenville, May	Thorold, Ontario, Canada.	Detached Jan. 22, 1919
Hawkins, Anna Lydia	5508 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.	
Heatley, Grace	New York Ave., Oak Bluffs, Mass.	Detached Jan. 22, 1919
Higgins, Susie M.	464 Martin St., Roxboro, Philadelphia, Pa.	
Hoover, Anna R.	811 Cooper St., Camden, N. J.	Detached Jan. 7, 1919
Howard, Nell (Mrs. Selby E. Coffman)	117 E. 2d St., Jacksonville, Fla.	Married April 4, 1919
Hume, Mary B.	University Hospital, 3400 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Detached Jan. 22, 1919
Irwin, Edith B.	218 Chestnut St., Mifflinburg, Pa.	
Jackson, Dell (Mrs. W. R. Neilly)	1314 State St., Boise, Idaho.	Married June 23, 1919
Johnson, Lake	Romney, Hampshire County, W. Va.	Detached Jan. 22, 1919
Kegrice, Mary O.	137 East Winter St., New Castle, Pa.	Detached Jan. 13, 1919
Kehr, Sabina	317 W. Grove St., Taylor, Pa.	
Kreger, Mignon	265 Columbia Ave., Carbon Co., Palmerton, Pa.	Detached Jan. 22, 1919
Kullander, Lucy	Kensington, Minn.	Detached Jan. 22, 1919
Laidlaw, Jessie	2A Gormley Ave., Toronto, Ontario, Canada.	Detached Oct. 19, 1919
Landis, Rachel Sabina	Fairfield, Adams County, Pa.	Detached Jan. 22, 1919
Laubenstein, N. Esther	328 S. 16th St., Harrisburg, Pa.	Detached Jan. 22, 1919
Louther, Margaret	28 W. Main St., Somerset, Pa.	
Lyster, Mary	4301 Manayunk Ave., Roxboro, Phila., Pa.	
McConaughy, Grace	Rochester Mills, Indiana County, Pa.	Detached Jan. 22, 1919
MacFetridge, Ella (Mrs. James F. Butler)	Room 354, Pier 2, Hoboken, N. J. (Care Captain James F. Butler)	Detached Jan. 7, 1919
MacMillan, Grace	Blandburg, Pa.	Detached Jan. 13, 1919
Miller, M. Louise	Elkton, Md.	
Morrison, Emma L.	256 W. Oley St., Reading, Pa.	Detached Jan. 22, 1919
Nell, Laura	Boise City, Idaho.	Detached Jan. 13, 1919
Newman, Anna (Mrs. J. C. Birdsall)	4510 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Married Jan. 1, 1919 Detached Jan. 7, 1919
O'Donnel, Katherine Cecilia	Care Jos. Clark, "Kates Hall," Chestnut Hill Philadelphia, Pa.	Detached Jan. 22, 1919
Parkinson, Nettie		
Pratt, Helen	136 E. Church St., Urbana, Ohio.	
Quigley, Catherine	6227 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Detached Jan. 22, 1919

PERSONNEL OF BASE HOSPITAL NO. 20

NURSES

NAME	ADDRESS
Rockey, Edna	3317 Baring St., Philadelphia, Pa..... Detached Oct. 19, 1919
Schnoyer, Elizabeth	2100 South College Ave., Philadelphia, Pa..... Detached Jan. 13, 1919
Shaw, Martha Emily	128 Krams Ave., Manayunk, Phila., Pa..... Detached Jan. 13, 1919
Stephen, Clara	108 Bridge St., Niagara Falls, Canada..... Detached Jan. 13, 1919
Stewart, Mary Elizabeth	173 Reservoir Place, Trenton, N. J..... Detached Jan. 22, 1919
Street, Clara	Sewickley Valley Hospital, Sewickley, Pa.....
Walbert, Mary	3401 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.....
Walsh, Mary B.	318 West Ave., Jenkintown, Pa..... Detached Jan. 7, 1919
Weaver, Elizabeth	Mountville, Lancaster County, Pa..... Detached Jan. 13, 1919
White, Hazel (Mrs. Jerome V. Fite)	1010 First Ave., North Payette, Idaho..... Detached Jan. 22, 1919 Married July 26, 1919
Whittemore, Nelle A.	Keene, Coshocton County, Ohio..... Detached Jan. 22, 1919
Williams, Florence (Mrs. Clarence Crawford)	326 South Fifth St., Steubenville, Ohio.....
Wold, Bertha	Austin, Potter County, Pa..... Detached Oct. 19, 1919

MEN

NAME	RANK	ADDRESS	OFFICIAL ASSIGNMENT NOV. 15, 1918
Acetta, Patrick	Cook	357 Walnut St., North Adams, Mass.	Cook Joined Aug. 14, 1918
Adams, David H. A.	Hosp. Sgt.	Paoli, Chester Co., Pa.	In charge Surgical Bldg.
Adams, James F.	Pvt., 1/c.	Scotland, Ill.	Military Patrol Joined Aug. 14, 1918
Adams, Randolph G.	Sgt., 1/c.	325 S. 43d St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Quartermaster Sergeant Com. 2d Lt., Q.M.C., Nov., 1918
Aiman, Samuel W.	Pvt., 1/c.	8132 Germantown Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	Motor Detail Trans. Oct. 16, 1918
Aldridge, Walter	Pvt., 1/c.	122 S. 4th St., Steubenville, Ohio	Hospital Orderly Joined Aug. 14, 1918
Allen, Charles H.	Pvt., 1/c.	121 N. Main St., Miamisburg, Ohio	Headquarters Orderly
Allison, George W.	Pvt., 1/c.	Delmar-Morris Apts., Germantown, Phila., Pa.	Asst. to Ward Master
Alnes, Arthur S.	Pvt.	Thief River Falls, Minn.	Orderly Joined Aug. 14, 1918
Ambler, Samuel W.	Cook	2017 E. Cornwall St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Cook
Ambuehl, Caryl E.	Pvt., 1/c.	Farina, Illinois	Orderly Joined Sept. 12, 1918 Trans. Nov. 22, 1918
Anderson, Paul C.	Pvt., 1/c.		Orderly, Dental Sec. Joined Sept. 12, 1918 Trans. Nov. 22, 1918
Anderson, Paul J.	Cpl.		Baker, attached Bakery Co. No. 2, Q.M.C.
Andrews, Charles B.	Cook	First National Bank, Globe, Arizona	Cook Joined July 6, 1918

PERSONNEL OF BASE HOSPITAL NO. 20

MEN

NAME	RANK	ADDRESS	OFFICIAL ASSIGNMENT NOV. 15, 1918
Arnold, Joseph Rogers.....	Pvt., 1/c.....	Chevrolet Motor Co., 57th and Broadway, New York City	Military Patrol
Ashey, Edward	Pvt., 1/c.....		Joined Sept. 12, 1918 Trans. Nov. 22, 1918
Atkins, John G.....	Pvt.	4167 Halldale Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.	Joined Aug. 14, 1918 Trans. Aug. 19, 1918 Rejoined Jan. 11, 1919
Austin, Earl J.	Pvt., 1/c.....	R. F. D. No. 1, Box 21, Albany, Oregon	Orderly Joined Aug. 14, 1918
Avery, Harry R.	Pvt., 1/c.....		Patient, Co. B, 104th Inf. Joined Jan. 16, 1919 Trans. Jan. 24, 1919
Barkalow, Rees H.	Sgt., R.R.&C. Srv.	21 Hudson St., Freehold, N. J.	Military Patrol Trans. Dec., 1918
Barlett, Albert F.	Pvt., 1/c.....	1328 N. 57th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Clerk, Q.M. Office
Barnes, Oliver	Pvt.		Laborer, attached Co. D, 313th Lab. Bn.
Bass, Buford	Pvt.		Laborer, attached Co. D, 313th Lab. Bn.
Bassoff, Herman	Pvt.		Orderly Joined Sept. 12, 1918 Trans. Nov. 22, 1918
Bates, Lester	Pvt.		Orderly, Officers' Quarters Joined Sept. 25, 1918
Baumgardner, Campbell	Pvt.	14 Mapel Ave., Newton, Catawba County, N. C.	Patient, 9th Balloon Co. S. Chauffeur Joined Dec. 16, 1918 Trans. Jan. 24, 1919
Becker, Walter B.	Pvt., 1/c.....	2256 N. 16th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Orderly, Isolation Section Trans. April, 1919
Becker, William E.	Pvt.	916 W. 35th St., Chicago, Illinois	Mail Department, attached Trans. Feb. 1, 1919
Beggs, Samuel	Pvt.	4108 Brown St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Patients' Clothing and Effects Department Joined Sept. 25, 1918
Bell, de Benneville	Sgt., 1/c.....	229 S. 22d St., Philadelphia, Pa.	1st Sgt. of Det. from Oct. 12, 1918 Trans. Feb. 2, 1919
Bell, Oliver	Pvt.		Orderly Joined Aug. 14, 1918 Trans. Aug. 19, 1918 Rejoined Jan. 11, 1919
Berg, Karl	Pvt., 1/c.....		Baker, attached Bak. Co. No. 2, Q.M.C.
Berry, Alex.	Pvt.		Laborer, attached Co. D, 313th Lab. Bn.
Berry, Joseph H., Jr.....	Sgt.		Trans. Jan., 1918 Com. 2d Lt., U. S. Inf.
Berry, Simp	Pvt., 1/c.....		Laborer, attached Co. D, 313th Lab. Bn.
Bertazzi, Henry E.	Pvt., 1/c.....	Orcutt, Calif.	Motor Detail Joined Aug. 14, 1918

PERSONNEL OF BASE HOSPITAL NO. 20

MEN

NAME	RANK	ADDRESS	OFFICIAL ASSIGNMENT NOV. 15, 1918
Bibb, Fay H.	Pvt.	1819 Spruce St., Hannibal, Mo.	Orderly Joined Aug. 14, 1918
Biddle, Thaddeus A.	Pvt., 1/c.	2024 Broad Ave., Altoona, Pa.	Patients' Clothing and Effects Department
Bishop, Jesse W.	Pvt.		Patient, Co. B, 14th M. G. Bn. Joined Dec. 16, 1918 Trans. Jan. 24, 1919
Blacer, Charles	Pvt., 1/c.	137 Grove St., Brooklyn, N. Y.	Butcher Joined Aug. 14, 1918
Blake, George H.	Sgt., 1/c.	2333 N. 21st St., Philadelphia, Pa.	In charge Quartermaster Office
Boheim, Frank	Pvt.	494 25th St., Milwaukee, Wis.	Orderly Joined Aug. 14, 1918
Boneparte, John	Pvt., 1/c.		Laborer, attached Co. D, 313th Lab. Bn.
Booker, James G.	Pvt., 1/c.		Laborer, attached Co. D, 313th Lab. Bn.
Boone, Frank L.	Pvt., 1/c.		Tel. Operator, attached Signal Corps
Boone, Luther	Pvt., 1/c.		Laborer, attached Co. D, 313th Lab. Bn.
Bowers, Harry W.	Pvt., 1/c.	2840 W. Huntingdon St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Joined Aug. 14, 1918 Trans. Aug. 19, 1918 Rejoined Jan. 11, 1919
Boyd, Harold S.	Cpl.	4950 Hazel Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	Patient, 8th Co., 5th Marines Mil. Pat. Joined Dec. 16, 1918 Trans. Jan. 24, 1919
Boyle, G. E.	Sgt.	205 Clifton Ave., Newark, N. J.	Chauffeur, M. T. C. Attached
Bradbury, William A.	Pvt., 1/c.	1744 N. 62d St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Military Patrol
Bravener, Sturgis C.	Pvt.	R. F. D. No. 3, Fredericksburg, Ohio	Orderly Joined Aug. 14, 1918
Brenner, Frederick A.	Pvt., 1/c.	117 N. 50th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Cleaning detail Trans. July, 1918
Brown, Irvin C.	Pvt.	R. F. D. No. 2, Shannon City, Iowa	X-Ray Assistant Joined Aug. 14, 1918
Brown, Sam	Pvt., 1/c.	Ackerman, Choctaw Co., Mississippi	Laborer, attached Co. D, 313th Lab. Bn.
Bruce, Robert W.	Pvt.	603 Lodi St., Elyria, Ohio	Orderly Joined Aug. 14, 1918
Buckman, Franklin P.	Cook	12 Carroll St., Trenton, N. J.	Cook Trans. March, 1919
Budetti, Jean	Pvt., 1/c.	4155 Ridge Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	Barber
Buehler, Luther A.	Cpl.	6431 West Chester Road, Philadelphia, Pa.	Laboratory Asst.
Burgard, Webster C.	Pvt.	5329 Cote Brillante Ave., St. Louis, Mo.	Mess Department Joined Aug. 14, 1918
Burhans, Clifford	Pvt.		Laundryman, Q.M.C. Attached

PERSONNEL OF BASE HOSPITAL NO. 20

MEN

NAME	RANK	ADDRESS	OFFICIAL ASSIGNMENT NOV. 15, 1918
Butler, John W.	Pvt., 1/c.....		Patient, M.D., 305th M.G. Bn. Joined Dec. 16, 1918 Trans. Jan. 24, 1919
Cake, Clarence	Cook	Cacoosing Ave., Sinking Springs, Berks Co., Pa.	Cook Joined Sept. 12, 1918 Trans. Nov. 22, 1918
Cameron, Joseph N.	Pvt., 1/c.....	1441 N. 56th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Barracks Guard
Carlin, Charles E.	Cook		Cook Joined Sept. 12, 1918 Trans. Nov. 22, 1918
Carlin, Walter D.	Cook	631 Olive St., Coatesville, Pa.	Cook
Carlson, A. Verner T.....	Pvt., 1/c.....	135 Seventh Ave., Moline, Ill.	Hospital Orderly Joined Aug. 14, 1918
Carr, George, Jr.	Pvt.	4620 Worth St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Orderly Joined Aug. 14, 1918
Carrigan, Charles W.....	Sgt.	Real Estate Dept., Penna. R. R., Broad St. Station, Philadelphia, Pa.	Wardmaster, T. B. Ward
Carroll, Henry J.	Pvt.	115 N. 8th St., Fall River, Mass.	Orderly Joined Aug. 14, 1918
Casey, Herbert S.	Sgt., 1/c.....	235 Kent Road, Wynnewood, Pa.	In charge Hospital Bldg.
Casey Robert R.	Pvt., 1/c.....	Oakes, North Dakota	Orderly Joined Aug. 14, 1918
Chauncey, Alvin	Pvt.		Laundryman, attached 318th Laundry Unit, Q.M.C.
Chestnut, Victor I.	Pvt., 1/c.....	703 Wharton St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Orderly
Christoff, Louis B.	Pvt., 1/c.....	Russell Ave., Patton, Pa.	Orderly
Chubb, Charles F.	Pvt., 1/c.....	447 W. 3d St., Mt. Carmel, Pa.	Orderly Joined Aug. 14, 1918
Cleary, Thomas J.	Cpl.		Patient, Co. G, 30th Inf. Mess Department Joined Jan. 16, 1919 Trans. Jan. 24, 1919
Clingerman, C. E.	Pvt.		Engineer, attached Co. D, 33d Eng., S. C.
Clinton, Howard	Pvt.	858 52d St., Brooklyn, N. Y.	Military Patrol Joined Aug. 14, 1918
Cohen, Philip	Pvt., 1/c.....	34 Crawford St., Roxbury, Mass.	Joined Aug. 14, 1918 Trans. Aug. 19, 1918 Rejoined Jan. 12, 1919
Cohen, Samuel	Pvt., 1/c.....	77 Ave. C, New York, N. Y.	Military Patrol Joined Aug. 14, 1918
Colbert, Arthur E.	Pvt., 1/c.....	S. Windham, Conn.	Orderly Joined Aug. 14, 1918
Cole, Raymond F.	Pvt.	116 Auburn St., Amesbury, Mass.	Joined Aug. 14, 1918 Trans. Aug. 19, 1918 Rejoined Jan. 11, 1919
Collier, Tom	Pvt.		Laborer, attached Co. D, 313th Lab. Bn.

PERSONNEL OF BASE HOSPITAL NO. 20

MEN

NAME	RANK	ADDRESS	OFFICIAL ASSIGNMENT NOV. 15, 1918
Collins, Alexander P.	Sgt., 1/c, M.D....	1124 N. Wahsatch Ave., Colorado Springs, Col.	Patients' Clothing and Effects Department Joined Aug. 14, 1918 Trans. March, 1919
Conners, John	Pvt., 1/c.....	284 Summit Ave., Jersey City, N. J.	Orderly Joined Aug. 14, 1918
Connor, Franklin G.	Sgt.	1552 E. Montgomery Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	In charge of Hospital Bldg.
Coulman, Ray H.	Mast. Hosp. Sgt..	Personnel Division, Care Surgeon General's Office, Washington, D. C.	Trans. March 1, 1918 Com. 1st Lt., San. C.
Covell, Ralph	Pvt.		Engineer Detail Joined Sept. 12, 1918 Trans. Nov. 22, 1918
Cox, Huntley E.	Pvt., 1/c.....	129 N. 53d St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Orderly, Q.M. Office
Crawford, Russell S.	Pvt.	Marova, Ill.	Orderly Joined Aug. 14, 1918
Cronin, John J.	Pvt.		Mess Department Joined Sept. 12, 1918 Trans. Nov. 22, 1918
Crooks, Ivan	Sgt.	4253 Ridge Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	Charge of Sanitation and Plumbing
Crooks, Thomas, Jr.	Pvt., 1/c.....	22 E. Central Ave., S. Williamsport, Pa.	Charge Cleaning Detail
Cullinan, John J.	Pvt., 1/c.....		Undertaker Joined July 14, 1918 Trans. Oct. 17, 1918
Culp, William Clifford.....	Sgt.	Leopard Road, Berwyn, Pa.	Clerk, Registrar Office Trans. Feb. 8, 1919
Datka, Adam	Pvt.	734 Seventh Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.	Orderly Joined Aug. 14, 1918 Trans. Aug. 19, 1918 Rejoined Jan. 12, 1919
Davies, Evan E.	Sgt., 1/c.....	4028 Powelton Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	Charge of Disciplinary Ward
Davis, David, Jr.	Pvt., 1/c.....	1307 E. Susquehanna Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	Surgical Dispensary
Davis, Emerson P.	Cook	705 Mahoning St., Punxsutawney, Pa.	Cook
Davis, James L.	Pvt., 1/c.....	259 Prairie Ave., Springfield Ohio	Hospital Orderly Joined Aug. 14, 1918
Davis, Roscoe C.	Pvt., 1/c.....	1609 K St., Sacramento, Calif.	Hospital Orderly Joined Aug. 14, 1918
Davison, P. B,	Pvt., 1/c.....		Engineer attached Co. D, 33d Eng.
Dean, Henry Earl	Pvt., 1/c.....	Cold Spring, Ky.	Hospital Orderly Joined Aug. 14, 1918
Deatelhouser, Chas E.....	Pvt.	Cumberland, Md.	Clerk, Registrar Office Joined Aug. 14, 1918
Deibert, Charles J.	Sgt.	Chester Y. M. C. A., Chester, Pa.	Genito-Urinary Sgt. Trans. March, 1919

PERSONNEL OF BASE HOSPITAL NO. 20

MEN

NAME	RANK	ADDRESS	OFFICIAL ASSIGNMENT NOV. 15, 1918
Dempsey, Leonard J.	Pvt.	166 Fall Brook Road, Carbondale, Pa.	Orderly Joined Aug. 14, 1918 Trans. Aug. 19, 1918 Rejoined Jan. 11, 1919
Dettman, Fred W.	Pvt.	Care Walter Hein, Stan- wood, Cedar Co., Iowa	Orderly Joined Aug. 14, 1918
Devine, Richard J.	Pvt.	521 Jackson Ave., Jersey City, N. J.	Orderly Joined Aug. 14, 1918
Diamond, Samuel	Pvt.		Orderly Joined Sept. 12, 1918 Trans. Nov. 22, 1918
Dibble, J. A.	Pvt.		Chauffeur, M. T. C., attached
Diedreck, Andrew	Sgt.	4637 Richmond St., Philadelphia, Pa.	X-Ray Operator
Dixon, Norman V.	Pvt.	6712 Vermont Ave., St. Louis, Mo.	Clerk, Registrar Office Joined Aug. 14, 1918 Trans. Aug. 19, 1918 Rejoined Jan. 11, 1919
Donovan, Jeremiah J.	Pvt.	1330 Hancock St., Brooklyn, N. Y.	Orderly Joined Sept. 25, 1918
Dorizas, Michael M.	Sgt., 1/c.	Logan Hall, U. of Pa., Philadelphia, Pa.	1st Sgt. of Det. & Interpreter, Aug. 5, 1918, to Oct. 12, 1918 Trans. Oct. 12, 1918
Dornbush, Gerrit	Pvt.	Westfield, Emmons County, N. D.	Mess Department Joined Aug. 14, 1918
Doty, Foster W.	Sgt., 1/c.	3704 Woolworth Bldg., New York City	Trans. Oct., 1918 Com. 2d Lt., Q.M.C., Oct., 1918
Dougherty, Joseph F.	Sgt., 1/c.	2029 E. Willard St., Philadelphia, Pa.	(Wardmaster) On D. S. with Surgical Team
Doyle, Chester J.	Pvt., 1/c.	Ashville, Pa.	K. P. (night) Joined Aug. 14, 1918
Dunn, Walter F.	Pvt., 1/c.	Falls Road, Philadelphia, Pa.	Wardmaster Trans. Feb. 8, 1919
Durbin, William Holmes.	Sgt.	231 Narberth Ave., Narberth, Pa.	Motor Detail
Dwyer, James A.	Sgt., 1/c.	6421 Beechwood St., Ger- mantown, Phila., Pa.	Headquarters Com. 2d Lt., San. C., Oct., 1918
Edwards, George S., Jr.	Cook	Mays Landing, N. J.	Cook
Eleyet, Clayton H.	Pvt., 1/c.		Baker, attached Bak. Co. No. 2, Q.M.C.
Eliason, Hiram B.	Sgt., 1/c.	330 S. 16th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Sgt. in charge of Medical Supply Dept.
Elsasser, Albert R.	Cpl.	Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.	Wardmaster
Emerson, Horace J.	Cpl.		Patient, Co. E, 304th Supp. Train Mess Department Joined Dec. 16, 1918 Trans. Jan. 24, 1919
Epting, John	Pvt.		Laborer, attached Co. D, 313th Lab. Bn.

PERSONNEL OF BASE HOSPITAL NO. 20

MEN

NAME	RANK	ADDRESS	OFFICIAL ASSIGNMENT NOV. 15, 1918
Evert, Edward P.	Cook		Cook Joined Sept. 12, 1918 Trans. Nov. 22, 1918
Farabaugh, George W.	Hosp. Sgt.	1808 Eighth Ave., Altoona, Blair Co., Pa.	Anesthetist Trans. Feb. 10, 1919
Filkins, Elmer C.	Pvt.	1201 First Ave., Missouri Valley, Iowa	Eng. Detail Joined Aug. 14, 1918
Fineberg, Jacob	Sgt.	2127 E. Auburn St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Electrician
Fjeldahl, Swen	Pvt.	Bowbells, N. D.	Carpenter Joined Aug. 14, 1918
Foley, Richard J.	Pvt.		Orderly Joined Sept. 12, 1918 Trans. Nov. 22, 1918
Foss, John C.	Pvt.		Joined July 6, 1918 Trans. July 15, 1918
Fox, Caleb F., Jr.	Sgt.	Ogontz, Pa.	Patients' Clothing and Effects Department
Freyne, James	Pvt.		Mess Detail Joined Sept. 12, 1918 Trans. Nov. 22, 1918
Furey, Emmett	Pvt., 1/c.	782 N. Taney St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Military Patrol Joined Sept. 25, 1918
Fye, Rush	Bug.		Patient, Co. A, 147th Inf. Joined Dec. 16, 1918 Trans. Jan. 24, 1919
Gandy, Charles W., Jr.	Pvt.	1243 E. Cheltenham Ave., Ger- mantown, Phila., Pa.	Cook
Ganus, Sterling R.	Pvt.	417 N. Taft St., Okmulgee, Okla.	Orderly Joined Aug. 14, 1918
Gardiner, Frank Delos, Jr.	Pvt., 1/c.	39 Wesley St., Newton, Mass.	Motor Detail
Geltzer, Harry	Pvt.		Laundryman, attached 318th Laundry Unit
Geniale, Salvatore	Pvt.	1103 Third Ave., New Kensington, Pa.	Orderly Sept. 25, 1918
Gibson, William W.	Pvt.		Patient, Hdqrs. Co., 60th Inf. Joined Dec. 16, 1918 Trans. Jan. 24, 1919
Giese, James H.	Pvt.		Orderly Joined Aug. 14, 1918 Trans. Jan. 13, 1919
Ginney, Edwin R.	Pvt., 1/c.	62 Ewing St., Peru, Miami County, Indiana	Military Patrol Joined Sept. 12, 1918 Trans. Nov. 22, 1918
Ginther, William H.	Pvt.		Patient, Co. I, 314th Inf. Joined Dec. 16, 1918 Trans. Jan. 24, 1919
Gioannini, Carlo	Pvt.	South Range, Mich.	Orderly Joined Aug. 14, 1918 Trans. Aug. 19, 1918 Rejoined Jan. 11, 1919
Glassman, Charles	Pvt.		Orderly Joined Sept. 12, 1918 Trans. Nov. 22, 1918

PERSONNEL OF BASE HOSPITAL NO. 20

MEN

NAME	RANK	ADDRESS	OFFICIAL ASSIGNMENT NOV. 15, 1918
Glowacki, Stanyslaw	Pvt.	1064 Twelfth Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.	Orderly Joined Aug. 14, 1918 Trans. Aug. 19, 1918 Rejoined Jan. 11, 1919
Golli, James	Pvt.		Patient, Co. A, 147th Inf. Joined Dec. 16, 1918 Trans. Jan. 24, 1919
Goode, Thomas F.	Pvt.	188 Engert Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.	Orderly Joined Sept. 25, 1918
Gordon, Glenn	Pvt.		F. A. Attached Orderly
Grauer, William C.	Pvt., Inf.	3203 Turner St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Patient, Co. I, 315th Inf. Orderly Joined Dec. 16, 1918 Trans. Jan. 24, 1919
Grimes, W. J.	Pvt.		Engineer, attached Co. D, 33d Eng.
Groblewski, Bernard	Pvt., 1/c.	Lance Hill, Plymouth, Luzerne County, Pa.	Barracks Guard
Grossman, Joseph N.	Pvt., 1/c.	321 S. Oak St., Mt. Carmel, Northumberland Co., Pa.	Wardmaster
Hagert, Henry S.	Sgt., 1/c.	320 S. 11th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Sgt. in charge of Detachment Office
Haines, Charles C.	Pvt.	R. F. D. No. 1, Jeannette, Pa.	Motor Detail Joined Sept. 25, 1918
Hall, Horace P.	Pvt., 1/c.	5342 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Military Patrol
Hamm, Emil	Pvt., 1/c.	R. F. D. No. 3, Watsonville, Calif.	Patient, Co. I, 362d Inf. Joined Dec. 16, 1918 Trans. Jan. 24, 1919
Hammel, George H.	Pvt.	108 E. Haines St., Germantown, Phila., Pa.	Orderly Joined Sept. 25, 1918
Hanlon, Joseph H.	Pvt., 1/c.	519 E. Center St., Mahanoy City, Schuylkill County, Pa.	Medical Supply Dept.
Hanna, Joseph	Cpl.	1619 South St., Philadelphia, Pa.	(Mil. Pat.) on D. S. Joined Sept. 25, 1918
Harden, Walton	Pvt., 1/c.		Barracks Guard Joined July 14, 1918 Trans. Dec. 10, 1918
Harris, Eddid	Cpl.		Laborer, attached Co. D, 313th Lab. Bn.
Harvey, James	Pvt.	290 Lynn St., Malden, Mass.	Orderly Joined Sept. 25, 1918
Harvey, Samuel B.	Pvt., 1/c.	Allegheny Ave. and Janney St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Urological Assistant
Hawkins, Joseph F.	Pvt.		Orderly Joined Sept. 25, 1918
Hebrank, Gilbert	Pvt.	302 Darlington St., Jeannette, Pa.	Plumbing Detail Joined Sept. 25, 1918
Hoekstra, Robert	Pvt., 1/c.	Lafayette, Indiana	Orderly Joined Sept. 12, 1918 Trans. Nov. 22, 1918
Hellyar, Merrick W.	Pvt.	14 Squier St., Palmer, Mass.	Cook Trans. June 4, 1918

PERSONNEL OF BASE HOSPITAL NO. 20

MEN

NAME	RANK	ADDRESS	OFFICIAL ASSIGNMENT NOV. 15, 1918
Helman, Meade Charles.....	Pvt.	Fifth Avenue, Grapeville, Pa.	Patients' Clothing and Effects Department Joined Sept. 25, 1918
Heltsley, Ollie M.	Pvt.	Kirkmansville, Ky.	Orderly Joined Sept. 25, 1918
Henderson, Otis L.	Pvt.	114 Harrison Ave., Jeannette, Pa.	Orderly Joined Sept. 25, 1918
Henkle, Charles W.	Pvt., 1/c.....		Orderly Joined Sept. 12, 1918 Trans. Nov. 22, 1918
Hennegan, Joseph P.	Pvt.	37 Eliot St., Watertown, Mass.	Orderly Joined Sept. 25, 1918
Hennessy, Thomas E.	Pvt.	49 Waterville St., Waterbury, Conn.	Plumbing Detail Joined Sept. 25, 1918
Henry, Fay D.	Pvt.		Joined July 6, 1918 Trans. July 9, 1918
Heplar, Laird	Pvt.	314 Spring St., Greensburg, Pa.	Telephone Instal. Joined Sept. 25, 1918
Herber, Eugene P.	Pvt., 1/c.....	910 Tilden Ave., E. Las Vegas, New Mexico	Joined July 6, 1918 Trans. July 16, 1918
Heuer, Frederick A.	Sgt., 1/c.....	115 Gowen Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	(In charge Hosp. Bldg.) On D. S. at Tours
Higgins, Edward S.	Pvt.	Youngswood, Pa.	Plumbing Detail Joined Sept. 25, 1918
Hill, Samuel	Pvt.	90 Elm Street, Coronna, Long Island	Telephone Instal. Joined Sept. 25, 1918
Hinton, James	Pvt., 1/c.....		Laborer, attached Co. D, 313th Lab. Bn.
Hoffner, Warren E.	Pvt., 1/c.....	25 N. 39th St., Phila., Pa.	Painter
Hogan, Jerry A.	Sgt.	5804 Center Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	Wardmaster Joined Sept. 25, 1918
Holcombe, Donald B.	Pvt.	Postoffice, Asbury Park, New Jersey	Mail Dept., attached Mil. P. E. S. Trans. Feb. 1, 1919
Holmquist, Frank P.	Pvt.	R. F. D. No. 2, Axtell, Kearney Co., Nebraska	Joined July 12, 1918 Trans. July 15, 1918
Hood, Earl A.	Pvt.		Joined July 6, 1918 Trans. July 15, 1918
Hoops, Ralph	Pvt.		Joined July 6, 1918 Trans. July 9, 1918
Horning, Richard M.	Pvt.		Orderly Joined Sept. 25, 1918
Horko, Carl N.....	Cpl.	2530 S. 63d St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Laboratory Assistant
Hoss, William C.	Pvt., 1/c.....	1250 E. Columbia Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	Clerk, Registrar Office Trans. March, 1919
Hottel, Harry A.	Pvt.	63 Jenks Street, Brookville, Pa.	Plumbing Detail Joined Sept. 25, 1918
Houck, Earl H.	Sgt.	Care Owens Bottle Machin- ery Co., Fairmont, W. Va.	Orderly, Operating Room Trans. March, 1919
Howard, William H.	Sgt.	Care C. L. Borie, Rydal, Pa.	In charge Officers' Quarters Trans. Feb. 13, 1919

PERSONNEL OF BASE HOSPITAL NO. 20

MEN

NAME	RANK	ADDRESS	OFFICIAL ASSIGNMENT NOV. 15, 1918
Howell, Harry H.	Pvt.		Joined July 6, 1918 Trans. July 9, 1918
Howes, Ashley E.	Sgt., 1/c.	50 Elk Avenue, New Rochelle, N. Y.	Dental Assistant
Hubbell, Ora	Pvt.		Joined July 6, 1918 Trans. July 10, 1918
Hudson, Herbey D.	Pvt.		Patient, 78th Co., 6th Marines Joined Dec. 16, 1918 Trans. Jan. 24, 1919
Hughes, Clarence Virgil	Sgt.	1304 Arch St., Phila., Pa.	Post Inspector
Hutchens, Hubert	Pvt.		Joined July 6, 1918 Trans. July 9, 1918
Hynan, John	Pvt.		Orderly Joined Sept. 25, 1918
Iezzi, Pasquale	Pvt.	221 Fifth Ave., New Kensington, Pa.	Orderly Joined Sept. 25, 1918
Isaacs, Herbert G.	Pvt.	Ivanhoe, Pa.	Orderly Joined Sept. 25, 1918
Jackson, David A.	Pvt.	726 Bluff St., Fulton, Callaway Co., Mo.	Joined July 6, 1918 Trans. July 15, 1918
Jae, John G.	Pvt.	Jeannette, Pa.	Orderly Joined Sept. 25, 1918
James, Benjamin E.	Sgt., 1/c.	223 Market St., Johnstown, Pa.	Wardmaster
Johnson, Albert P.	Pvt.		Military Patrol Joined Sept. 25, 1918
Johnson, John W., Jr.	Cook	89 Chester Ave., Coatesville, Pa.	Cook
Johnson, William B.	Pvt.		Joined July 6, 1918 Trans. July 9, 1918
Johnson, William R.	Pvt.		Engineer, attached Co. D, 33d Eng.
Johnston, Thomas J.	Pvt., 1/c.	323 Rochester St., Fulton, Oswego County, N. Y.	Clerk, Det. Office
Jones, Harry C.	Sgt.		Joined July 6, 1918 Trans. July 9, 1918
Jones, Harry I.	Pvt.		Joined July 6, 1918 Trans. July 9, 1918
Jones, Herbert L.	Cook	439 N. 11th St., Lebanon, Pa.	Cook Trans. Feb., 1919
Jones, Richard A.	Sgt.	158 Sunbury St., Shamokin, Pa.	Supervisor, Patients' Mess
Jones, Rufus B.	Pvt., 1/c.	931 Grand St., Dayton, Montgomery County, Ohio	(Surgical Orderly) On D. S. with Surg. Team
Joseph, George	Pvt.	1069 Fourth Ave., New Kensington, Pa.	Plumbing Detail Joined Sept. 25, 1918
Jskalian, Hovannes A.	Cook		Cook Trans. Oct., 1918
Justice, Raymond F.	Pvt.		Military Patrol Joined Sept. 12, 1918 Trans. Nov. 22, 1918
Kain, Nathan	Pvt.		Joined July 6, 1918 Trans. July 15, 1918

PERSONNEL OF BASE HOSPITAL NO. 20

MEN

NAME	RANK	ADDRESS	OFFICIAL ASSIGNMENT NOV. 15, 1918
Kaluzny, Frank	Pvt., 1/c	1265 Second Ave., New Kensington, Pa.	Plumbing Detail Joined Sept. 25, 1918
Kaphezezis, Denis	Pvt.		Patient, Co. E, 304th Eng. Joined Dec. 16, 1918 Trans. Jan. 24, 1919
Katz, Melvin L.	Pvt.	4740 Ingleside Ave., Chicago, Cook County, Ill.	Trans. July 11, 1918
Kearney, George F.	Sgt.	2226 N. 16th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	In charge Hospital Bldg. Trans. Aug. 25, 1918
Keener, Paul C.	Pvt.	536 George St., Greensburg, Westmoreland County, Pa.	Wardmaster Joined Sept. 25, 1918
Kelley, Henry Paul	Pvt., 1/c	N. E. Cor. 35th St. and Powelton Ave., Phila., Pa.	Clerk, Dental Office
Kelly, Benjamin F.	Pvt.		Orderly, Dental Section Joined Sept. 12, 1918 Trans. Nov. 22, 1918
Kelly, John B.	M. H. Sgt.	3665 Midvale Ave., East Falls, Philadelphia, Pa.	(Charge Motor Detail) D. S. at Tours
Kemerer, Albert B.	Pvt.	Export, Pa.	Orderly Joined Sept. 25, 1918
Kennedy, Donald R.	Sgt., 1/c	Star Ranch, R. F. D. No. 1, Alamosa, Colorado	Medical Supply Depot Trans. March, 1919
Kennedy, Louis P.	Pvt., 1/c	1303 Highland Ave., Louisville, Ky.	Orderly Joined Sept. 12, 1918 Trans. Nov. 22, 1918
Kerpinski, Joseph	Pvt., 1/c		Baker, attached Bak. Co. No. 2, Q.M.C.
Kessler, James P.	Pvt.		Joined July 6, 1918 Trans. July 15, 1918
Ketchen, Frederick E.	Cpl.		Joined July 6, 1918 Trans. July 9, 1918
Kienzle, William J.	Pvt.		Orderly Joined Sept. 12, 1918 Trans. Dec. 7, 1918
Kimurzoglu, Dionissios	Pvt.	1009 Second Ave., New Kensington, Pa.	Orderly Joined Sept. 25, 1918
King, Earl B.	Pvt.		Joined July 6, 1918 Trans. July 15, 1918
Kirkebak, Andrew P.	Pvt.	Redelm, Zieback County, South Dakota	Joined July 6, 1918 Trans. July 15, 1918
Kirklin, Tom	Pvt.		Orderly Joined Sept. 12, 1918 Trans. Nov. 22, 1918
Kitchen, James W.	Pvt., 1/c		Laborer, attached Co. 4, 313th Lab. Bn.
Kivinski, Louis	Pvt.	Box 243, Export, Pa.	Orderly Joined Sept. 25, 1918
Klinckman, Harry J.	Pvt., 1/c		Patient, Co. 16, 4th M. M. Joined Jan. 16, 1919 Trans. Jan. 24, 1919
Klopp, Thomas H.	Pvt.	1531 Wyandotte Ave., Lakewood, Ohio	Patient, Co. I, 289th Inf. Joined Dec. 16, 1918 Trans. Jan. 24, 1919

PERSONNEL OF BASE HOSPITAL NO. 20

MEN

NAME	RANK	ADDRESS	OFFICIAL ASSIGNMENT NOV. 15, 1918
Knof, Paul J.	Pvt.		Joined July 6, 1918 Trans. July 15, 1918
Knol, Clarence	Pvt.		Laundryman, attached 318th Laundry Unit
Koehler, Frederick H.	Cpl.	135 N. Oak St., Mt. Carmel, Northumberland Co., Pa.	Charge Mail Service
Koethen, Armand L.	Pvt., 1/c.	67 West Sharpnack St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Military Patrol Detachment Office
Koss, Lewis	Pvt.	R. F. D. No. 7, Box 93 A, Greensburg, Pa.	Plumbing Detail Joined Sept. 25, 1918
Kranz, George	Pvt.		Joined July 6, 1918 Trans. July 9, 1918
Kreuger, William	Pvt.		Joined July 6, 1918 Trans. July 15, 1918
Krickbaum, Lloyd M.	Pvt.		Joined July 6, 1918 Trans. July 9, 1918
Kuhns, Gust E.	Pvt.	Box 129, R. F. D., Jeannette, Pa.	Orderly Joined Sept. 25, 1918
Kuhrt, Walter	Sgt.		Baker, attached Bak. Co. No. 2, Q.M.C.
La Bounty, Murray W.	Cpl.		Joined June 11, 1918 Trans. July 10, 1918
La Flamme, Arthur	Pvt.	40 Bellevue Ave., Pontiac, Michigan	Patient, Vet. Mobile Sec. 2, 32d Division Joined Dec. 16, 1918 Trans. Jan. 24, 1919
Laney, James	Pvt.	534 Dickson St., Youngstown, Mahoning County, Ohio	Orderly Joined Sept. 25, 1918
Lathrop, John F.	Pvt.		Joined July 6, 1918 Trans. July 9, 1918
La Van, Lorenzo M.	Cook	Hawthorne, Clarion Co., Pa.	Cook
Lawrence, Millard M.	Pvt., 1/c.	Bissville, Mo.	Military Patrol Joined June 11, 1918
Lebasia, Christ.	Pvt.	108 Fourth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	Butcher Joined Sept. 25, 1918
Lehman, Otto R.	Pvt.	Corunna, De Kalb County, Indiana	Orderly Joined Sept. 25, 1918
Lehmkuhl, Herbert J.	Pvt., 1/c.	1731 Pearl St., Denver, Col.	Wardmaster Joined July 6, 1918
Lessig, John J.	Pvt.	R. F. D. No. 5, Box 70, Grand Island, Neb.	Barracks Guard Joined June 11, 1918
Lewis, Earl G.	Pvt., 1/c.	819 N. 6th St., Shamokin, Pa.	Military Patrol
Loder, Earl	Pvt.		Joined July 6, 1918 Trans. July 9, 1918
Logan, Dale Firth	Pvt., 1/c.	205 E. 4th St., Oil City, Pa.	Genito-Urinary Assistant
Lohr, John H., Jr.	Pvt., 1/c.		Joined July 6, 1918 Trans. July 15, 1918
Long, Edwin R.	Pvt.		Engineer, attached Co. D, 33d Eng.
Lott, John W.	Sgt.	755 S. 16th St., Phila., Pa.	Wardmaster
Loughner, Thomas L.	Pvt.	Jeannette, Pa.	Mess Detail Joined Sept. 25, 1918

PERSONNEL OF BASE HOSPITAL NO. 20

MEN

NAME	RANK	ADDRESS	OFFICIAL ASSIGNMENT NOV. 15, 1918
Love, John Gray	M. H. Sgt.....	41 E. Linn St., Bellefonte, Center Co., Pa.	Clerk, Q.M. Office
Lowe, Daniel Augustus	Cpl.	214 E. Barney St., Baltimore, Md.	Patient, Co. M, 313th Inf. Joined Dec. 16, 1918 Trans. Jan. 24, 1919
Loy, William E.	Pvt.	6743 S. Western Ave., Chicago, Ill.	Patient, Co. F, 39th Inf. Joined Dec. 16, 1918 Trans. Jan. 24, 1919
Ludes, Herman J.	Pvt., 1/c.....	327 S. Oak St., Mt. Carmel, Pa.	Trans. July 11, 1918 Rejoined Nov. 26, 1918
Ludwig, Irving A.	Sgt.	1053 Broadway, Lorain, Ohio	Medical Supply Dept.
Lutz, Alvin J.	Pvt., 1/c.....	1605 N. 19th St., St. Louis, Mo.	Barracks Guard Joined June 11, 1918
Lutz, Paul E.	Pvt.		Baker, attached Bak. Co. No. 2, Q.M.C.
Luzadre, Lloyd	Pvt.	226 Columbia Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	Patient, Co. F, 356th Inf. Headquarters Clerk Joined Jan. 16, 1919 Trans. Jan. 24, 1919
McCarthy, Ronald J.	Sgt.	70 Greenfield Ave., Ardmore, Pa.	Medical Supply Depot
McClement, Glen H.	Pvt.		Orderly Joined Sept. 25, 1918
McConnell, Samuel P.	Cpl.	37 S. Oak St., Mt. Carmel, Pa.	Wardmaster Trans. Dec., 1918
McCurdy, Harold R.	Pvt., 1/c.....	5901 Overbrook Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	Linen Supply Office
McCurdy, James A.	Sgt.	5901 Overbrook Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	Charge Hospital Linen Supply
McDowell, Earl	Pvt., 1/c.....		Laborer, attached Co. D, 313d Lab. Bn.
McElroy, Walter R.	Pvt.		Military Patrol Joined Sept. 25, 1918
McHugh, Hugh J.	Pvt., 1/c.....	734 N. 38th St., Phila., Pa.	Druggist
McIndoe, George A.	Pvt.	121 Urania Ave., Greensburg, Pa.	Orderly Joined Sept. 25, 1918
McIntyre, Walter R.	Pvt.	Chestnut St., Greensburg, Pa.	Orderly Joined Sept. 25, 1918
McKee, L. E.	Pvt.		Engineer, attached Co. D, 33d Eng.
McKeown, Frank	Cook	Chalfont Hotel, Atlantic City, N. J.	Cook Trans. Oct. 23, 1918
McMurtrie, Robert F.	Sgt.	2215 Broad Ave., Altoona, Pa.	(Wardmaster) On D. S. with Surgical Team
Macken, Wilfred F.	Pvt., 1/c.....	2430 N. 28th St., Phila., Pa.	Trans. July 11, 1918
Mahn, Albert L.	Pvt., 1/c.....	De Soto, Missouri,	Joined July 6, 1918 Trans. July 9, 1918
Marsh, Alfred	Pvt.		Laborer, attached Co. D, 313th Lab. Bn.
Marshall, James D.	Pvt.	620 George St., Greensburg, Pa.	Plumbing Detail Joined Sept. 25, 1918

PERSONNEL OF BASE HOSPITAL NO. 20

MEN

NAME	RANK	ADDRESS	OFFICIAL ASSIGNMENT NOV. 15, 1918
Marshall, William D.	Pvt.	620 George St., Greensburg, Pa.	Orderly Joined Sept. 25, 1918
Martin, Earl C.	Pvt., 1/c.		Joined July 6, 1918 Trans. July 15, 1918
Martin, Edgar F.	Pvt., 1/c.		Joined July 6, 1918 Trans. July 9, 1918
Martin, Charles J.	Pvt.	216 Daniel St., Fitchburg, Worcester County, Mass.	Orderly Joined Sept. 25, 1918
Masse, Charles	Pvt.	228 Fifth St., Marietta, Ohio	Patient, Co. B, 30th Eng. Mess Dept. Joined Jan. 16, 1919 Trans. Feb. 8, 1919
Mathews, Joseph F.	Pvt.	919 Fifth Ave., New Kensington, Pa.	K. P. Joined Sept. 25, 1918
Mavros, Gust	Pvt.	141 Columbia Ave., Vandegrift, Pa.	On D. S. (Orderly) Joined Sept. 25, 1918
May, Samuel B.	Sgt., 1/c.	Fieldale, Henry Co., Va.	Druggist
Mazzei, Gaetano	Pvt.		Orderly Joined Sept. 25, 1918
Meller, E. D.	Pvt.		Engineer, attached Co. D, 33d Eng.
Mellinger, T. J.	Pvt.		Engineer, attached Co. D, 33d Eng.
Merchant, Gale M.	Pvt.		Patient, Field Hosp. No. 103 Undertaker Joined Dec. 16, 1918 Trans. Jan. 24, 1919
Merrell, David N.	Pvt., 1/c.	304 N. Vine St., Muncie, Ind.	Wardmaster Trans. Feb. 8, 1919
Mertz, Louis G., Jr.	Sgt.		Charge of Engineers Attached Co. D, 33d Eng.
Mery, Edward	Pvt., 1/c.		Trans. July 11, 1918
Miller, F. A.	Pvt.		Engineer, attached Co. D, 33d Eng.
Miller, Henry J.	Sgt.	1226 Erie Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	Charge of Hospital Bldg.
Mills, Howard H.	Pvt., 1/c.	Care of Wm. R. Sharp R. F. D. No. 4, Lawrence Road, Trenton, N. J.,	Anesthetist
Mitchell, Russell F.	Cpl.	Oakdale Road, Glenside, Pa.	Clerk, Q.M. Office
Moore, Berry	Pvt.		Patient, Co. B, 319th Lab. Bn. Joined Dec. 16, 1918 Trans. Jan. 24, 1919
Morgan, Omer P.	Pvt.	Wheatley, Ky.	Military Patrol Joined Sept. 25, 1918
Mosser, Joseph	Sgt., 1/c, Q.M.C.	142 South Beaver St., York Pa.	Clerk, Q.M. Office Trans. Nov., 1918
Mott, Wilbur C.	Cpl.		Charge French Labor Bn. Attached 110th Adm. Lab. Co.
Mullikin, John F.	Sgt.	Trappe, Talbot Co., Md.	Druggist
Nicholson, Alfred H.	Cpl.		laborer, attached Co. D, 313th Lab. Bn.

PERSONNEL OF BASE HOSPITAL NO. 20

MEN

NAME	RANK	ADDRESS	OFFICIAL ASSIGNMENT NOV. 15, 1918
Nickels, Marion J.	Pvt., 1/c.....	Seward, Nebraska	Joined July 6, 1918 Trans. July 15, 1918
Nightswenger, George	Pvt.		Joined July 6, 1918 Trans. July 15, 1918
Nolf, Challis L.	Pvt., 1/c.....	10 E. 3d St., Oil City, Pa.	Mess Dept.
Norton, Carl M.	Pvt., 1/c.....	Dillon, S. C.	Patient, M.D. Reg., 11th Inf. Wardmaster Joined Jan. 16, 1919 Trans. Jan. 24, 1919
Nye, Glen	Pvt., 1/c.....	815 W. 8th St., North Platte Neb.	Carpenter Joined July 6, 1918
Oden, Charles B.	Pvt.		Joined July 6, 1918 Trans. July 9, 1918
O'Neal, B. A.	Pvt.		Engineer, attached Co. D, 33d Eng.
O'Neil, Charles B.	Sgt., 1/c.....	43 Pearl Ave., Oil City, Pa.	Charge of Mechanics
Osander, Arthur	Pvt.		Joined July 6, 1918 Trans. July 9, 1918
Osborne, Albert W.	Pvt.	1941 So. Boulevard, New York City, N. Y.	Patient, 51st Pion. Inf. Joined Jan. 16, 1919 Trans. Jan. 24, 1919
Osborne, Lloyd F.	Pvt.	270 Hayward Ave., Porchester, N. Y.	Laundryman, attached 318th Laundry Unit
Owens, Matthew J. I.....	Sgt., 1/c.....	1237 Marlyn Road, Philadelphia, Pa.	Charge Medical Supply Dept. Com. 1st Lt., San. C., August, 1918 Trans. Nov., 1918
Packer, Russell J.	Sgt.	49 N. 18th St., Harrisburg, Pa.	Wardmaster
Palmer, Walter	Sgt., Q.M.C.....	R. F. D. No. 3, Bangor, Maine	Laundryman, attached 318th Laundry Unit
Patterson, Albert D.	Cpl.		Charge, French Lab. Bn. 110th Adm. Lab. Co.
Patton, Joseph A.	Pvt., 1/c.....	28 N. Frazier St., Phila., Pa.	Motor Detail
Patton, Joseph B.	Pvt., 1/c.....		Orderly Joined Sept. 12, 1918 Trans. Nov. 22, 1918
Paxson, James B.	Cpl.		Joined July 6, 1918 Trans. July 9, 1918
Peacock, Donald R.	Cpl.		Night Wardmaster Joined July 14, 1918 Trans. Dec. 10, 1918
Pendleton, Ralph A.	Sgt.	3016 Falls Creek Blvd., Indianapolis, Ind.	Charge, Mess Dept. Com. 1st Lt., San. C., November, 1918
Pettit, Nathaniel A.	Sgt., 1/c.....	433 E. Sedgwick Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	(1st Sgt.) Com. 1st Lt., San. C., August, 1918 Trans. Oct. 15, 1918
Phillips, Howard L.	Sgt.	2022 E. 100th St., Cleveland, Ohio	Hqrs. Sten. and Clerk

PERSONNEL OF BASE HOSPITAL NO. 20

MEN

NAME	RANK	ADDRESS	OFFICIAL ASSIGNMENT NOV. 15, 1918
Powell, John R.	Mech.	Waltham, Mass.	Patient, Co. A, 102d M.G. Bn. Red Cross Hut Joined Jan. 16, 1919 Trans. Jan. 24, 1919
Preston, George St. C.	Pvt., 1/c.		Joined July 6, 1918 Trans. July 9, 1918
Prosper, Chester M.	Pvt., 1/c.		Joined July 6, 1918 Trans. July 9, 1918
Pruitt, Roland M.	Pvt.		Joined July 6, 1918 Trans. July 15, 1918
Quigley, William A.	Pvt., 1/c.	Packard Motor Car Co., Philadelphia, Pa.	Motor Detail
Ralston, Angus W.	Pvt., 1/c.		Joined July 6, 1918 Trans. July 15, 1918
Rankin, Jesse B.	Wagoner	R. F. D. No. 2, Brookston, White County, Indiana	Joined July 6, 1918 Trans. July 15, 1918
Raymer, William A.	Sgt.		Baker, attached Bak. Co. 2, Q.M.C.
Reed, Robert E.	Sgt.		Charge Civilian Lab. Det. 187th Adm. Labor Co., A.S.C.
Reisert, Charles H.	Sgt.	5638 Carpenter St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Trans. July 11, 1918
Renshaw, Russell A.	Sgt., 1/c.	47 N. Prospect St., Burlington, Vt.	Trans. July 11, 1918
Reynolds, Cecil W.	Pvt.		Patient, M.G. Co., 112th Inf. Joined Jan. 16, 1919 Trans. Jan. 24, 1919
Richards, Charles H. S.	Sgt.	711 N. 43d St., Phila., Pa.	Wardmaster
Richards, Theophilus P.	Cpl.		Wardmaster Trans. March, 1919
Reilly, Edward F.	Pvt., 1/c.	79 Classic St., Hoosic Falls, N. Y.	Military Patrol
Rimbach, William F.	Pvt.		Patient, M.G. Co., 313th Inf. Joined Dec. 16, 1918 Trans. Jan. 24, 1919
Robinson, Charles W.	Pvt., 1/c.		Orderly Joined Sept. 12, 1918 Trans. Nov. 22, 1918
Rocksman, Arthur C.	Pvt.		Joined July 6, 1918 Trans. July 15, 1918
Rohrer, Robert H.	Pvt., 1/c.	Salisbury Apts., Lancaster, Pa.	Orderly, Operating Room
Rudolph, Herman L.	Pvt., 1/c.	591 N. Franklin St., Wilkes-Barre, Luzerne County, Pa.	Military Patrol Detachment Office Trans. to Hdq., 3d Army, Coblenz, Germany
Schettler, E. H.			Engineer, attached Co. D, 33d Eng.
Schiavitto, Vincent	Pvt.	710 Florence Ave., Allentown, Pa.	Headquarters Orderly Joined Sept. 25, 1918
Schlosser, Laban B.	Pvt., 1/c.	6428 N. 21st St., Phila., Pa.	Wardmaster
Schwarz, Edward	Cpl.	1435 Mayfield St., Phila., Pa.	Wardmaster
Scott, John S.	Pvt., 1/c.	2222 Rittenhouse St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Motor Detail

PERSONNEL OF BASE HOSPITAL NO. 20

MEN

NAME	RANK	ADDRESS	OFFICIAL ASSIGNMENT NOV. 15, 1918
Seasgrand, Einar W.	Pvt.		Joined July 6, 1918 Trans. July 15, 1918
Shearer, Osco	M. H. Sgt.....	Care Enlisted Personnel Division Office Surgeon General, U. S. A., Washington, D. C.	Registrar Trans. Feb. 5, 1919
Shepherdson, George P.....	Pvt.		Died May 3, 1918, at U. S. A. Camp Hosp., Pontanazen, Brest, France
Shields, Robert E.	Pvt., 1/c.....	2518 N. Bouvier St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Clerk, Registrar Office Trans. March, 1919
Shipley, Dean	Sgt.		Patient, Co. K, 140th Inf. Joined Dec. 16, 1918 Trans. Jan. 24, 1919
Smith, Charles R.	Pvt., 1/c.....	3604 Powelton Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	Motor Detail
Smith, Elmer	Pvt.		Laundryman, attached 318th Laundry Unit
Snell, Howard Morton	Pvt., 1/c.....	94 W. Jersey St., Elizabeth, Union Co., N. J.	Wardmaster Joined Oct. 19, 1918
Snyder, Floyd F.	Pvt.		Joined July 6, 1918 Trans. July 15, 1918
Spiegel, Joseph J.	Sgt.	1101 Green St., Phila., Pa.	Wardmaster
Spiller, Robert E.	Cpl.	4409 Pine St., Phila., Pa.	Detachment Office
Steinruck, Harry D.	Pvt., 1/c.....	4552 Manayunk Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	Motor Detail
Stephens, Thomas C.	Pvt., 1/c.....	5121 Willows Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	Motor Detail
Stem, Samuel G.	Sgt., 1/c.....	1907 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Headquarters Com. 1st Lt., San. C., June, 1918 Captain, March, 1919
Stewart, Augustus T.	Sgt., 1/c.....	173 Reservoir St., Trenton, Mercer County, N. J.	Charge of Transportation
Stum, Paul E.	Cook	Newville, Pa.	Patient, Co. D, 312th M. G. Bn., Cook Joined Dec. 16, 1918 Trans. Jan. 24, 1919
Sturridge, Frank A.	Sgt., 1/c.....	3800 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Dental Assistant Trans. Jan. 27, 1919
Sutton, George T.	Sgt.	706 Monroe St., La Grange, Fayette County, Texas	Charge of Laborers, attached Co. D, 313th Lab. Bn.
Swaboski, Antony B.	Cook	523 E. 5th St., Mt. Carmel, Pa.	Cook
Swarts, William	Pvt., 1/c.....	737 S. Franklin St., Titusville, Pa.	Telephone Operator
Sypes, Robert	Pvt., 1/c.....		Laborer, attached Co. D, 313th Lab. Bn.
Taylor, Carl L.	Pvt.		Orderly Joined Sept. 12, 1918 Trans. Nov. 22, 1918
Taylor, Russell L.	Pvt.		Orderly Joined Sept. 12, 1918 Trans. Nov. 22, 1918

PERSONNEL OF BASE HOSPITAL NO. 20

MEN

NAME	RANK	ADDRESS	OFFICIAL ASSIGNMENT NOV. 15, 1918
Thaxter, Wm. H., Jr.....	Pvt., 1/c.....	Falmouth Road, West Falmouth, Maine	Motor Detail
Thebo, Lawrence E.	Cpl.	Willow St., Bear Creek, Wisconsin	Telephone Operator Attached 33d Service Co.
Thomas, David B.	Pvt., 1/c.....	100 W. Sunbury St., Shamokin, Pa.	Painter
Thweatt, William T.	Pvt.	Wynnton St., Columbus, Ga.	Carpenter Joined Sept. 25, 1918
Tindale, Lester	Sgt.		Patient, Co. I, 369th Inf. Joined Dec. 16, 1918 Trans. Jan. 24, 1919
Tomlinson, Ralph	Sgt., 1/c.....	4530 Baker St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Asst. to Registrar Trans. Feb. 8, 1919
Tourish, John P., Jr.....	Pvt., 1/c.....	1624 W. Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	Motor Detail Trans. March, 1919
Town, Robert M.	Sgt., 1/c.....	406 S. Narberth Ave., Narberth, Pa.	Asst. to Mess Sgt. Trans. March, 1919
Towson, J. O.	Pvt.		Engineer, attached Co. D, 33d Eng.
Trimble, Russell Bush	Cook	237 S. Ridge Ave., Idaho Falls, Bonneville Co., Idaho	Cook
Truby, Charles F.	Cpl.	406 State St., Oil City, Venango County, Pa.	Wardmaster Trans. March, 1919
Tuff, Joseph	Pvt.		K. P. Joined Sept. 12, 1918 Trans. Nov. 22, 1918
Vargo, John H.	Pvt.		Joined July 6, 1918 Trans. July 9, 1918
Vedder, Sanford E.	Cook	King and Hanover Sts., Pottstown, Pa.	Cook
Vedder, Wentworth D., Jr....	Sgt., 1/c, Q.M.C.	King and Hanover Sts., Pottstown, Pa.	(Mess Detail) On D. S. Trans. Nov., 1918
Walker, Fred May	Pvt., 1/c.....	2258 N. 13th St., Phila., Pa.	Painter
Walker, Joseph Coates	Sgt.	1861 Wynnewood Road, Philadelphia, Pa.	Mess Department
Ward, Theodore W.	Cook	205 E. Northlake St., Seattle, King Co., Wash.	Cook
Waterman, William C.	Sgt.	110 Hartzell Ave., Niles, Ohio	Medical Supply Dept. Joined Sept. 12, 1918 Trans. Nov. 22, 1918
Waters, Joseph B.	Sgt., 1/c.....	Little Silver, N. J.	Charge Patients' Clothing and Effects 1st Sgt of Det. from Feb. 2, 1919
Webster, Milan	Pvt.		Orderly Joined Sept. 25, 1918
Weldon, John A.	Sgt.	534 Curtis St., Watertown, N. Y.	Plumbing Detail
Welles, Clayton	Sgt., 1/c.....	Wyalusing, Pa.	(Motor Detail) on D. S.
Wells, Francis L.	Pvt.		Patient, Co. B, 56th Inf. Joined Dec. 16, 1918 Trans. Jan. 24, 1919

PERSONNEL OF BASE HOSPITAL NO. 20

MEN

NAME	RANK	ADDRESS	OFFICIAL ASSIGNMENT NOV. 15, 1918
Wheatly, Earl R.	Sgt.	124 W. Main St., Millville, N. J.	Clerk, Mess Office Trans. March, 1919
White, Harry K.	Pvt., 1/c.	67 Queen Lane, German- town, Philadelphia, Pa.	Orderly
Whitford, Harry B.	Cook	47 Shaw St., Liverpool, England	Cook Trans. June 22, 1918
Wilkins, Grover F.	Pvt.		Joined July 6, 1918 Trans. July 15, 1918
Williams, Arthur R.	Cpl.	1006 Twelfth St., Golden, Jefferson County, Colorado	Clerk, Registrar Office Trans. Feb. 6, 1919
Williams, Jesse	Pvt.		Laborer, attached Co. D, 313th Lab. Bn.
Williamson, Calvin W.	Pvt.		Patient, Hqrs. Co. 6th Marines Joined Dec. 16, 1918 Trans. Jan. 24, 1919
Willis, John M.	Pvt.		Joined July 6, 1918 Trans. July 15, 1918
Wilson, Willard R.	Pvt.		Steam fitter, attached 316th Supply Co., Q.M.C.
Wright, Minturn T., Jr.	Pvt., 1/c.	Chestnut Ave., Chestnut Hill, Pa.	Orderly
Yost, John V.	Pvt., 1/c.	210 Westover Ave., Roanoke, Va.	(Orderly Operating Room) On D. S. with Surg. Team
Young, Otis L.	Pvt.	735 Morris St., Topeka, Kansas	Joined July 6, 1918 Trans. July 10, 1918
Youngsberg, Carl J.	Pvt.		Joined July 6, 1918 Trans. July 9, 1918
Zindel, Henry J.	Pvt.		Patient, Co. D, 6th Inf., Cook Joined Dec. 16, 1918 Trans. Jan. 24, 1919

RECONSTRUCTION AIDES

NAME	ADDRESS	
Bentley, Marion H.	19 Wellington Road, Brookline, Mass.	Joined Nov. 6, 1918 Detached Feb. 7, 1919
Gilbert, Katharine	4641 Lake Park Ave., Chicago, Ill.	Joined Oct. 31, 1918 Detached Feb. 7, 1919
Hall, Jessie W.	215 Middle St., Rockland, Knox County, Me.	Joined Oct. 31, 1918 Detached Feb. 7, 1919
Hansen, Ann		Joined Oct. 31, 1918 Detached Feb. 7, 1919

CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES

NAME	ADDRESS	
Renwick, Dorothy A.	Cuba, N. Y.	Secretary Detached Oct., 1918
Risser, Grace	Division St., Holbrook, Mass.	Dietitian Detached Oct. 1, 1918
Rounsevell, Clare	Cuba, N. Y.	Secretary Detached Oct. 3, 1918

"FINI LA GUERRE"

THE BASE HOSPITAL NO. 20 ASSOCIATION

The First Annual Reunion of Base Hospital No. 20 was held on the evening of Friday, November 14, 1919, at the Bellevue-Stratford Hotel in Philadelphia.

An invitation, inclusive of wife or husband, was extended to every Consulting Officer, Officer, Nurse, Civilian Employee and Enlisted Man attached to Base Hospital No. 20. Of the one hundred and sixty who accepted all but ten were present.

A short business meeting was held at which "The Base Hospital No. 20 Association" was organized. The Association was inaugurated to perpetuate the friendships formed during the World War and to stand sponsor for any future reorganized U. S. A. Base Hospital No. 20. A Constitution and By-Laws were adopted. Any white individual who served for two weeks or longer with Base Hospital No. 20 may become a member of the Association by expressing a desire to be enrolled. Provision was made for holding a Reunion each year.

The following officers were elected for a term of one year:

PRESIDENT	DR. J. B. CARNETT, 123 So. 20th St., Phila., Pa.
VICE-PRESIDENT	MR. RALPH TOMLINSON, 4530 Baker St., Phila., Pa.
SECRETARY	DR. WILLIAM BATES, 124 So. 22nd St., Phila., Pa.
TREASURER	MR. D. H. A. ADAMS, 2026 Locust St., Phila., Pa.

The members of the Association expressed a desire to join the American Legion and it was decided by a vote that in so far as possible the men should join Post 405 and the women Post 412 in Philadelphia.

After the business meeting the members of the Association adjourned to the Banquet Hall, and following grace by Bishop Israel, enjoyed a dinner that would have done credit to any Mess Officer. The music was excellent and conversation hilarious. Pursuant to General Orders, there were no set speeches.

Songs by the newly elected Vice-President, music, dancing, card playing and reminiscent conversation wound up a memorable happy evening.



PRESS OF
E. A. WRIGHT COMPANY
PHILADELPHIA

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE



NLM 00257219 3